



Engr. by A. H. Ritchie.

MAJ. GEN. G. W. CULLUM.

U. S. ENGINEERS.

BIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Graduates

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

AT WEST POINT, NEW YORK

SINCE ITS ESTABLISHMENT IN 1802

BY

BREVET-MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE W. CULLUM

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, RETIRED

SUPPLEMENT, VOLUME IV

1890-1900

EDITED BY

EDWARD S. HOLDEN, M. A., Sc. D., LL. D.

CAMBRIDGE

Printed at The Riverside Press

1901

Copyright, 1868, 1879, and 1891,
By GEORGE W. CULLUM.

Copyright, 1901,
By THE ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATES,
U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

All rights reserved.

The Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.
Electrotyped and Printed by H. O. Houghton & Company.

To
MY BROTHER GRADUATES
OF THE
U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY
I Respectfully Dedicate
THIS RECORD OF THEIR PAST SERVICES,
AS A FUTURE STIMULUS TO
STILL HIGHER MILITARY ACHIEVEMENTS AND CIVIL USEFULNESS
IN THE SERVICE OF THE NATION,
WHICH HAS ESTABLISHED FOR THEIR EDUCATION
A CHERISHED ALMA MATER,
MANY OF WHOSE DISTINGUISHED SONS
HAVE WORTHILY WRITTEN
THEIR NAMES
IN
THEIR COUNTRY'S HISTORY

[George W. Cullum]



169216

PREFACE.

IN December, 1898, the undersigned was invited by the Trustees of the will of General Cullum to edit a supplement to the Register of Graduates which should cover the years 1890-1900. Circulars were prepared and authorized by the Trustees, and a copy was sent to every graduate of the U. S. Military Academy whose address was known. One of these circulars is reprinted here, as a matter of record.

CIRCULAR.

WEST POINT, NEW YORK, January 1, 1899.

DEAR SIR:—

It is known to you that General George W. Cullum provided in his will for the publication "in the year 1900 and decennially thereafter" of continuations of "General Cullum's Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy at West Point, New York." The duty of preparing such continuations is confided to five Trustees, viz., the Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy and the Professors of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; of Engineering; of Mathematics; of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.

The Trustees have decided to print, in the year 1900, a supplement to the third edition published by General Cullum in 1891. This supplement is to contain the record of each graduate whose name appears in the third edition, and of every graduate of the years 1891-1900, brought up to January 1, 1900, if the graduate is living, otherwise to the date of his death.

In order to make the proposed volume worthy of the Academy, and of General Cullum's generous gift which insures its publication, it is essential that every graduate who receives this circular shall return it promptly, filled out with brief and accurate data in the form adopted in Cullum's Register. *You are therefore earnestly requested to return this circular at your earliest convenience in order that the work of compiling the records of ten years may begin at once.* The Trustees will use all diligence to make the records of officers complete by consulting the files of the War Department, etc., but the Biographical Register cannot be what it should be unless every graduate returns a complete record of his own service, both military and civil.

The Trustees are fortunate in securing the services of Dr. Edward S. Holden (U. S. M. A., 1870) as editor, and it is requested that answers to this circular be sent directly to him at No. 4 East 43d Street, New York City. The blank to be filled out accompanies this circular.

ALBERT L. MILLS,

Superintendent.

PETER S. MICHIE,

Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

S. E. TILLMAN,

Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.

GUSTAV J. FIEBEGER,

Professor of Engineering.

WRIGHT P. EDGERTON,

Professor of Mathematics.

[Please fill out the following blank and give your record to date. See the Note at foot of page.]

Class of 189..

No. Class Rank.
(Born.....). [Name].....; (Ap'd.....).....
 MILITARY HISTORY. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from
 189., to....., 189., when he was graduated and promoted
 in the Army toLieut.,,, 189..

Served :

* * * * *

[N. B. Please look over this blank with care before beginning to fill it out. In filling it out please adhere to the form prescribed by General Cullum, a specimen of which is given on the next page, writing legibly in ink. Please make every entry as brief as possible consistent with clearness, presenting only the essential facts. It is necessary to print each officer's record in a very condensed form, and it is far better that the condensation should be made by yourself than by any other person. Will you therefore be as brief and exact as possible? Return this blank, prepaid with letter postage, to Dr. Edward S. Holden, No. 4 East 43d St., New York City, at your earliest convenience.]

[Form prescribed by General Cullum — extract from Register.]

[2421..(Born N. C.)...**HENRY R. LEMLY**....(Ap'd N. C.)..11

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1868, to June 14, 1872, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1872.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Oct. 1, 1872, to May 17, 1873, — Wood Camp, Wy., to Feb. 14, 1874, — Ft. Sanders, to Apr. 1, 1874, — Sidney Barracks, Neb., to Jan. 24, 1875, — Camp Sheridan, Neb., Feb. 12, to Nov. 16, 1875, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Dec. 6, 1875, (sick leave of absence, to May 16, 1876), — Adjutant of 2d and 3d Cavalry, etc.]

[Volunteer service]

[My present post-office address is]

[End of blank for officers now in the Army. If you are now in civil life, please fill out the fourth page of this blank.]

RESIGNED18..

CIVIL HISTORY. — [Please give the business or profession you have been engaged in and the principal positions you have held, with dates; the names of books, etc., written by you; a list of the learned societies of which you are a member; a list of your college degrees, etc.; and please fill out following lines:]

[My civil occupation is that of.....]

[My post-office address is.....]

[*Volunteer Service*]

[I am the son of an officer, namely, of
 U. S. A. (or U. S. N.) who graduated U. S. A. in 18..]

The addresses of graduates in civil life were, for the most part, furnished by Colonel Tillman, one of the Trustees, and by Lieutenant Braden, Secretary of the Association of Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy. As it was not then practicable for the Adjutant-General's office to undertake to supply the addresses of graduates in the service, it was necessary to take such addresses where they could be found. The heads of Bureaux in Washington and the Adjutants-General of the various military divisions and departments kindly furnished rosters of officers. Colonel Frank Michler obligingly completed a large number of addresses. Many addresses were obtained through other personal friends. Before February 1, 1899, a copy of the circular of January 1 had been sent to every graduate of the Academy who could be reached by mail.

Responses began to be received at once. They were generally very complete and satisfactory, especially when it is remembered that many of them were written by officers engaged in active operations in the field, far removed from official records, and busy with more pressing matters.¹

Very many requests to supply missing items were sent out from time to time, and were nearly always complied with. As the Army was much dispersed in the spring of 1899, and as the stations of officers were constantly changing, many circulars failed to reach their destination. Accordingly, the circular of January 1 was again sent to those graduates whose replies had not been received, with the following memorandum:—

WEST POINT, N. Y., July 1, 1899.

DEAR SIR:—

The enclosed Circular of Jan. 1, 1899, was sent early in the year, but it probably failed to reach you, as no reply has been received. You are earnestly requested to return this Circular, filled out with a record of your service during the years 1890-1899, at your earliest convenience. In particular a record of your various stations and the time spent at each station (from — to —) is desired, as well as an account of your service during the Spanish-American war, or the war in the Philippines.

Will you kindly address your reply to Dr. Edward S. Holden, Stockbridge,

¹ Perhaps this is an appropriate place to say that a number of officers sent, with their returns, a request to be furnished with a proof-sheet before printing. The Trustees decided that, however desirable it might be to submit each officer's record to him for final revision, it was, under the circumstances, impracticable.

Mass., and if you are writing from foreign parts be sure to endorse your envelope as a "Soldier's letter"?

Respectfully,

THE TRUSTEES OF THE WILL OF GENERAL G. W. CULLUM.

In December, 1899, a notice was printed by the Trustees in the *Army and Navy Journal* and in the *Army and Navy Register*, calling the attention of officers to the necessity of sending missing returns promptly if they wished them to be inserted in the forthcoming volume. In a few cases, by errors of clerks (for whom the Editor was responsible), these circulars were sent to officers who had already returned complete replies. For all such errors the Editor begs to offer his apologies.

The general plan of the present supplement, as approved by the Trustees of the will of General Cullum, contemplates:—

1st. That the name of every graduate of the Academy shall appear in its proper order in the body of the book, and in the Index. In the book the names of graduates are arranged by classes and by class rank; in the Index they are arranged alphabetically.

2d. That if the graduate is living at the date of publication, the form of entry in this supplement is to be that adopted by General Cullum in his *Register*, 3d edition. If the graduate died before 1890, the entry is to be in the following form:—

NUMBER.	CLASS RANK.
1 . . . (Born Mas.) . . . JOSEPH G. SWIFT † . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . .	

The † signifies that the graduate is deceased. The full records of graduates who died before 1890 will (generally) be found in the third edition of the *Register*. Whenever any new facts with regard to the place or date of death of such graduates have been discovered they are given in this supplement.

The names of graduates who have died since 1890 are given in the same form as, for example,

NUMBER.	CLASS RANK.
1022 . . (Born O.) . . WILLIAM T. SHERMAN † . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 6	

To such entries the Military or Civil History of the graduate (1890–1900) is added, with the date and place of his death, and with a reference to such obituaries as have been published in the successive *Annals* of the Association of Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy. If a portrait is there given, the fact is noted.

3d. That the present supplement should only give information *additional* to that contained in the 3d edition of the *Register*; and hence no entries referring to dates before 1890 are inserted except

in the matter of the award of Medals of Honor and Brevets. These medals and brevets have often been awarded since 1890 for gallant actions performed before that date. It is clear that such awards should be noted in the present volume in order that they may be of record.

4th. That the records of all officers graduated since June 12, 1890 (since No. 3384), are to be given in this supplement in the complete form prescribed by General Cullum.

Experience in the preparation of the present volume has proved to the Editor that the only way in which the Biographical Register of Graduates can be made entirely complete and satisfactory is, *first*, to obtain from the files of the War Department a record of the service of every graduate; *second*, to obtain from each graduate a statement of his own service, in which emphasis will naturally be laid on the more important incidents of his career; and *third*, to obtain, by subsequent correspondence, all details necessary to make up a full and complete history. It is very desirable that, in the future, graduates shall be requested to give their records every year, or every two years; at any rate at short intervals.

The colorless records of the War Department merely register the principal orders under which an officer has served. They are incomplete without company and regimental orders and the officer's account of his own service. On the other hand, in very many cases the returns submitted by officers fail to give details that ought to be recorded as part of the history of the U. S. Military Academy. That there are lacks in nearly every record which can only be completed by correspondence, and doubts which can only be settled by personal inquiry, has been abundantly proved in the course of preparing this volume. For a complete record it is necessary, then, to depend upon all three of the sources just named.

Even after the greatest care has been taken, some errors will remain. In the third edition of the *Register* the name of an officer is included who was not a graduate of the Academy (see No. 82); living graduates are recorded as dead (No. 2338), etc., etc. It has not always been possible, in the present volume, to make its records absolutely continuous with those printed in the third edition of the *Register*. This is especially the case in records here printed from returns made directly by the graduate himself. The records of graduates in civil life are too often here marked "unknown." This is not the fault of the Editor. It would seem that a determined effort on the part of the Association of Graduates, on a systematic and well-considered plan, might result in filling out many of these

blanks, which ought not to exist. The complete history of every graduate ought to be known. In a few cases the blanks are due to a neglect on the part of graduates in civil life to reply to letters sent to their permanent addresses.

The limited time available for the preparation of the present volume has not permitted the Editor to collect the data in this leisurely and thorough way. Every effort has been made to have each record satisfactory, and yet it is certain that many are far from complete; and to have each detail accurate, and yet, doubtless, many errors remain. A very large proportion of the graduates on the retired list of the Army and in civil life offered their services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. Many graduates have neglected to note this datum on their returns. Comparatively few such offers were accepted.

All available data have been diligently collected and carefully sifted, and then put into the form adopted by General Cullum. In doing this, the words and phrases of the replies to the circulars have been retained so far as practicable. The instructions received from the Trustees did not permit the inclusion of any records of service previous to 1890; and many important items of the replies to circulars have necessarily been omitted. In every such case, however, the original reply has been, or will be, turned over to the Secretary of the Association of Graduates U. S. Military Academy for preservation. Moreover, a preliminary plan for collecting such data has been proposed, and was adopted by the Association at its meeting in June, 1899.¹

The circulars returned filled out by graduates have been examined: —

First, To see if the Cadet service at U. S. Military Academy, as reported, agreed with the Official Registers U. S. Military Academy. If it did not, the data of the Registers have been taken as correct;

Second, To see if the officer's return of appointments, promotions, and assignments in the Army agreed with the Army Registers. If it did not, the data of the Army Registers have been taken as correct; in some cases foot-notes have been added to call attention to differences supposed to be of importance;

¹ Blanks in the history of some graduates can be supplied by consulting the "Military records of General Officers of the Confederate States of America — Commander-in-Chief, Generals Lieutenant-Generals, and Major-Generals — arranged in order of their rank, with their military records in the Confederate Army, etc., etc., — with one hundred and eight portraits, — compiled by Charles B. Hall, New York, 1898."

Third, To see if the return from the officer substantially covered all the time from his graduation (if he graduated after 1890), or from 1890 to 1900. If the whole period appeared to be accounted for, no further search was made. If, on the other hand, there appeared to be serious lacks in the graduate's return, letters were written asking for the necessary data, and in a large number of cases the records of the War Department have been consulted, either through correspondence with the heads of departments, or by myself, or by Mr. Francis B. Heitman, of the Adjutant-General's office, to whom my especial thanks are due. In many cases two or three, and sometimes four or five, letters have been written to graduates for the purpose of settling doubtful points, and such letters have almost without exception been cheerfully replied to. As a matter of record, it is proper to say here that three of the graduates have been negroes, *viz.*, Nos. 2690, 3205, 3330.

It will be noticed that different words are sometimes here employed to record like facts. The reason is that some of the records are made up from the officer's own returns and given in his own words, while others are extracted from the records of the War Department.

The history of a retired officer is called Military History unless he is known to have held civil offices or to have engaged in civil pursuits after retirement. In such a case it is recorded as his Civil History. In the records of Civil History every reply received is here printed. When no reply was received, at least two letters of inquiry have been sent, — often three or four, — and the ordinary books of reference have also been searched for biographical data. Every opportunity has been given to graduates in civil life to place their records in this volume.

Such omissions and errors as remain in this supplement are probably due, in most instances, either to a failure on the graduate's part to make his return complete, or to a misapprehension on the part of the Editor of the MS. return. The only way in which completeness and accuracy can be insured is, as has been said, to make up each graduate's record, (*a*) from the War Department records, (*b*) from frequent returns from the graduate's hand, (*c*) from subsequent correspondence calling for details on doubtful points. Neither the time nor the funds available permitted this to be done systematically in the present compilation.

If returns were asked for from graduates once in each calendar year, and if these returns were supplemented by the records of the War Department, it would be possible to prepare and maintain a

card catalogue at West Point which would serve many useful purposes, and from which, every decade, successive volumes of the *Biographical Register* could be made up for printing in a complete form without delay, and without any considerable outlay of time or money.

The files of the *Army and Navy Journal* from 1890 to 1899, and a complete set of the General and Special Orders A. G. O. covering the same period, have most courteously been put at the disposal of the Editor by the Superintendent U. S. Military Academy, — Colonel Mills, — to whom sincere thanks are returned. These have been consulted whenever necessary. Under the direction of Captain Shunk, Mr. Heitman of the A. G. O. made many valuable corrections and additions to the records of graduates, Nos. 1 to 1601 inclusive. These corrections, etc., are included in the present volume.

In September, 1900, the number of living graduates was 1885; the number of graduates on the active and retired lists of the Army was 1550; the number in civil life was 335; and the total number of graduated cadets was 3993.

The printing of this volume was begun in July, 1900, and has proceeded as fast as practicable. Proof-sheets have been sent to Colonel S. E. Tillman, one of the Trustees, and to Lieutenant Braden, formerly Secretary of the Association of Graduates, and returned by them with many valuable notes, additions, and corrections. Throughout the whole course of preparing this volume, the Editor has had the benefit of Colonel Tillman's sound advice and steady assistance.

The records here collected in continuation of those printed by General Cullum prove, in the most convincing way, the splendid efficiency of the U. S. Military Academy as a training-school for the American Army, and demonstrate that the principles upon which its work has been conducted are sound and sufficient, and that for a period of nearly a hundred years they have been carried out by competent and faithful hands. The country at large may well be proud of the records here presented; and no graduate can fail to feel a new pride and gratitude to his Alma Mater in perusing them.

EDWARD S. HOLDEN.

THE CENTURY CLUB, NEW YORK CITY,
January, 1901.

OFFICERS

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

1890-1900.

Officers whose names are marked with a * were not graduates of the Military Academy.

COMMAND AND MILITARY STAFF.

NUMBER.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE.		REMARKS.
			FROM	TO	
Superintendents.					
1	John M. Wilson	Lieut. Col. of Engineers	Aug. 17, 1889	Mar. 31, 1893	Relieved.
2	Oswald H. Ernst	Major of Engineers ...	April 1, 1893	Sept. 5, 1898	Relieved.
3	Albert L. Mills	1st Lieut. 1st Cavalry.	Aug. 22, 1898		
Adjutants.					
1	William C. Brown	1st Lieut. 1st Cavalry.	Aug. 1, 1885	July 1, 1890	Relieved.
2	John M. Carson, Jr.	2d Lieut. 5th Cavalry.	July 1, 1890	Aug. 31, 1895	Relieved.
3	Wilber E. Wilder	Capt. 4th Cavalry ...	Aug. 31, 1895	May 12, 1898	Relieved.
4	Samuel E. Hof	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	May 12, 1898	June 6, 1898	Relieved.
5	William F. Spurgin*	Major 23d Infantry ...	June 6, 1898	June 18, 1898	See note A.
6	Samuel C. Hazzard	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	June 18, 1898	Aug. 14, 1899	Relieved.
7	William C. Rivers	1st Lieut. 1st Cavalry.	Aug. 14, 1899		
Quartermasters.					
1	Charles W. Williams	Capt. & A. Q. M.	July 1, 1887	Nov. 8, 1890	Relieved.
2	William H. Miller	Capt. & A. Q. M.	Nov. 8, 1890	Oct. 1, 1894	Relieved.
3	John B. Bellinger	Capt. & A. Q. M.	Oct. 1, 1894	May 12, 1898	Relieved.
4	Frank G. Mauldin	1st Lieut. 7th Artillery	May 12, 1898	May 19, 1898	See note B.
5	Lawrence L. Bruff	Capt. Ordnance Dept..	May 19, 1898	May 23, 1898	See note A.
6	William F. Spurgin*	Major 23d Infantry ...	May 23, 1898	May 9, 1899	Relieved.
7	Malvern-Hill Barnum	1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry	May 9, 1899	June 5, 1900	Relieved.
8	John B. Bellinger	Capt. & A. Q. M.	June 5, 1900		
Treasurers.					
1	William F. Spurgin*	Capt. 21st Infantry ...	Sept. 2, 1881	May 5, 1898	Q. M.
2	Charles B. Hall*	Capt. 2d Infantry ...	May 5, 1898		
Chief Medical Officers.					
1	Henry R. Tilton*	Major & Surgeon	Jan. 26, 1889	Feb. 22, 1890	Relieved.
2	Henry McElderry*	Major & Surgeon	Feb. 22, 1890	Nov. 25, 1892	Relieved.
13	Robert H. White*	Major & Surgeon	Apr. 27, 1890	June 7, 1890	Relieved.
4	Philip F. Harvey*	Major & Surgeon	Nov. 25, 1892	July 17, 1894	Relieved.
5	George H. Torney*	Major & Surgeon	July 17, 1894	May 3, 1898	Relieved.
6	Alfred C. Girard*	Major & Surgeon	May 5, 1898	May 20, 1898	Relieved.
7	William L. Kneedler*	Capt. & Asst. Surgeon	May 20, 1898	Oct. 27, 1898	Assistant.
8	John M. Banister*	Major & Surgeon	Oct. 27, 1898		
Assistant Medical Officers.					
1	William L. Kneedler*	1st Lieut. & Asst. Surg.	June 15, 1888	Mar. 17, 1890	Relieved.
2	Samuel Q. Robinson*	Capt. & Asst. Surgeon	Mar. 4, 1890	July 9, 1890	Relieved.

† During absence on detached service of Major McElderry.
 NOTES : A, Relieved of the duty; B, Temporarily relieved.

OFFICERS OF THE U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

COMMAND AND MILITARY STAFF — (Continued).

NUMBER.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE.		REMARKS.
			FROM	TO	
3	William P. Compton*.....	Actg. Asst. Surgeon...	Mch. 13, 1890	Nov. 3, 1891	Disch'rgd.
4	W. Fitzhugh Carter*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	July 9, 1890	Jan. 23, 1892	Relieved.
5	Henry S. Kilbourne*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	Jan. 23, 1892	Apr. 30, 1893	Relieved.
6	C. N. Berkeley Macaulay*.	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	Mch. 31, 1892	Apr. 30, 1892	Relieved.
7	C. N. Berkeley Macaulay*.	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	Feb. 6, 1893	May 1, 1894	Relieved.
8	Frederick P. Reynolds*...	1st Lieut. & Asst. Surg.	Feb. 22, 1893	May 2, 1895	Relieved.
9	Charles F. Mason*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	July 16, 1894	Apr. 22, 1898	Relieved.
10	Charles Wilcox*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	May 2, 1895	July 1, 1897	Relieved.
11	Francis A. Winter*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	Apr. 15, 1897	Apr. 6, 1898	Relieved.
12	William L. Kneeder*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	Feb. 28, 1898	May 20, 1898	Chief M. O.
13	William L. Kneeder*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	Oct. 27, 1898	Nov. 14, 1898	Relieved.
14	Douglas F. Duval*.....	Actg. Asst. Surgeon...	May 20, 1898	Aug. 21, 1899	Relieved.
15	Deane C. Howard*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	July 14, 1899	July 31, 1899	Relieved.
16	William L. Kneeder*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	July 31, 1899	Aug. 19, 1899	Relieved.
17	Deane C. Howard*.....	Capt. & Asst. Surgn..	Aug. 10, 1899	Sept. 7, 1899	Relieved.
18	Franklin M. Kemp*.....	1st Lieut. & Asst. Surg.	Sept. 7, 1899		
19	Benjamin J. Edger, Jr.*..	1st Lieut. & Asst. Surg.	Dec. 30, 1899	Apr. 5, 1900	Relieved.
20	Thomas W. Jackson*.....	Actg. Asst. Surgeon...	Apr. 23, 1900		
Assistants to Quartermaster.					
1	Daniel H. Boughton.....	1st. Lieut. 3d Cavalry.	Apr. 5, 1890	Aug. 29, 1891	Relieved.
2	William C. Rivers.....	2d Lieut. 1st Cavalry..	Oct. 7, 1891	Dec. 20, 1893	Relieved.
3	William Weigel.....	2d Lieut. 11th Infan..	Apr. 9, 1894	June 10, 1898	Relieved.
4	Samuel C. Hazzard.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	June 10, 1898	Oct. 3, 1898	Adjutant.
5	Malvern-Hill Barnum.....	1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry	Dec. 19, 1898	May 9, 1899	Q. M.
Chaplains.					
1	William M. Postlethwaite*	.....	Dec. 21, 1881	Jan. 10, 1896	Died.
2	Herbert Shipman*.....	.....	Apr. 22, 1896	Apr. 22, 1900	Reapp'd.
3	Herbert Shipman*.....	.....	Apr. 22, 1900		

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

Commandants of Cadets and Instructors of Tactics.					
1	Hamilton S. Hawkins*....	Major 10th Infantry...	Feb. 1, 1888	Sept. 1, 1892	Relieved.
2	Samuel M. Mills.....	Capt. 5th Artillery....	Sept. 1, 1892	June 15, 1897	Relieved.
3	Otto L. Hein.....	Capt. 1st Cavalry.....	Mch. 23, 1897		
Assistant Instructors of Artillery Tactics.					
1	John D. C. Hoskins.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 28, 1888	Aug. 31, 1892	Relieved.
2	Alexander B. Dyer.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 31, 1892	Aug. 31, 1897	Relieved.
3	Granger Adams.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 31, 1897		
Assistant Instructors of Infantry Tactics.					
1	Charles J. Crane.....	1st Lieut. 24th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1888	July 1, 1890	Relieved.
2	Edward E. Hardin.....	1st Lieut. 7th Infantry	July 1, 1890	Jan. 31, 1892	Relieved.
3	Samuel W. Dunning.....	1st Lieut. 16th Infantry	Jan. 31, 1892	Aug. 29, 1895	Relieved.
4	Wilds P. Richardson.....	1st Lieut. 8th Infantry	Aug. 29, 1895	June 15, 1897	Relieved.
5	Samson L. Faison.....	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry	June 15, 1897	Apr. 21, 1899	Relieved.
6	Julius A. Penn.....	1st Lieut. 2d Infantry	Apr. 21, 1899	July 14, 1899	Relieved.
7	Julian R. Lindsey.....	1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry	July 14, 1899		
Assistant Instructors of Cavalry Tactics.					
1	Joseph H. Dorst.....	Capt. 4th Cavalry.....	Aug. 29, 1887	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
2	Louis A. Craig.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 28, 1890	Aug. 13, 1894	Relieved.

OFFICERS OF THE U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS—(Continued).

NUMBERS.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE.		REMARKS.
			FROM	TO	
3	James Parker	Capt. 4th Cavalry.....	Aug. 13, 1894	Sept. 5, 1898	Relieved.
4	Robert L. Howze.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Sept. 5, 1898	July 14, 1899	Relieved.
5	Edward Anderson.....	1st Lieut. 7th Cavalry.	July 14, 1899	Aug. 21, 1899	Relieved.
6	George H. Sands.....	Capt. 6th Cavalry.....	Aug. 21, 1899		
Assistant Instructors of Tactics.					
1	Edward E. Hardin.....	1st Lieut. 7th Infantry	Sept. 7, 1887	July 1, 1890	Inf. Tac.
2	William W. Galbraith.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 29, 1887	Aug. 29, 1891	Relieved.
3	John A. Johnston.....	1st Lieut. 8th Cavalry.	Aug. 15, 1888	Aug. 29, 1891	Relieved.
4	Daniel L. Tate.....	2d Lieut. 1st Cavalry..	Dec. 17, 1888	Aug. 17, 1893	Relieved.
5	T. Bentley Mott.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	July 1, 1890	Aug. 31, 1894	Relieved.
6	Harry Freeland.....	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	June 17, 1890	Aug. 11, 1890	Relieved.
7	Robert A. Brown.....	2d Lieut. 4th Cavalry.	Dec. 18, 1890	Feb. 9, 1893	Relieved.
8	Samuel W. Dunning.....	1st Lieut. 10th Infantry	Aug. 29, 1891	Jan. 31, 1892	Inf. Tac.
9	George W. Melver.....	1st Lieut. 7th Infantry	Aug. 29, 1891	June 15, 1893	Relieved.
10	Wills P. Richardson.....	1st Lieut. 8th Infantry	Feb. 10, 1892	Aug. 29, 1895	Inf. Tac.
11	William H. Allaire.....	1st Lieut. 23d Infantry	June 15, 1893	Aug. 31, 1897	Relieved.
12	Matthew C. Butler, Jr.....	2d Lieut. 5th Cavalry.	June 15, 1893	Sept. 21, 1896	Relieved.
13	Willard A. Holbrook.....	1st Lieut. 7th Cavalry.	Aug. 15, 1893	Oct. 22, 1896	Relieved.
14	Granger Adams.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	July 15, 1895	Aug. 31, 1897	Art. Tac.
15	Robert L. Howze.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Mich. 23, 1896	Nov. 1, 1896	Relieved.
16	Samson L. Paison.....	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry	Oct. 22, 1896	June 15, 1897	Inf. Tac.
17	Julian B. Lindsey.....	2d Lieut. 9th Cavalry.	Nov. 27, 1896	July 14, 1899	Inf. Tac.
18	John J. Pershing.....	1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry	June 15, 1897	Sept. 5, 1898	Relieved.
19	Jay E. Hoffer.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	July 3, 1897	Aug. 31, 1898	Or. & Gun.
20	John H. Beacom.....	1st Lieut. 3d Infantry.	Aug. 31, 1897	Sept. 5, 1898	Relieved.
21	William R. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	June 13, 1898	Sept. 1, 1898	Or. & Gun.
22	David M. King.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	June 13, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898	Math.
23	William Lassiter.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1898		
24	Edward Anderson.....	1st Lieut. 7th Cavalry.	Aug. 25, 1898	July 14, 1899	Cav. Tac.
25	Mathew C. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry..	Sept. 28, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898	Law.
26	Julius A. Penn.....	1st Lieut. 2d Infantry.	Oct. 15, 1898	Apr. 21, 1899	Inf. Tac.
27	Frank W. Coe.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Apr. 21, 1898	Sept. 1, 1898	Math.
28	William R. Smith.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	July 12, 1899	Sept. 1, 1899	Or. & Gun.
29	Edmund M. Blake.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 21, 1899		
30	William R. Smith.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Sept. 9, 1899		
31	James W. Hinkley, Jr.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Oct. 12, 1899	Nov. 16, 1899	Math.
32	Mathew C. Smith.....	1st Lieut. 2d Cavalry.	Oct. 20, 1899	Nov. 2, 1899	Law.
33	James W. Hinkley, Jr.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Apr. 14, 1900	June 1, 1900	Math.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

Professor.					
1	Charles W. Larned.....	1st Lieut. 7th Cavalry	July 25, 1876		
Assistant Professors.					
1	Montgomery M. Macomb..	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	May 28, 1888	April 18, 1891	Relieved.
2	Hamilton Rowan.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	April 13, 1891	Aug. 8, 1891	Relieved.
3	George H. Cameron.....	1st Lieut. 4th Cavalry.	Aug. 8, 1891	Aug. 13, 1895	Relieved.
4	Austin H. Brown.....	1st Lieut. 4th Infantry	Aug. 13, 1895	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
5	Charles B. Hagadorn.....	1st Lieut. 17th Infantry	Aug. 13, 1896	Aug. 13, 1897	Relieved.
6	Horace M. Reeve.....	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	Aug. 13, 1897	June 4, 1898	Relieved.
7	Jens Bugge.....	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	June 4, 1898	June 22, 1898	Instructor.
8	Walter C. Babcock.....	2d Lieut. 8th Cavalry.	June 22, 1898	Sept. 1, 1898	Instructor.
9	Jens Bugge.....	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	Sept. 1, 1898	Oct. 23, 1898	Instructor.
10	George H. Cameron.....	1st Lieut. 4th Cavalry.	Oct. 23, 1898	June 13, 1899	Relieved.
11	Jens Bugge.....	1st Lieut. 3d Infantry.	June 13, 1899		
Instructors.					
1	Hamilton Rowan.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Mar. 28, 1888	April 19, 1891	Relieved.
2	George H. Cameron.....	2d Lieut. 7th Cavalry.	Aug. 28, 1888	Aug. 8, 1891	Relieved.
3	Cecil Stewart.....	2d Lieut. 3d Cavalry..	April 25, 1891	Sept. 1, 1894	Relieved.
4	Edmund S. Wright.....	2d Lieut. 9th Cavalry.	Aug. 17, 1891	Feb. 4, 1892	Relieved.

OFFICERS OF THE U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING — (Continued).

NUMBER.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE.		REMARKS.
			FROM	TO	
5	Austin H. Brown.....	1st Lieut. 22d Infantry	Feb. 9, 1892	Aug. 13, 1895	Asst. Prof.
6	Charles B. Hagadorn.....	2d Lieut. 23d Infantry	Aug. 20, 1894	Aug. 13, 1896	Asst. Prof.
7	Horace M. Reeve.....	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	Aug. 20, 1895	Aug. 13, 1896	Asst. Prof.
8	Walter C. Babcock.....	2d Lieut. 8th Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1896	Sept. 1, 1898	Relieved.
9	Jens Bugge.....	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	Aug. 20, 1897	June 4, 1898	Asst. Prof.
10	Charles H. Paine.....	2d Lieut. 13th Infantry	Aug. 20, 1897	April 21, 1899	Relieved.
11	Jens Bugge.....	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	June 22, 1898	Sept. 1, 1898	Asst. Prof.
12	Frederick W. Lewis.....	2d Lieut. 22d Infantry	Aug. 29, 1898		
13	Andrew Hero, Jr.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 21, 1899		

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Professors.					
1	James Mercur.....	Capt. Engineers.....	Sept. 29, 1884	April 21, 1896	Died.
2	Gustav J. Fiebegger.....	Capt. Engineers.....	May 4, 1896		
Assistant Professors.					
1	Harry F. Hodges.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 28, 1889	Aug. 13, 1892	Relieved.
2	Lansing H. Beach.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 13, 1892	Aug. 17, 1893	Relieved.
3	Joseph E. Kuhn.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 17, 1893	Aug. 1, 1894	Relieved.
4	Henry C. Newcomer.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 1, 1894	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
5	Thomas H. Rees.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 13, 1896	Aug. 13, 1898	Relieved.
6	Francis R. Shunk.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 13, 1898	Jan. 13, 1899	Relieved.
7	Chester Harding.....	Capt. Engineers.....	Jan. 13, 1899	Feb. 20, 1899	Relieved.
8	James P. Jervey.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Mar. 8, 1899	June 13, 1899	Instructor.
9	Jay J. Morrow.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	June 13, 1899		
Instructors.					
1	Lansing H. Beach.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 28, 1889	Aug. 13, 1892	Relieved.
2	Joseph E. Kuhn.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 31, 1889	Aug. 17, 1893	Asst. Prof.
3	Henry C. Newcomer.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 1, 1894	Asst. Prof.
4	Thomas H. Rees.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 22, 1893	Aug. 13, 1896	Asst. Prof.
5	Clement A. F. Flagler.....	2d Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 20, 1894	Aug. 20, 1895	Relieved.
6	Francis R. Shunk.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 20, 1895	Aug. 13, 1898	Asst. Prof.
7	Chester Harding.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 20, 1896	Jan. 13, 1899	Asst. Prof.
8	Jay J. Morrow.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 20, 1898	June 13, 1899	Asst. Prof.
9	James P. Jervey.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Jan. 4, 1899	Mar. 8, 1899	Asst. Prof.
10	Edwin R. Stuart.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 21, 1899		
11	James P. Jervey.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	June 13, 1899		

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Instructors.					
1	George McC. Derby.....	Capt. Engineers.....	Jan. 4, 1889	Mar. 4, 1893	Relieved.
2	James L. Lusk.....	Capt. Engineers.....	Mar. 31, 1893	Aug. 13, 1898	Relieved.
3	E. Eveleth Winslow.....	Capt. Engineers.....	Sept. 4, 1898	Nov. 14, 1898	Relieved.
4	George W. Goethals.....	Capt. Engineers.....	Nov. 15, 1898		
Senior Assistants.					
1	John Biddle.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Dec. 21, 1887	April 1, 1891	Relieved.
2	Mason M. Patrick.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	April 25, 1892	Sept. 10, 1895	Relieved.
3	Jay J. Morrow.....	2d Lieut. Engineers..	Sept. 10, 1895	Sept. 7, 1896	Relieved.
4	E. Eveleth Winslow.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Sept. 7, 1896	June 18, 1898	Instructor.
5	George Blakely.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	June 18, 1898	Oct. 31, 1898	Math.
6	Harry Burgess.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Dec. 7, 1898		
Asst. Instructors.					
1	John E. McMahon.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	July 29, 1890	Aug. 8, 1890	Relieved.
2	E. W. Van C. Lucas.....	2d Lieut. Engineers...	Jan. 18, 1892	April 27, 1892	Relieved.

OFFICERS OF THE U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

DEPT. OF PRACTICAL MILITARY ENGINEERING— (Continued).

NUMBER.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE.		REMARKS.
			FROM	TO	
3	Charles H. McKinstry....	2d Lieut. Engineers..	Oct. 14, 1892	June 7, 1893	Relieved.
4	Charles H. Bromwell.....	2d Lieut. Engineers..	June 1, 1893	May 6, 1896	Relieved.
5	E. Eveleth Winslow	1st Lieut. Engineers..	May 12, 1896	Sept. 7, 1896	Sen. Asst.
6	E. Eveleth Winslow.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	June 18, 1898	Sept. 4, 1898	Relieved.

DEPT. OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Professor.					
1	Peter S. Michie.....	Capt. Engineers.....	Feb. 14, 1871		
Assistant Professors.					
1	Sedgwick Pratt.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 28, 1888	Aug. 17, 1893	Relieved.
2	Frank S. Harlow	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 17, 1893	Aug. 13, 1894	Relieved.
3	William B. Gordon.....	Capt. Ord. Dept.....	Aug. 20, 1894	July 1, 1898	Relieved.
4	Joseph T. Crabbs.....	1st Lieut. 9th Cavalry.	July 1, 1898	Aug. 29, 1898	Instructor.
5	Henry C. Davis.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 29, 1898		
Instructors					
1	James S. Pettit.....	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry	Aug. 28, 1888	Nov. 2, 1891	Relieved.
2	John B. Bellinger.....	2d Lieut. 5th Cavalry..	Aug. 28, 1888	Aug. 28, 1892	Relieved.
3	Wallace Mott.....	1st Lieut. 8th Infantry	Mar. 28, 1884	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
4	Frank S. Harlow	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Jan. 21, 1890	Aug. 17, 1893	Asst. Prof.
5	Lucien G. Berry.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
6	Samuel E. Allen.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
7	Samuel D. Freeman.....	1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry	June 30, 1893	Aug. 13, 1897	Relieved.
8	Henry C. Davis.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1896	June 27, 1898	Relieved.
9	Joseph T. Crabbs.....	2d Lieut. 8th Cavalry..	Sept. 7, 1896	July 1, 1898	Asst. Prof.
10	Harold P. Howard.....	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry..	June 15, 1897	June 17, 1898	Relieved.
11	Charles H. Paine.....	2d Lieut. 13th Infantry	July 22, 1898	Oct. 13, 1898	Drawing.
12	Wilmot E. Ellis.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 29, 1898		
13	Joseph T. Crabbs.....	1st Lieut. 9th Cavalry	Aug. 29, 1898		
14	William R. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Feb. 24, 1899	Aug. 28, 1899	Or. & Gun.
15	Lincoln C. Andrews.....	1st Lieut. 3d Cavalry..	June 1, 1899	Aug. 23, 1899	Relieved.
16	Richard L. Livermore....	1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry	Nov. 2, 1899		

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND ETHICS.

Professors.					
1	William M. Postlethwaite*	.....	Dec. 21, 1881	Jan. 10, 1896	Died.
Assistant Professors.					
1	Frank L. Dodds.....	1st Lieut. 9th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1898	June 30, 1892	Relieved.
2	Daniel H. Boughton.....	1st Lieut. 3d Cavalry..	July 1, 1892	Aug. 28, 1894	Relieved.
3	Barrington K. West.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 28, 1894	Aug. 13, 1897	Relieved.
Instructors.					
1	Francis J. Kernan.....	2d Lieut. 21st Infantry	Aug. 28, 1888	Sept. 1, 1891	Relieved.
2	Daniel H. Boughton.....	1st Lieut. 3d Cavalry..	Aug. 24, 1891	July 1, 1892	Asst. Prof.
3	James A. Cole.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry..	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 2, 1894	Law.
4	Barrington K. West.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 2, 1894	Aug. 28, 1894	Asst. Prof.
5	Walter A. Bethel.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 13, 1895	Jan. 8, 1898	Relieved.

Department discontinued: Merged into Department of Law.

OFFICERS OF THE U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

NUMBER.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE.		REMARKS.
			FROM	TO	
Professors.					
1	Edgar W. Bass	1st Lieut. Engineers..	April 17, 1878	Oct. 7, 1898	Retired.
2	Wright P. Edgerton	Associate Professor...	Oct. 7, 1898		
Associate Professors.					
1	Wright P. Edgerton	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	July 1, 1893	Oct. 7, 1898	Professor.
2	Charles P. Echols.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Oct. 7, 1898		
Assistant Professors.					
1	John A. Lundeen.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 29, 1887	Aug. 13, 1892	Relieved.
2	Wright P. Edgerton	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 13, 1892	July 1, 1893	Asso. Prof.
3	George F. Barney.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	July 1, 1893	Feb. 1, 1895	Instructor.
4	Edmund D. Smith.....	Capt. 19th Infantry...	Feb. 1, 1895	Aug. 13, 1895	Relieved.
5	Daniel B. Devore.....	1st Lieut. 23d Infantry	Aug. 13, 1895	Aug. 13, 1897	Relieved.
6	Charles P. Echols.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 13, 1897	May 5, 1898	Relieved.
7	George Blakely.....	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.	May 5, 1898	Dec. 21, 1898	Instructor.
8	David M. King.....	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept...	Dec. 21, 1898	Jan. 9, 1899	Relieved.
9	George Blakely.....	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Jan. 9, 1899		
Instructors.					
1	Wright P. Edgerton	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Jan. 28, 1889	Aug. 13, 1892	Asst. Prof.
2	Charles R. Noyes.....	1st Lieut. 9th Infantry.	Aug. 28, 1888	June 15, 1892	Relieved.
3	Harry C. Benson.....	2d Lieut. 4th Cavalry.	Aug. 29, 1887	Aug. 28, 1891	Relieved.
4	George F. Barney.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 28, 1889	July 1, 1892	Asst. Prof.
5	Alfred B. Jackson.....	2d Lieut. 9th Cavalry.	Aug. 29, 1887	Aug. 8, 1891	Relieved.
6	Samuel D. Freeman.....	2d Lieut. 10th Cavalry	Aug. 29, 1887	Sept. 13, 1892	Relieved.
7	Henry C. Hodges, Jr.....	2d Lieut. 22d Infantry	Oct. 8, 1886	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
8	Frank McIntyre.....	2d Lieut. 19th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1890	Aug. 13, 1894	Relieved.
9	Edmund D. Smith.....	1st Lieut. 19th Infantry	Aug. 17, 1891	Feb. 1, 1895	Asst. Prof.
10	Robert L. Hirst.....	1st Lieut. 11th Infantry	Aug. 17, 1891	Aug. 13, 1895	Relieved.
11	Charles D. Palmer.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 13, 1895	Relieved.
12	Willard A. Holbrook.....	1st Lieut. 7th Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 11, 1893	Tactics.
13	Daniel B. Devore.....	1st Lieut. 23d Infantry	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 13, 1895	Asst. Prof.
14	John D. Barrette.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
15	John S. Winn.....	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry..	Aug. 22, 1893	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
16	William O. Johnson.....	2d Lieut. 19th Infantry	Aug. 20, 1894	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
17	George F. Barney.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Feb. 1, 1895	Aug. 13, 1895	Relieved.
18	Charles P. Echols.....	2d Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 20, 1895	Aug. 13, 1897	Asst. Prof.
19	William M. Cruikshank..	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Aug. 28, 1895	Aug. 14, 1899	Relieved.
20	John H. Rice.....	2d Lieut. 3d Cavalry..	Aug. 20, 1895	Aug. 31, 1899	Relieved.
21	John W. Joyce.....	2d Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1895	July 31, 1897	Relieved.
22	George Blakely.....	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1896	May 5, 1898	Asst. Prof.
23	Jay E. Hoffer.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1896	July 3, 1897	Tactics.
24	David M. King.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1896	Dec. 21, 1898	Asst. Prof.
25	William P. Pence.....	2d Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1897	June 6, 1898	Relieved.
26	Charles W. Castle.....	2d Lieut. 16th Infantry	Aug. 20, 1897	July 28, 1898	Relieved.
27	Thales L. Ames.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1897	May 14, 1898	Relieved.
28	Joseph Wheeler, Jr.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1897	May 14, 1898	Relieved.
29	Harry H. Stout.....	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 29, 1898	Jan. 9, 1899	Relieved.
30	Thales L. Ames.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 29, 1898	Jan. 9, 1899	Relieved.
31	Samuel V. McClure.....	2d Lieut. 7th Infantry.	Aug. 29, 1898	Jan. 5, 1899	Relieved.
32	James W. Hinkley, Jr....	2d Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 30, 1898		
33	Frank W. Coe.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Sept. 1, 1898		
34	George F. Hamilton.....	2d Lieut. 9th Cavalry.	Jan. 7, 1899		
35	Alston Hamilton.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Jan. 7, 1899	April 5, 1899	Relieved.
36	Hamilton S. Hawkins.....	2d Lieut. 9th Cavalry.	Jan. 7, 1899	July 13, 1899	Relieved.
37	Joseph Wheeler, Jr.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Mar. 25, 1899	July 14, 1899	Relieved.
38	Robert E. Callan.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	April 20, 1899		
39	Clarence H. McNeil.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 21, 1899		
40	John B. Christian.....	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry..	Aug. 30, 1899		
41	Francis H. Pope.....	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry..	Aug. 21, 1899		
42	George E. Mitchell.....	2d Lieut. 7th Cavalry.	Aug. 31, 1899		

OFFICERS OF THE U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

NUMBER.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE.		REMARKS.
			FROM	TO	
Professors.					
1	William Winthrop*.....	Lt. Col. Dep. J. A. Gen.	Aug. 28, 1886	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
2	John W. Clous*.....	Maj. & Judge Adv. ...	Aug. 28, 1890	Aug. 20, 1895	Relieved.
3	George B. Davis.....	Lt. Col. Dep. J. A. Gen.	Aug. 20, 1895		
Assistant Professors.					
1	James A. Cole.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Feb. 1, 1895	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
2	Barrington K. West.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 13, 1896	Aug. 13, 1897	Relieved.
3	Walter A. Bethel.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 13, 1897	June 8, 1898	Relieved.
4	Mathew C. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry..	June 8, 1898	Aug. 29, 1898	Instructor.
5	Frank G. Mauldin.....	1st Lieut. 7th Artillery	Aug. 29, 1898	Nov. 7, 1898	Relieved.
6	Walter A. Bethel.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Nov. 7, 1898	Feb. 18, 1899	Relieved.
7	William M. Cruikshank ..	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Feb. 18, 1899	June 13, 1899	Relieved.
8	Walter A. Bethel.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	June 13, 1899	Aug. 14, 1899	Relieved.
9	Frank G. Mauldin.....	1st Lieut. 7th Artillery	Aug. 15, 1899		
Instructors.					
1	Frank L. Dodds.....	1st Lieut. 9th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1888	June 30, 1892	Relieved.
2	Francis J. Kernan.....	1st Lieut. 21st Infantry	Aug. 28, 1888	Sept. 1, 1891	Relieved.
3	Daniel H. Boughton.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 24, 1891	Aug. 28, 1894	Relieved.
4	James A. Cole.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1892	Feb. 1, 1895	Asst. Prof.
5	Barrington K. West.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 2, 1894	Aug. 13, 1896	Asst. Prof.
6	Walter A. Bethel.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 13, 1895	Aug. 13, 1897	Asst. Prof.
7	Frank G. Mauldin.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1896	Aug. 29, 1898	Asst. Prof.
8	Robertson Honey.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1896	Aug. 31, 1897	Relieved.
9	Mathew C. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry..	Aug. 20, 1897	June 8, 1898	Asst. Prof.
10	Samuel Hof.....	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1897	June 6, 1898	Relieved.
11	Mathew C. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry..	Aug. 29, 1898		
12	Samuel Hof.....	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 29, 1898	Oct. 12, 1898	Relieved.
13	Herbert A. White.....	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 29, 1898		
14	Nathan K. Averill.....	1st Lieut. 7th Cavalry.	Aug. 21, 1898		

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Professors.					
1	George L. Andrews.....	.....	Feb. 28, 1871	Aug. 29, 1892	Retired.
2	Edward E. Wood.....	Capt. 8th Cavalry.....	Oct. 1, 1892		
Assistant Professors of Spanish.					
1	Edward E. Wood.....	Capt. 8th Cavalry.....	Aug. 28, 1889	Oct. 1, 1892	Relieved.
2	Cornelis DeW. Willcox....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Oct. 6, 1892	Dec. 31, 1892	French.
3	William W. Forsyth.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Dec. 31, 1892	Aug. 17, 1893	Relieved.
4	Cornelis DeW. Willcox....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 17, 1893	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
5	Charles H. Hunter.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1896		
Assistant Professors of French.					
1	J. F. Reynolds Landis....	1st Lieut. 1st Cavalry.	Aug. 28, 1889	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
2	Warren P. Newcomb.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 28, 1890	Aug. 13, 1892	Relieved.
3	William W. Forsyth.....	1st Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 13, 1892	Dec. 31, 1892	Spanish.
4	Cornelis DeW. Willcox....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Dec. 31, 1892	Aug. 17, 1893	Spanish.
5	Arthur F. Curtis.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 17, 1893	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
6	Peter E. Traub.....	1st Lieut. 1st Cavalry.	Aug. 13, 1896	June 2, 1898	Relieved.
7	Samuel C. Hazzard.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	June 9, 1898	Oct. 19, 1898	Adjutant.
8	Arthur Thayer.....	1st Lieut. 3d Cavalry..	Oct. 19, 1898	July 27, 1899	Relieved.
9	Wirt Robinson.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 21, 1899		

OFFICERS OF THE U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES — (Continued).

NUMBER.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE.		REMARKS.
			FROM	TO	
Instructors.					
1	Warren P. Newcomb.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 29, 1887	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
2	Charles H. Hunter.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 28, 1889	June 15, 1891	Relieved.
3	Henry T. Allen.....	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry..	Aug. 28, 1888	April 7, 1890	Relieved.
4	William W. Forsyth.....	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry..	Aug. 28, 1888	Aug. 13, 1892	Relieved.
5	Benjamin Alvord, Jr.....	2d Lieut. 20th Infantry	Aug. 29, 1887	Aug. 13, 1892	Relieved.
6	Samuel D. Sturgis.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	April 7, 1890	Aug. 28, 1891	Relieved.
7	John E. McMahon.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 8, 1890	June 15, 1891	Relieved.
8	Arthur Thayer.....	2d Lieut. 3d Cavalry..	Aug. 17, 1891	Aug. 13, 1895	Relieved.
9	Floyd W. Harris.....	2d Lieut. 4th Cavalry.	Aug. 28, 1891	June 14, 1892	Relieved.
10	Wirt Robinson.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 17, 1891	June 13, 1892	Relieved.
11	Cornelis DeW. Willcox....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1892	Oct. 6, 1892	A. Prof. Sp.
12	Arthur F. Curtis.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1892	Aug. 17, 1893	A. Prof. Fr.
13	William S. Biddle, Jr.....	1st Lieut. 14th Infantry	Aug. 21, 1892	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
14	Peter E. Traub.....	1st Lieut. 1st Cavalry..	Nov. 11, 1892	Aug. 13, 1896	A. Prof. Fr.
15	Benjamin A. Poore.....	1st Lieut. 6th Infantry	Aug. 22, 1893	Aug. 13, 1895	Relieved.
16	Marcus D. Cronin.....	2d Lieut. 20th Infantry	Aug. 22, 1893	Aug. 31, 1897	Relieved.
17	Samuel C. Hazzard.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1895	June 9, 1898	A. Pr. Fr.
18	Edward B. Cassatt.....	2d Lieut. 4th Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1895	May 24, 1898	Relieved.
19	William R. Smedberg, Jr..	2d Lieut. 4th Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1896	Sept. 5, 1898	Relieved.
20	James M. Williams.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1896		
21	Francis Le J. Parker.....	2d Lieut. 5th Cavalry.	Aug. 20, 1897	June 6, 1898	Relieved.
22	Herbert A. White.....	2d Lieut. 6th Cavalry.	Aug. 29, 1898	Sept. 1, 1898	Law.
23	Joseph L. Knowlton.....	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 29, 1898		
24	Gisard Sturtevant.....	2d Lieut. 25th Infantry	Aug. 29, 1898		
25	Eugene P. Jervey, Jr.....	2d Lieut. 5th Cavalry..	Oct. 31, 1898		
26	William Kelly, Jr.....	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry..	Oct. 19, 1898		

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

Professor.					
1	Samuel E. Tillman.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Dec. 21, 1880		
Assistant Professors.					
1	John P. Wisser.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 28, 1886	Aug. 13, 1894	Relieved.
2	Richmond P. Davis.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 13, 1894	Aug. 13, 1897	Relieved.
3	Edgar Russell.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 13, 1897	June 22, 1898	Relieved.
4	Richmond P. Davis.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 29, 1898		
Instructors.					
1	Erasmus M. Weaver, Jr...	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 28, 1888	June 5, 1891	Relieved.
2	William F. Flynn.....	2d Lieut. 8th Cavalry.	Aug. 28, 1888	June 15, 1890	Relieved.
3	Elmer W. Hubbard.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Aug. 28, 1889	Aug. 17, 1893	Relieved.
4	Harry Freeland.....	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.	June 16, 1890	Aug. 13, 1894	Relieved.
5	Richmond P. Davis.....	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 17, 1891	Aug. 13, 1894	Asst. Prof.
6	Edgar Russell.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 22, 1893	Aug. 13, 1897	Asst. Prof.
7	George Montgomery.....	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept..	Aug. 20, 1894	July 1, 1895	Relieved.
8	Walter A. Bethel.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1894	Aug. 13, 1895	History.
9	Charles D. Palmer.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Sept. 6, 1894	Jan. 1, 1895	Relieved.
10	Albert M. D'Armit.....	1st Lieut. Engineers..	Aug. 20, 1895	Oct. 13, 1895	Died.
11	Palmer E. Pierce.....	2d Lieut. 6th Infantry	Aug. 20, 1895	April 21, 1899	Relieved.
12	William R. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Nov. 11, 1895	Aug. 29, 1898	Or. & Gun.
13	George F. Landers.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 20, 1897		
14	Edward D. Anderson.....	1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry	Aug. 29, 1898	July 14, 1899	Relieved.
15	William Chamberlaine....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 21, 1899		
16	Samuel G. Jones.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Aug. 31, 1899		

OFFICERS OF THE U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

NUMBER.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE.		REMARKS.
			FROM	TO	
Instructors.					
1	Henry Metcalfe.....	Capt. Ord. Dept.....	Aug. 28, 1886	Aug. 8, 1891	Relieved.
2	Lawrence L. Bruff.....	Capt. Ord. Dept.....	Aug. 17, 1891		
Senior Assistants.					
1	Orin B. Mitcham.....	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept..	Sept. 11, 1886	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
2	Edwin B. Babbitt.....	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept..	Aug. 20, 1890	Aug. 13, 1896	Relieved.
3	John T. Thompson.....	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept..	Aug. 20, 1896	April 29, 1898	Relieved.
4	Henry D. Todd, Jr.....	1st Lieut. 7th Artillery	April 29, 1898	May 5, 1898	Relieved.
5	Jay E. Hoffer.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 31, 1898	Mar. 1, 1899	Instructor.
6	William R. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Mar. 1, 1899	June 13, 1899	Instructor.
7	Jay E. Hoffer.....	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept..	June 13, 1899		
Asst. Instructors.					
1	John C. W. Brooks.....	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept..	Sept. 11, 1886	Aug. 28, 1890	Relieved.
2	Henry D. Todd, Jr.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Aug. 20, 1894	April 29, 1898	Sen. Asst.
3	William R. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Aug. 29, 1898	Mar. 1, 1899	Sen. Asst.
4	Jay E. Hoffer.....	1st Lieut. Ord. Dept..	Mar. 1, 1899	June 13, 1899	Sen. Asst.
5	William R. Smith.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	June 13, 1899		

NOTE.

IN the following pages a † after the name of a graduate signifies that the graduate is dead. If the death occurred before 1890, it is recorded in the third edition of the *Register* (1891), to which reference is made, once for all, for items not printed in this volume. A * after the name of a graduate usually refers to a foot-note giving the name of the graduate's father. In this volume the asterisks given in the *Register* of 1891 are omitted. The names are printed in the text in the order of graduation and class rank. In the Index the names are arranged alphabetically.

It is requested that graduates who consult this volume will communicate to the Secretary of the Association of Graduates, at West Point, any additions or corrections which ought to be made in a subsequent edition; and, also, that they will note (in a separate memorandum) any desired additions or corrections to the third edition of the *Register*, Volumes I, II, III.

EDITIONS OF THE BIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER OF GENERAL CULLUM.

(a) Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., from March 16, 1802, to January 1, 1850; compiled by Captain George W. Cullum, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, from the official records of the War Department and other reliable sources. New York: J. F. Trow, Printer, 49, 51, and 53 Ann Street, 1850. 12mo. [In one volume, 303 pp.]

(b) Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., from its establishment, March 16, 1802, to the Army Reorganization of 1866-67, by Brevet-Major-General George W. Cullum, Colonel Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 192 Broadway, 1868. Svo. [In two volumes: Vol. I, 1802-40; Vol. II, 1841-67.]

(c) Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy from 1802 to 1867. Revised edition, with a Supplement, containing the Register of Graduates to January 1, 1879, by Brevet-Major-General George W. Cullum, Colonel Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, retired. New York: James Miller, Publisher, 779 Broadway, 1879. Svo. [In three volumes: Vol. I, 1802-40; Vol. II, 1841-67; Vol. III, Supplement.]

(d) Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., from its establishment in 1802 to 1890, with the early history of the United States Military Academy, by Brevet-Major-General George W. Cullum, Colonel of Engineers, U. S. Army, retired. Third Edition, revised and extended. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company, The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1891. Svo. [In three volumes: Vol. I, Nos. 1-1000; Vol. II, Nos. 1001-2000; Vol. III, Nos. 2001-3384.]

(e) Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., since its establishment in 1802, by Brevet-Major-General George W. Cullum, Colonel of Engineers, U. S. Army, retired. Supplement, Volume IV, 1890-1900. Edited by Edward S. Holden, M. A., Sc. D., LL. D. Cambridge, Printed at the Riverside Press, 1901. Svo.

SERVICES AND PROMOTIONS

OF THE

GRADUATES

OF THE

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY,

CONTINUED TO JANUARY 1, 1900.

Up to No. 180, the Graduates are arranged in the order of dates of First Commissions, no Class Rank having been established prior to 1818. The names of deceased graduates are marked †.

NUMBER.	1802-4.	CLASS RANK.
---------	---------	-------------

GRADUATES OF 1802.

- 1..(Born Mas.).....**JOSEPH G. SWIFT** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
2..(Born Md.).....**SIMON M. LEVY** †.....(Ap'd Md.)
DIED MARCH, 1807, IN GEORGIA.

GRADUATES OF 1803.

- 3..(Born Va.)...**WALKER K. ARMISTEAD** †.....(Ap'd Va.,
4..(Born Mas.)....**HENRY B. JACKSON** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
5..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN LIVINGSTON** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
DIED AUGUST, 1816.

GRADUATES OF 1804.

- 6..(Born Mas.).....**SAMUEL GATES** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
DIED OCT. 1, 1806, IN ENGLAND.
7..(Born Vt.)....**HANNIBAL M. ALLEN** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

GRADUATES OF 1805.

- 8..(Born N. Y.).....**GEORGE BOMFORD** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
 9..(Born N. C.).....**WILLIAM McREE** †.....(Ap'd N. C.)
 10..(Born Ct.).....**JOSEPH G. TOTTEN** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)

GRADUATES OF 1806.

- 11..(Born Mas.).....**WILLIAM GATES** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
 12..(Born Mas.)....**JULIUS F. HEILEMAN** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 13..(Born Mo.)...**PASCAL VINCENT BOUIS** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)
 14..(Born Mo.)....**AUGUSTE CHOUTEAU** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)
 15..(Born Vt.).....**ALDEN PARTRIDGE** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 DIED JAN. 17, 1854, AT NORWICH, VT.: AGED 69.
 16..(Born Mo.)....**CHARLES GRATIOT** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)
 17..(Born Mas.)....**ELEAZER D. WOOD** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
 18..(Born Vt.)...**WILLIAM PARTRIDGE** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 19..(Born Ct.).....**PRENTISS WILLARD** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 20..(Born Mo.)....**JOSEPH PROVEAUX** †.....(Ap'd S. C.)
 21..(Born N. J.)....**THOMAS BENNETT** †.....(Ap'd N. J.)
 22..(Born Vt.).....**ETHAN A. ALLEN** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 23..(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT LUCAS** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)
 24..(Born Eng.)....**JOHN D. WYNDHAM** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
 DIED OCT., 1813, AT — : AGED 30.
 25..(Born Mo.).....**LOUIS LORAMIER** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)
 DIED OCT. 9, 1831, AT CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO.

GRADUATES OF 1807.

- 26..(Born N. J.).....**JUSTUS POST** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 27..(Born Vt.).....**SATERLEE CLARK** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 28..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN ANDERSON** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 29..(Born Ct.)....**SAMUEL CHAMPLAIN** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)
 30..(Born Eng.).....**SAMUEL NOAH** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

GRADUATES OF 1808.

- 31.. (Born Vt.).....**DANIEL A. A. BUCK** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 32.. (Born Mas.).....**SAMUEL BABCOCK** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
 33.. (Born Mas.).....**SYLVANUS THAYER** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
 34.. (Born N. Y.)...**SAMUEL B. RATHBONE** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
 35.. (Born Mo.).....**LOUIS VALLÉ** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)
 36.. (Born Vt.).....**HEMAN A. FAY** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 37.. (Born Vt.).....**OLIVER G. BURTON** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 38.. (Born Ct.)....**MINOR HUNTINGDON** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)
 DIED, 1823, IN CONNECTICUT.
 39.. (Born Vt.).....**MILO MASON** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 40.. (Born N. H.)...**GEORGE P. PETERS** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)
 41.. (Born Md.).....**JAMES GIBSON** †.....(Ap'd Del.)
 42.. (Born Mas.).....**SAMUEL NEWMAN** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
 43.. (Born N. H.)....**ALPHEUS ROBERTS** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)
 44.. (Born Vt.).....**LUTHER LEONARD** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 45.. (Born Vt.).....**SAMUEL H. HOLLEY** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)

GRADUATES OF 1809.

- 46.(Born N. Y.)**CHRISTOPHER VAN De VENTER** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)
 47.. (Born N. Y.)...**SOLOMON G. CONKLING** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 48.. (Born Mas.)...**AUGUSTUS W. MAGEE** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
 49.. (Born N. Y.).....**MILTON HOXTUN** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
 50.. (Born Vt.).....**ANSON HALL** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 DIED 1837.
 51.. (Born N. Y.)...**ABRAHAM L. SANDS** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)
 52.. (Born S. C.)...**THEODORE RANDELL** †.....(Ap'd S. C.)

GRADUATES OF 1811.

- 53.. (Born Pa.)...**ALEXANDER J. WILLIAMS** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)
 54.. (Born Mo.)....**MARIE V. BOISAUBIN** †.....(Ap'd N. J.)

- 55..(Born Ct.).....**ADAM LARRABEE** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)
 56..(Born Me.).....**HENRY A. HOBART** †.....(Ap'd Me.)
 57..(Born N. Y.)....**THOMAS KETCHAM** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
 DIED OCT. 27, 1836, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 49.
 58..(Born Vt.).....**JAMES D. COBB** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 59..(Born Pa.).....**ARMSTRONG IRVINE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)
 60..(Born D. C.)....**THOMAS J. BEALL** †.....(Ap'd Md.)
 61..(Born N. Y.)....**JAMES DALLIBA** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)
 62..(Born Vt.).....**GUSTAVUS LOOMIS** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 63..(Born Mas.).....**EZRA SMITH** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 64..(Born Mas.)....**RICHARD H. ASHLEY** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
 65..(Born D. C.)..**HIPPOLITE H. VILLARD** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)
 DIED JULY 6, 1824.
 66..(Born N. H.).....**JOHN BLISS** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)
 67..(Born N. Y.)..**HENRY A. BURCHSTEAD** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
 68..(Born Ct.).....**ORMOND MARSH** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)
 69..(Born N. Y.)....**GEORGE RONAN** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
 70..(Born Md.).....**BENJAMIN FIELD** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
 71..(Born Md.).....**JOHN J. ABERT** †.....(Ap'd Va.)

 GRADUATES OF 1812.

- 72..(Born Ct.).....**JOSEPH M. WILLCOX** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)
 73..(Born Mo.).....**AUGUSTUS CONANT** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 74..(Born Vt.).....**LONDUS L. BUCK** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 DIED JULY 13, 1817, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR.
 75..(Born N. Y.)..**ALEXANDER R. THOMPSON** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)
 76..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN R. BELL** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
 77..(Born Ct.)....**FRANCIS B. MURDOCK** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)
 78..(Born Mas.)...**GEORGE TEMPLEMAN** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)
 DIED FEB. 11, 1852, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C.
 79..(Born Va.)...**THOMAS B. RANDOLPH** †.....(Ap'd Va.)

- 80..(Born Me.)...**WILLIAM F. HOBART** †.....(Ap'd Me.)
DIED AUG. 14, 1825, AT NEW YORK CITY.
- 81..(Born S. C.)....**WILLIAM SUMTER** †.....(Ap'd S. C.)
- 82..(Born Vt.).....**GEORGE W. HIGHT** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
This officer did not graduate. He resigned from U. S. M. A. July 31,
1810, and did not return to it.
- 83..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN S. BRUSH** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)
- 84..(Born N. Y.)...**NATHANIEL W. OSGOOD** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)
- 85..(Born N. Y.)....**GEORGE MORLEY** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
- 86..(Born Mas.)...**ALEXANDER C. W. FANNING** †..(Ap'd Mas.)
- 87..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM CUTBUSH** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)
- 88..(Born N. J.)...**WILLIAM W. SMITH** †.....(Ap'd N. J.)
- 89..(Born W. I.)...**RENÉ E. De RUSSY** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

 GRADUATE OF 1813.

- 90..(Born S. C.)....**GEORGE TRESHOT** †.....(Ap'd S. C.)

 GRADUATES OF 1814.

- 91..(Born D. C.)...**GEORGE W. GARDINER** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)
- 92..(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES S. MERCHANT** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
- 93..(Born Mas.)...**NATHANIEL G. DANA** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
- 94..(Born Scotland)...**JOHN MUNROE** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
- 95..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN S. ALLANSON** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)
DIED JUNE 20, 1830, AT SEA, EN ROUTE TO RUSSIA.
- 96..(Born N. Y.)...**LEWIS G. De RUSSY** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
- 97..(Born Mas.)....**THOMAS CHILDS** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
- 98..(Born N. Y.)...**STEPHEN BIRDSALL** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
DIED FEB. 10, 1858, AT RALEIGH, N. C.: AGED 63.
- 99..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN WRIGHT** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
- 100..(Born Md.)....**EDMUND BROOKE** †.....(Ap'd Va.)
- 101..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN ARMSTRONG** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
- 102..(Born Ct.)....**JAMES W. RIPLEY** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)

- 103..(Born N. C.)....**DANIEL TURNER** †.....(Ap'd N. C.)
 104..(Born Pa.).....**ISAAC E. CRAIG** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)
 105..(Born D. C.)**CHARLES M. THURSTON** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)
 106..(Born Va.)...**HENRY W. FITZHUGH** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)
 107..(Born N. H.)..**JACKMAN J. DAVIS** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)
 108..(Born D. C.)**THOMAS T. STEPHENSON** †....(Ap'd D. C.)
 109..(Born N. Y.)...**EVANS HUMPHREY** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
 DIED APRIL 11, 1833.
 110..(Born Mas.)..**STEPHEN W. WETMORE** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
 DIED FEB. 9, 1819, IN SOUTH AMERICA.
 111..(Born Mas.)....**WILLIAM WELLS** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
 DIED DEC. 19, 1851, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.
 112..(Born Va.)....**WILLIAM L. BOOTH** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)
 113..(Born Ireland)**THOMAS J. BAIRD** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)
 114..(Born Vt.)....**JABEZ PARKHURST** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
 115..(Born N. Y.)..**ROBERT L. ARMSTRONG** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)
 116..(Born Pa.)...**JAMES P. BADOLLET** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)
 117..(Born Mas.)..**GEORGE W. GARDNER** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
 118..(Born Md.)..**BRADLEY S. A. LOWE** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)
 119..(Born N. Y.)...**THOMAS R. BROOM** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
 120..(Born Pa.)....**HILARY BRUNOT** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)

 GRADUATES OF 1815.

- 121..(Born S. C.)...**HENRY MIDDLETON** †.....(Ap'd S. C.)
 122..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM F. RIGAL** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
 123..(Born N. Y.)...**JAMES SIMONSON** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
 124..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN HILLS** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
 125..(Born Mas.)....**SIMON WILLARD** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
 126..(Born Del.)....**JOHN SYMINGTON** †.....(Ap'd Md.)
 127..(Born Ga.)...**WILLIAM W. GORDON** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)
 128..(Born Va.)...**HENRY R. DULANY** †.....(Ap'd Md.)

- 129..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN R. SLOO** †.....(Ap'd O.)
- 130..(Born O.)....**HENRY W. GRISWOLD** †.....(Ap'd O.)
- 131..(Born Va.).....**JAMES MONROE** †.....(Ap'd Va.)
- 132..(Born Va.)....**ROBERT C. BRENT** †.....(Ap'd Md.)
- 133..(Born N. Y.). **ABRAHAM WENDELL** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
- 134..(Born Va.)**GEORGE A. WASHINGTON** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)
- 135..(Born Va.)....**ROBERT J. SCOTT** †.....(Ap'd Md.)
DIED MAY 4, 1834, AT FORT MONROE, VA.: AGED 36.
- 136..(Born Vt.).....**ALONZO BREWER** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)
KILLED, 1823, IN THE ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION, S. A.
- 137..(Born N. Y.)..**FRANCIS N. BERRIER** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
- 138..(Born N. Y.)....**GEORGE COOPER** †(Ap'd N. Y.)
DIED OCT. 3, 1825, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 29.
- 139..(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY SMITH** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
- 140..(Born D.C.)**ALEXANDER F. COCHRANE** †..(Ap'd D. C.)
- 141..(Born N.Y.)**MICHAEL F. VAN De VENTER** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)
- 142..(Born Vt.).....**MILO JOHNSON** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
- 143..(Born O.).....**AARON G. GANO** †.....(Ap'd O.)
- 144..(Born Ga.)...**ROBERT M. FORSYTH** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)
- 145..(Born D. C.)**THOMAS W. LENDRUM** †.....(Ap'd Va.)
- 146..(Born Mas.)....**GEORGE BLANEY** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
- 147..(Born Eng.)....**THOMAS J. LESLIE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)
- 148..(Born D. C.)**WILLIAM S. EVELETH** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)
- 149..(Born Eng.)...**ROBERT W. POOLER** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)
- 150..(Born Mas.)...**WILLIAM H. CHASE** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
- 151..(Born N. Y.)**WOLVERT E. WILLIAMS** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)
DIED 1837.
- 152..(Born Va.)..**WILLIAM B. DAVIDSON** †.....(Ap'd Va.)
- 153..(Born Mas.)....**JOHN A. WEBBER** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)
- 154..(Born N. Y.)**THOMAS J. GARDNER** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)
- 155..(Born France)**BENJ. L. E. BONNEVILLE** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

205..(Born N. J.)..	CORNELIUS A. OGDEN †.....	(Ap'd N. J.)..	3
206..(Born Ct.)..	EDWARD D. MANSFIELD †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	4
207..(Born N. Y.)..	HENRY BREWERTON †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	5
208..(Born Mas.).....	JOHN R. BOWES †.....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	6
	DIED 1825.		
209..(Born Md.)..	HENRY A. THOMPSON †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	7
210..(Born N. Y.)..	ZEBINA J. D. KINSLEY †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	8
211..(Born Md.)..	WILLIAM TURNBULL †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	9
212..(Born Ky.).....	JOSHUA BAKER †.....	(Ap'd La.)..	10
213..(Born Ct.).....	JUSTIN DIMICK †.....	(Ap'd Vt.)..	11
214..(Born Ind.)..	GEORGE W. WHISTLER †.....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	12
215..(Born Vt.)....	BENJAMIN WALKER †.....	(Ap'd N. H.)..	13
216..(Born Ct.).....	DANIEL TYLER †.....	(Ap'd Ct.)..	14
217..(Born Ind.)..	JOHN F. HAMTRAMCK †.....	(Ap'd Ind.)..	15
218..(Born N. Y.)....	ETHAN C. SICKELS †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	16
219..(Born N.Y.)....	JAMES S. HEPBURN †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	17
220..(Born S. C.).....	JOHN L'ENGLE †.....	(Ap'd S. C.)..	18
221..(Born Va.)....	JOHN M. EDWARDS †.....	(Ap'd Va.)..	19
222..(Born Va.)..	AUSTIN BROCKENBROUGH †.....	(Ap'd Va.)..	20
223..(Born Mas.)....	WILLIAM MALCOLM †.....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	21
224..(Born N. C.)....	JOHN MACKENZIE †.....	(Ap'd N. C.)..	22
225..(Born Mas.).....	JOSEPH D. RUPP †.....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	23
226..(Born Md.)....	JACOB A. DUMESTE †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	24
227..(Born Del.)....	JAMES R. BLANEY †.....	(Ap'd Del.)..	25
228..(Born Vt.)....	ROSWELL CONANT †.....	(Ap'd Vt.)..	26
229..(Born Vt.).....	JASPER STRONG †.....	(Ap'd Vt.)..	27
230..(Born N. Y.).....	HENRY GILBERT †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	28
231..(Born Mas.)....	WILLIAM H. SWIFT †.....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	29

CLASS OF 1820.

232..(Born N. J.)...	STEPHEN TUTTLE †.....	(Ap'd N. J.)..	1
233..(Born Ten.)...	ANDREW J. DONELSON †....	(Ap'd Ten.)..	2
234..(Born Md.)...	THOMAS E. SUDLER †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	3
235..(Born N. C.)...	WILLIAM H. BELL †.....	(Ap'd N. C.)..	4
236..(Born N. Y.)...	WILLIAM C. De HART †...	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	5
237..(Born N. Y.)...	FRANCIS N. BARBARIN †..	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	6
238..(Born Va.)....	ROBERT S. BROOKE †.....	(Ap'd Va.)..	7
239..(Born Md.)...	JAMES A. CHAMBERS †....	(Ap'd Md.)..	8
240..(Born Ten.)...	EDWARD G. W. BUTLER †...	(Ap'd Ten.)..	9
241..(Born N. Y.)...	DANIEL D. TOMPKINS †..	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	10
242..(Born Md.)....	JOHN H. WINDER †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	11
243..(Born Pa.)...	WILLIAM P. BUCHANAN †..	(Ap'd Va.)..	12
244..(Born N. C.)...	SAMUEL B. DUSENBERRY †.	(Ap'd N. C.)..	13
245..(Born Pa.)....	HENRY J. FELTUS †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	14
246..(Born N. Y.)...	NICHOLAS CRUGER †....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	15
247..(Born S. C.)...	RAWLINS LOWNDES †....	(Ap'd S. C.)..	16
248..(Born N. Y.)...	LEWIS N. MORRIS †....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	17
249..(Born Md.)....	JOSHUA BARNEY †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	18
250..(Born Va.)...	GEORGE F. LINDSAY †...	(Ap'd D. C.)..	19
251..(Born N. Y.)....	JOHN M. TUFTS †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	20
252..(Born Mas.)...	BENJAMIN GORHAM †....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	21
253..(Born N. C.)....	SAMUEL McREE †.....	(Ap'd N. C.)..	22
254..(Born Md.)....	THOMAS NOEL †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	23
255..(Born O.)....	THOMAS McARTHUR †.....	(Ap'd O.)..	24
256..(Born Va.)...	CHARLES GUERRANT †....	(Ap'd Va.)..	25
257..(Born Va.)...	GEORGE D. RAMSAY †...	(Ap'd D. C.)..	26
258..(Born N. Y.)...	EDGAR S. HAWKINS †...	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	27
259..(Born N. Y.)...	WILLIAM S. MAITLAND †.	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	28

- 260..(Born N. Y.)..AARON B. SKINNER †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 29
DIED 1822.
- 261..(Born N. Y.)..WILLIAM W. MORRIS †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 30

CLASS OF 1821.

- 262..(Born Md.)..EDWARD H. COURTENAY †... (Ap'd Md.).. 1
- 263..(Born Ga.).....CLARK BURDINE †..... (Ap'd Ga.).. 2
- 264..(Born Mas.)..JONATHAN PRESCOTT †... (Ap'd Mas.).. 3
- 265..(Born Ind.)...WILLIAM W. WELLS †..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 4
- 266..(Born Mas.)...CHARLES DIMMOCK †..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 5
- 267..(Born S. C.)....JOHN C. HOLLAND †..... (Ap'd S. C.).. 6
- 268..(Born Pa.)....EDWARD C. ROSS †..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 7
- 269..(Born Mas.)WASHINGTON WHEELWRIGHT †(Ap'd Mas.).. 8
- 270..(Born O.).....DAVID WALLACE †..... (Ap'd O.).. 9
- 271..(Born S. C.)..ROBERT F. W. ALLSTON †.. (Ap'd S. C.).. 10
- 272..(Born N. Y.)....JOHN F SCOTT †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 11
- 273..(Born N. Y.)....JAMES GRIER †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 12
- 274..(Born Ct.).....JOHN B. SCOTT †..... (Ap'd Ct.).. 13
- 275..(Born Pa.)....JOSEPH PENTLAND †..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 14
DIED 1833.
- 276..(Born N. Y.)..ALEXANDER H. MORTON †.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 15
- 277..(Born S. C.)..WILLIAM W. GAILLARD †.. (Ap'd S. C.).. 16
- 278..(Born R. I.)...SETH M. CAPRON †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 17
- 279..(Born France)..JEFFERSON VAIL †..... (Ap'd Md.).. 18
- 280..(Born Va.)....JAMES HENSHAW †..... (Ap'd Va.).. 19
- 281..(Born N. H.)....OTIS WHEELER †..... (Ap'd N. H.).. 20
- 282..(Born N. Y.)..HENRY BAINBRIDGE †... (Ap'd Mas.).. 21
- 283..(Born N. Y.)....JASON ROGERS †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 22
DIED MAY, 1848, AT LOUISVILLE, KY.: AGED 47.
- 284..(Born Ten.)....DAVID M. PORTER †..... (Ap'd Ten.).. 23
- 285..(Born N. Y.)..JULIUS A. d'LAGNEL †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 24

CLASS OF 1822.

- 286..(Born Ct.).....**GEORGE DUTTON** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..1
- 287..(Born Ct.)**JOSEPH K. F. MANSFIELD** †....(Ap'd Ct.)..2
- 288..(Born Ct.)....**CHARLES G. SMITH** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..3
- 289..(Born N. Y.)...**THOMAS R. INGALLS** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..4
- 290..(Born N. H.).....**HORACE BLISS** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..5
- 291..(Born N. J.).....**WILLIAM COOK** †.....(Ap'd N. J.)..6
- 292..(Born N. Y.).....**WILLIAM ROSE** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..7
- 293..(Born Va.).....**WALTER GWYNN** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..8
- 294..(Born Va.)....**CAMPBELL GRAHAM** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..9
- 295..(Born Mas.)**THOMPSON B. WHEELOCK** †.(Ap'd Mas.) 10
- 296..(Born N. C.)....**JAMES H. COOKE** †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..11
DIED JAN. —, 1834, AT — : AGED 39.
- 297..(Born O.)**WILLIAM CLARK YOUNG** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..12
DIED IN NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., DEC. 22, 1893 : AGED 94.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice and a portrait.
- 298..(Born N. J.)...**AUGUSTUS CANFIELD** †... (Ap'd N. J.)..13
- 299..(Born R. I.)....**DAVID H. VINTON** †.....(Ap'd R. I.)..14
- 300..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN J. SCHULER** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..15
- 301..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN PICKELL** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..16
- 302..(Born Pa.).....**ISAAC R. TRIMBLE** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..17
- 303..(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY H. GIRD** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..18
- 304..(Born N. H.)**BENJAMIN H. WRIGHT** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..19
- 305..(Born Md.)...**WILLIAM M. BOYCE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..20
- 306..(Born Pa.).....**ST. CLAIR DENNY** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..21
- 307..(Born Va.)....**WESTWOOD LACEY** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..22
- 308..(Born N. Y.)...**EUSTACE TRENOR** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..23
- 309..(Born Vt.).....**GEORGE WRIGHT** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..24
- 310..(Born D. C.)....**DAVID HUNTER** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)..25
- 311..(Born Pa.)....**GEORGE A. McCALL** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..26

312..(Born Ct.).....	ALBERT LINCOLN †.....	(Ap'd Ct.)..	27
313..(Born Pa.).....	FRANCIS LEE †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	28
314..(Born Va.)..	JAMES R. STEPHENSON †...	(Ap'd Va.)..	29
315..(Born Vt.).....	JOHN D. HOPSON †.....	(Ap'd Vt.)..	30
316..(Born O.)....	THOMPSON MORRIS †.....	(Ap'd O.)..	31
317..(Born Vt.).....	JOHN R. WILCOX †.....	(Ap'd O.)..	32
318..(Born Pa.)....	THOMAS JOHNSTON †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	33
319..(Born Mas.)...	GEORGE W. FOLGER †....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	34
320..(Born Va.)...	THOMAS McNAMARA †....	(Ap'd Va.)..	35
	DIED SEPT. 14, 1834.		
321..(Born N. H.)..	AARON M. WRIGHT †...	(Ap'd N. H.)..	36
322..(Born Ten.)..	JOHN J. ABERCROMBIE †..	(Ap'd Ten.)..	37
323..(Born S. C.)....	SAMUEL WRAGG †.....	(Ap'd S. C.)..	38
324..(Born Ala.)....	DAVID MONIAC †.....	(Ap'd Ala.)..	39
325..(Born Ct.).....	HENRY CLARK †.....	(Ap'd Ct.)..	40

 CLASS OF 1823.

326..(Born N. C.)...	ALFRED MORDECAI †.....	(Ap'd N. C.)..	1
327..(Born R. I.)..	GEORGE SEARS GREENE †..	(Ap'd R. I.)..	2
	Military History.		
	FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, AUG. 2, 1894.		
	By Act of Congress Aug. 1, 1894		
	RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE AUG. 11, 1894.		
	DIED AT MORRISTOWN, N. J., JAN. 28, 1899: AGED 98.		
	See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice with a portrait.		
328..(Born N. Y.)..	GEORGE C. RICHARDS †...	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	3
329..(Born Ct.).....	REUBEN HOLMES †.....	(Ap'd Ct.)..	4
330..(Born N. C.)..	SAMUEL U. SOUTHERLAND †	(Ap'd N. C.)..	5
331..(Born Vt.)....	LUCIEN B. WEBSTER †.....	(Ap'd Vt.)..	6
332..(Born Mis.)..	FREDERICK L. GUION †....	(Ap'd Mis.)..	7
	DIED APR. 4, 1824, AT — : AGED 23.		
333..(Born Pa.)....	GEORGE NAUMAN †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	8

334..(Born D. C.)....	ALFRED BECKLEY †.....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	9
335..(Born Eng.)....	FREDERIC SEARLE †... ..	(Ap'd Mas.)..	10
336..(Born S. C.)..	RICHARD De TREVILLE †..	(Ap'd S. C.)..	11
337..(Born Pa.)....	ANDREW KINNARD †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	12
338..(Born Mas.)...	GEORGE W. WATERS †... ..	(Ap'd Mas.)..	13
339..(Born Mas.).....	JOHN FARLEY †.....	(Ap'd Mich.)..	14
340..(Born N. H.).....	LEVI M. NUTE †.....	(Ap'd N. H.)..	15
341..(Born Pa.)....	MARK W. BATMAN †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	16
342..(Born Del.)....	LORENZO THOMAS †.....	(Ap'd Del.)..	17
343..(Born Ct.)..	JULIUS J. B. KINGSBURY †..	(Ap'd Ct.)..	18
344..(Born D. C.)...	GEORGE ANDREWS †... ..	(Ap'd D. C.)..	19
345..(Born N. Y.)..	RICHARD D. C. COLLINS †..	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	20
346..(Born Del.)...	WILLIAM REYNOLDS †... ..	(Ap'd Del.)..	21
347..(Born N. Y.)....	JOSEPH R. SMITH †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	22
348..(Born Vt.).....	HANNIBAL DAY †.....	(Ap'd Vt.)..	23
	DIED AT MORRISTOWN, N. J., MAR. 26, 1891: AGED 87.		
	See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.		
349..(Born Md.)...	HENRY R. STEWART †... ..	(Ap'd D. C.)..	24
350..(Born N. J.)....	ELIAS PHILLIPS †.....	(Ap'd N. J.)..	25
351..(Born N. J.)...	JOSEPH A. PHILLIPS †... ..	(Ap'd N. J.)..	26
352..(Born Vt.).....	ASA RICHARDSON †.....	(Ap'd Vt.)..	27
353..(Born N. C.)....	JOHN E. NEWELL †.....	(Ap'd N. C.)..	28
354..(Born Ct.).....	JOHN NICHOLLS †.....	(Ap'd Ct.)..	29
355..(Born Mas.)..	GEORGE H. CROSMAN †... ..	(Ap'd Mas.)..	30
356..(Born N. Y.) ..	CHARLES HOLT †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	31
357..(Born Mas.)....	JOHN W. COTTON †.....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	32
358..(Born Va.)..	EDMUND B. ALEXANDER †..	(Ap'd Ky.)..	33
359..(Born Ten.)...	ALBERT S. MILLER †.....	(Ap'd Ten.)..	34
360..(Born N. Y.)..	EGBERT B. BIRDSALL †... ..	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	35

CLASS OF 1824.

361..	(Born N. Y.)...	DENNIS H. MAHAN †.....	(Ap'd Va.)..	1
362..	(Born Me.)...	JOHN W. A. SMITH †.....	(Ap'd Me.)..	2
363..	(Born N. H.)..	ROBERT P. PARROTT †....	(Ap'd N. H.)..	3
364..	(Born S. C.)..	R. EDWARD HAZZARD †....	(Ap'd S. C.)..	4
		DIED AUG. 9, 1831, IN ST. BERNARD PARISH, LA.: AGED 27.		
365..	(Born Pa.)...	JOHN KING FINDLAY †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	5
366..	(Born Del.)..	NAPOLEON B. BENNETT †....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	6
367..	(Born Mis.)..	JOHN N. DILLAHUNTY †....	(Ap'd Mis.)..	7
368..	(Born N. C.)...	FRANCIS L. JONES †.....	(Ap'd Ten.)..	8
		DIED 1846.		
369..	(Born N. H.)...	GEORGE W. LONG †.....	(Ap'd N. H.)..	9
370..	(Born R. I.)..	JOHN M. FESSENDEN †...	(Ap'd Mas.)..	10
371..	(Born Ky.)..	WILLIAM P. BAINBRIDGE †..	(Ap'd Ky.)..	11
372..	(Born N. J.)...	JOHN M. W. PICTON †....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	12
373..	(Born N. Y.)..	HORATIO A. WILSON †..	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	13
374..	(Born Mas.)..	NICHOLAS TILLINGHAST †..	(Ap'd Mas.)..	14
375..	(Born S. C.)..	WILLIAM G. WILLIAMS †..	(Ap'd S. C.)..	15
376..	(Born Md.)....	ANTHONY DRANE †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	16
377..	(Born Va.)....	LOUIS T. JAMISON †.....	(Ap'd La.)..	17
378..	(Born Ky.)....	WILLIAM BICKLEY †.....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	18
379..	(Born Mas.)...	EPHRAIM W. LOW †.....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	19
380..	(Born N. Y.)...	JOSEPH CADLE †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	20
381..	(Born Pa.)..	ALEXANDER JOHNSTON †...	(Ap'd Pa.)..	21
382..	(Born Va.)...	WILLIAM L. HARRIS †.....	(Ap'd Va.)..	22
383..	(Born N. Y.)..	WILLIAM BLOODGOOD †..	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	23
384..	(Born Mas.)...	WILLIAM W. EATON †....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	24
385..	(Born N. H.)....	TIMOTHY PAIGE †....	(Ap'd N. H.)..	25
386..	(Born Mas.)..	FRANCIS D. NEWCOMB †..	(Ap'd Mas.)..	26
387..	(Born Md.)....	DIXON S. MILES †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	27

388..(Born N. Y.)...	ELECTUS BACKUS †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	28
389..(Born Pa.).....	JULIUS CATLIN †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	29
390..(Born Md.)	JOSEPH VAN SWEARINGEN †	(Ap'd Md.)..	30
391..(Born N. Y.)	W. BREVERHOUT THOMPSON †	(Ap'd N. Y.)	31

 CLASS OF 1825.

392..(Born Pa.)..	ALEXANDER D. BACHE †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	1
393..(Born N. Y.)...	PETER McMARTIN †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	2
394..(Born Pa.)..	ALEXANDER H. BOWMAN †...	(Ap'd Pa.)..	3
395..(Born N. Y.)..	THOMPSON S. BROWN †...	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	4
396..(Born Ten.)..	DANIEL S. DONELSON †....	(Ap'd Ten.)..	5
397..(Born Ct.)....	STEPHEN V. R. RYAN †....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	6
398..(Born N. H.)..	RAPHAËL C. SMEAD †....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	7
399..(Born S. C.)....	BENJAMIN HUGER †.....	(Ap'd S. C.)..	8
400..(Born Va.)....	FRANCIS TAYLOR †.....	(Ap'd Va.)..	9
401..(Born S. C.)..	ABBOTT H. BRISBANE †...	(Ap'd S. C.)..	10
402..(Born Ct.)..	WILLIAM FENN HOPKINS †..	(Ap'd Ct.)..	11
403..(Born N. Y.)..	WILLIAM A. THORNTON †..	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	12
404..(Born N. H.)..	JOSEPH W. HARRIS †....	(Ap'd N. H.)..	13
405..(Born Ga.)..	MATTHEW J. WILLIAMS †....	(Ap'd Ga.)..	14
406..(Born Ky.)....	ROBERT ANDERSON †.....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	15
407..(Born N. Y.)..	ALEXANDER D. MACKAY †..	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	16
408..(Born Pa.).....	JAMES R. IRWIN †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	17
409..(Born N. Y.)....	HORACE SMITH †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	18
410..(Born Pa.)....	CHARLES F. SMITH †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	19
411..(Born Va.)..	WASHINGTON SEAWELL †..	(Ap'd Va.)..	20
412..(Born Va.)..	LAWRENCE F. CARTER †...	(Ap'd Va.)..	21
413..(Born N. C.)..	FREDERICK NORCOM †...	(Ap'd N. C.)..	22
414..(Born N. C.)..	NATHANIEL H. STREET †..	(Ap'd N. C.)..	23
415..(Born Mas.)..	JOSEPH S. WORTH †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	24

416.. (Born N. J.)...	N. SAYRE HARRIS †.....	(Ap'd N. J.)..	25
417.. (Born Md.).....	OSBORNE CROSS †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	26
418.. (Born Pa.).....	JOSEPH BONNELL †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	27
419. (Born N. J.)	WILLIAM R. MONTGOMERY †.	(Ap'd N. J.)..	28
420.. (Born Md.)..	H. ST. JAMES LINDEN †...	(Ap'd Md.)..	29
421.. (Born Ky.)...	JAMES J. ANDERSON †....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	30
422.. (Born N. Y.)..	JAMES D. BURNHAM †...	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	31
423.. (Born Mas.)....	GUSTAVUS DORR †.....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	32
424.. (Born Vt.)....	FREDERICK THOMAS †.....	(Ap'd Vt.)..	33
425.. (Born Md.)....	GEORGE W. GARBY †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	34
426.. (Born N. J.)....	JAMES ENGLE †.....	(Ap'd N. J.)..	35
427.. (Born Ga.).....	JOSEPH CLAY †.....	(Ap'd Ga.)..	36
428.. (Born R. I.)..	SAMUEL R. ALLSTON †...	(Ap'd Mas.)..	37

CLASS OF 1826.

429.. (Born Pa.)	WILLIAM H. C. BARTLETT †..	(Ap'd Mo.)..	1
	(WILLIAM HOLMES CHAMBERS BARTLETT)		
	Civil History. —Retired officer; actuary N. Y. Mutual Life Insurance Company to 1889.		
	DIED AT YONKERS, N. Y., FEB. 11, 1893; AGED 89.		
	See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.		
430.. (Born N. Y.)...	THOMAS S. TWISS †.....	(Ap'd Vt.)..	2
431.. (Born Va.)....	WILLIAM BRYANT †.....	(Ap'd Va.)..	3
432 (Born N. H.)	THOMAS JEFFERSON CRAM †.	(Ap'd N. H.)..	4
433.. (Born Del.)..	CHARLES G. RIDGELY †.....	(Ap'd Del.)..	5
434.. (Born Pa.)....	JOHN McCLELLAN †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	6
435.. (Born Ten.)	BENNETT H. HENDERSON †.	(Ap'd N. C.)..	7
436.. (Born Ky.)...	ALBERT S. JOHNSTON †.....	(Ap'd La.)..	8
437.. (Born S. C.)...	EDWARD B. WHITE †.....	(Ap'd S. C.)..	9
438.. (Born N. C.)...	FRANCIS L. DANCY †....	(Ap'd N. C.)..	10
	DIED AT BUENA VISTA, FLA., OCT. 27, 1890; AGED 84.		
439.. (Born Md.)...	JOSEPH D. SEARIGHT †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	11

- 440.. (Born N. H.).. **JOEL C. TOWNSEND** †... (Ap'd N. H.).. 12
- 441.. (Born Pa.).... **DANIEL S. HERRING** †.... (Ap'd Va.).. 13
- 442.. (Born Mas.).. **GEORGE WOODBRIDGE** †... (Ap'd Mas.).. 14
- 443.. (Born Va.).... **MICHAEL M. CLARK** †.... (Ap'd Va.).. 15
- 444.. (Born Pa.).... **MASKELL C. EWING** †.... (Ap'd Pa.).. 16
- 445.. (Born Pa.).. **SAMUEL P. HEINTZELMAN** †.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 17
- 446.. (Born Ct.).. **THEOPHILUS B. BROWN** †.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 18
- 447.. (Born N. Y.).. **DANFORTH H. TUFTS** †.... (Ap'd Vt.).. 19
- 448.. (Born D.C.).. **AUGUSTUS J. PLEASANTON** †.. (Ap'd D. C.).. 20
 DIED AT PHILADELPHIA, PA., JULY 26, 1894; AGED 86.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.
- 449.. (Born N. C.)... **MARTIN P. PARKS** †.... (Ap'd N. C.).. 21
- 450.. (Born Ky.).... **JOHN B. GRAYSON** †.... (Ap'd Ky.).. 22
- 451.. (Born N. J.)... **JOHN WILLIAMSON** †.... (Ap'd N. J.).. 23
- 452.. (Born Va.).... **HENRY J. GRIFFIN** †.... (Ap'd Va.).. 24
- 453.. (Born Md.)..... **JOHN ARCHER** †..... (Ap'd Md.).. 25
 DIED AT TILDEN, TEX., DEC. 30, 1889; AGED 84.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.
- 454.. (Born Md.)... **SAMUEL H. RIDGELY** †.... (Ap'd Md.).. 26
- 455.. (Born N. J.).... **JOHN M. BERRIEN** †.... (Ap'd Pa.).. 27
- 456.. (Born Ct.).... **EDWIN B. BABBITT** †.... (Ap'd Ind.).. 28
- 457.. (Born S. C.).. **RICHARD W. COLCOCK** †... (Ap'd S. C.).. 29
- 458.. (Born Va.)... **CHARLES L. C. MINOR** †.... (Ap'd Va.).. 30
- 459.. (Born Ga.).... **WILLIAM H. SIMS** †.... (Ap'd Ga.).. 31
- 460.. (Born Va.).... **FRANCIS J. BROOKE** †.... (Ap'd Va.).. 32
- 461.. (Born Va.).. **NATHANIEL C. MACRAE** †.. (Ap'd Va.).. 33
- 462.. (Born Ten.)..... **JOHN G. ALLEN** †..... (Ap'd Ten.).. 34
- 463.. (Born Va.).. **ALEXANDER G. BALDWIN** †.. (Ap'd Va.).. 35
- 464.. (Born N. Y.).... **AMOS B. EATON** †.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 36
- 465.. (Born Me.).... **MOSES E. MERRILL** †.... (Ap'd Me.).. 37

466..(Born Pa.)....	CHARLES COLERICK †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	38
467..(Born R. I.).....	SILAS CASEY †.....	(Ap'd R. I.)..	39
468..(Born Pa.)....	THOMAS H. PEARCE †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	40
469..(Born Ct.).....	E. KIRBY SMITH †.....	(Ap'd Fla.)..	41

CLASS OF 1827.

470..(Born O.)....	EBENEZER S. SIBLEY †.....	(Ap'd Mich.)..	1
471..(Born Mas.).....	JOHN CHILDE †.....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	2
472..(Born Md.)..	WILLIAM MAYNADIER †...	(Ap'd D. C.)..	3
473..(Born Ten.)	JAMES A. J. BRADFORD †....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	4
474..(Born Ky.).....	LUCIEN J. BIBB †.....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	5
475..(Born Ky.)..	NAPOLEON B. BUFORD †.....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	6
476..(Born N. Y.)....	EDWIN SCHENCK †.....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	7
477..(Born N. C.)....	LEONIDAS POLK †.....	(Ap'd N. C.)..	8
478..(Born Md.)....	ESSEX STERRETT †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	9
479..(Born Pa.)....	GEORGE FETTERMAN †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	10
480..(Born Md.)..	WILLIAM E. AISQUITH †....	(Ap'd Va.)..	11
481..(Born O.)..	THOMAS WORTHINGTON †....	(Ap'd O.)..	12
482..(Born N. C.)..	GABRIEL J. RAINS †....	(Ap'd N. C.)..	13
483..(Born S. C.)....	JOHN G. FURMAN †.....	(Ap'd S. C.)..	14
484..(Born Va.)..	WILLIAM B. MAGRUDER †....	(Ap'd Va.)..	15
485..(Born N. Y.)..	THOMAS B. W. STOCKTON †	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	16
	DIED AT FLINT, MICH., DEC. 9, 1890: AGED 85.		
	See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.		
486..(Born Va.)..	ALEXANDER S. HOCE † ...	(Ap'd Va.)..	17
487..(Born Ky.)....	WILLIAM FLANIGAN †.....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	18
	N. B. — Name incorrectly spelled in Register, 3d edition.		
488..(Born Vt.)..	GEORGE H. PRENTISS †....	(Ap'd Vt.)..	19
489..(Born Pa.).....	DAVID PERKINS †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	20
490..(Born Vt.)....	SAMUEL HITCHCOCK †....	(Ap'd Ala.)..	21

491. (Born N. Y.) **ALEXANDER J. CENTER** †. (Ap'd N. Y.) . 22
492. (Born Va.) **PHILIP ST. GEORGE COOKE** †. (Ap'd Va.) . 23
DIED AT DETROIT, MICH., MARCH 20, 1895 : AGED 86.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.
493. (Born Vt.) **THOMAS S. TRASK** †. (Ap'd Vt.) . 24
494. (Born Pa.) **ABNER R. HETZEL** †. (Ap'd Va.) . 25
495. (Born N. C.) **JOSEPH H. LA MOTTE** †. (Ap'd N. C.) . 26
496. (Born N. Y.) . . . **EDGAR M. LACEY** †. . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . 27
497. (Born Md.) **LEVIN GALE** †. (Ap'd Md.) . 28
498. (Born O.) **ISAAC P. SIMONTON** †. . . . (Ap'd O.) . 29
499. (Born Pa.) **JEFFERSON VAN HORNE** †. . . (Ap'd O.) . 30
500. (Born Pa.) . . . **WASHINGTON HOOD** †. . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . 31
501. (Born Vt.) **ISAAC LYNDE** †. (Ap'd Vt.) . 32
502. (Born Mas.) **NATHANIEL J. EATON** †. . . (Ap'd Mas.) . 33
503. (Born S. C.) **STEPHEN M. WESTMORE** †. (Ap'd S. C.) . 34
DIED AT NEW ORLEANS, LA., FEB. 4, 1896 : AGED 90.
See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.
504. (Born Me.) **JONATHAN K. GREENOUGH** †. (Ap'd Mas.) . 35
505. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM S. STILWELL** †. . . (Ap'd Mas.) . 36
506. (Born N. Y.) **ABRAHAM VAN BUREN** †. (Ap'd N. Y.) . 37
507. (Born Vt.) **NELSON N. CLARK** †. . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . 38

CLASS OF 1828.

508. (Born Ct.) **ALBERT E. CHURCH** †. (Ap'd Ct.) . 1
509. (Born Md.) **RICHARD C. TILGHMAN** †. . . (Ap'd Md.) . 2
510. (Born Va.) **HUGH W. MERCER** †. (Ap'd Va.) . 3
511. (Born Vt.) **ROBERT E. TEMPLE** †. (Ap'd Vt.) . 4
512. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES O. COLLINS** †. . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . 5
513. (Born Mas.) **IVERS J. AUSTIN** †. (Ap'd Mas.) . 6
514. (Born Ct.) **EDMUND FRENCH** †. (Ap'd Ct.) . 7

515..	(Born Me.)	JOSEPH L. LOCKE †	(Ap'd Me.)	8
516..	(Born Mas.)	GEORGE E. CHASE †	(Ap'd Mas.)	9
517..	(Born Ky.)	JOHN F. LANE †	(Ap'd Ind.)	10
518..	(Born Pa.)	WILLIAM PALMER †	(Ap'd Ind.)	11
519..	(Born Mas.)	THOMAS B. ADAMS †	(Ap'd Mas.)	12
520..	(Born Mas.)	ROBERT E. CLARY †	(Ap'd Mas.)	13
521..	(Born Ten.)	ROBERT SEVIER †	(Ap'd Ten.)	14
522..	(Born Ct.)	WILLIAM W. MATHER †	(Ap'd Ct.)	15
523..	(Born Ct.)	ENOS G. MITCHELL †	(Ap'd Ct.)	16
524..	(Born Pa.)	JAMES F. IZARD †	(Ap'd Pa.)	17
525..	(Born D. C.)	THOMAS CUTTS †	(Ap'd Me.)	18
526..	(Born Mich.)	WILLIAM H. BAKER †	(Ap'd Vt.)	19
527..	(Born Ten.)	JAMES L. THOMPSON †	(Ap'd Ten.)	20
528..	(Born La.)	GUSTAVE S. ROUSSEAU †	(Ap'd La.)	21
529..	(Born Me.)	BENJAMIN W. KINSMAN †	(Ap'd Me.)	22
530..	(Born Ky.)	JEFFERSON DAVIS †	(Ap'd Mis.)	23
531..	(Born Mo.)	WILLIAM L. E. MORRISON †	(Ap'd Ill.)	24
		DIED AT VANDALIA, ILL., OCT. 29, 1834: AGED 25.		
532..	(Born S. C.)	SAMUEL K. COBB †	(Ap'd Ala.)	25
533..	(Born Pa.)	SAMUEL TORRENCE †	(Ap'd O.)	26
534..	(Born N. H.)	AMOS FOSTER †	(Ap'd N. H.)	27
535..	(Born S. C.)	THOMAS F. DRAYTON †	(Ap'd S. C.)	28
		DIED AT FLORENCE, S. C., FEB. 18, 1891: AGED 83.		
		See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.		
536..	(Born Ct.)	THOMAS C. BROCKWAY †	(Ap'd Ct.)	29
537..	(Born N. Y.)	JOHN R. B. GARDENIER †	(Ap'd N. Y.)	30
538..	(Born N. Y.)	CRAFTS J. WRIGHT †	(Ap'd O.)	31
539..	(Born Mo.)	JAMES W. PENROSE †	(Ap'd Mo.)	32
540..	(Born N. J.)	PHILIP R. VAN WYCK †	(Ap'd N. J.)	33

CLASS OF 1829.

- 541..(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES MASON**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..1
 542..(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT E. LEE**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..2
 543..(Born Ga.)...**WILLIAM H. HARFORD**†.....(Ap'd Ga.)..3
 544..(Born Pa.)...**J. ALLEN SMITH IZARD**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..4
 545..(Born Mas.).....**JAMES BARNES**†.....(Ap'd Mas.)..5
 546..(Born O.)**CATHARINUS P. BUCKINGHAM**†(Ap'd O.)..6
 547..(Born D. C.)..**JOSEPH SMITH BRYCE**... (Ap'd D. C.)..7
 548..(Born Ga.).....**JOHN MACKAY**†.....(Ap'd Ga.)..8
 549..(Born N. Y.) **CHARLES W. HACKLEY**†.(Ap'd N. Y.)..9
 550..(Born Ct.)....**MINER KNOWLTON**†.....(Ap'd Ct.)..10
 551..(Born Eng.).....**JOHN C. CASEY**†.....(Ap'd N. J.)..11
 552..(Born Ky.)...**WILLIAM R. McKEE**†.....(Ap'd Ky.)..12
 553..(Born Va.)...**JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON**†....(Ap'd Va.)..13
 DIED AT WASHINGTON, D. C., MARCH 21, 1891: AGED 84.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obitu-
 ary notice.
 554..(Born Md.)....**JOHN F. KENNEDY**†.....(Ap'd Md.)..14
 555..(Born Ky.)...**O. McKNIGHT MITCHEL**†.....(Ap'd O.)..15
 556..(Born Va.)....**GUSTAVUS BROWN**†.....(Ap'd Ky.)..16
 557..(Born Mas.)...**SIDNEY BURBANK**†.....(Ap'd Mas.)..17
 558..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM HOFFMAN**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..18
 559..(Born S. C.)....**CHARLES PETIGRU**†.....(Ap'd S. C.)..19
 560..(Born N. J.)...**FRANKLIN E. HUNT**†....(Ap'd N. J.)..20
 561..(Born N. Y.)..**LANCASTER P. LUPTON**†.(Ap'd N. Y.)..21
 562..(Born Me.).....**SETH EASTMAN**†.....(Ap'd Me.)..22
 563..(Born N. Y.)...**THOMAS SWORDS**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..23
 564..(Born N. H.)...**ALBEMARLE CADY**†....(Ap'd N. H.)..24
 565..(Born N. Y.)..**THOMAS A. DAVIES**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..25
 DIED NEAR OGDENSBURG, N. Y., AUG. 10, 1899: AGED 90.

- 566..(Born Mas.)..ALBERT G. BLANCHARD †.(Ap'd Mas.)..26
DIED AT NEW ORLEANS, LA., JUNE 21, 1891: AGED 86.
- 567..(Born Mas.)...CHILEAB S. HOWE †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..27
- 568..(Born Mas.)....CALEB C. SIBLEY †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..28
- 569..(Born Ga.)....JAMES H. WRIGHT †....(Ap'd S. C.)..29
- 570..(Born Ct.)...GEORGE A. STERLING †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..30
- 571..(Born Pa.)....JOSEPH H. PAWLING †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..31
- 572..(Born Pa.).....ANTES SNYDER †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..32
- 573..(Born Md.)..WILLIAM H. WARFIELD †..(Ap'd Md.)..33
- 574..(Born Pa.).....JAMES CLARK †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..34
- 575..(Born O.).....JAMES ALLEN †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..35
- 576..(Born N. J.)..JONATHAN FREEMAN †..(Ap'd N. J.)..36
- 577..(Born Me.).....JOHN P. DAVIS †.....(Ap'd Me.)..37
DIED, 1853, IN CHEROKEE NATION.
- 578..(Born Mas.)..GEORGE R. J. BOWDOIN †..(Ap'd Mas.)..38
- 579..(Born N. C.)....EDWIN R. LONG †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..39
- 580..(Born Va.) BENJAMIN WILSON BRICE †.(Ap'd O.)..40
DIED AT WASHINGTON, D. C., DEC. 4, 1892: AGED 86.
- 581..(Born O.).....ROBERT W. BURNET.....(Ap'd O.)..41
- 582..(Born Ga.)....JAMES S. MOORE †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..42
- 583..(Born Vt.)....CHARLES O. MAY †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..43
- 584..(Born N. C.)..THEOPHILUS H. HOLMES †.(Ap'd N. C.)..44
- 585..(Born Ct.)...EDWARD R. WILLIAMS †..(Ap'd Ct.)..45
DIED AT DEER PARK, ILL., MARCH 9, 1891: AGED 86.
- See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.
- 586..(Born S. C.)..RICHARD B. SCREVEN †..(Ap'd S. C.)..46

 CLASS OF 1830.

- 587..(Born N. C.)..ALEXANDER J. SWIFT †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..1
- 588..(Born Ga.)..WILLIAM E. BASINGER †..(Ap'd Ga.)..2
- 589..(Born D. C.)..WALTER S. CHANDLER †..(Ap'd D. C.)..3

- 590..(Born R. I.)...FRANCIS VINTON †.....(Ap'd R. I.)..4
- 591..(Born Va.)...WILLIAM N. PENDLETON †... (Ap'd Va.)..5
- 592..(Born Ten.)...GEORGE W. LAWSON †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..6
- 593..(Born France) THOMAS JEFFERSON LEE † (Ap'd D. C.)..7
 DIED AT BALTIMORE, MD., DEC. 30, 1891 : AGED 83.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.
- 594..(Born Ky.).....JOHN W. BARRY †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..8
- 595..(Born Pa.)...THOMAS B. LINNARD †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..9
- 596..(Born Me.).....BENJAMIN POOLE †.....(Ap'd Me.)..10
- 597..(Born Pa.).....SIMON H. DRUM †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..11
- 598..(Born Mas.)...JAMES H. PRENTISS †....(Ap'd Ind.)..12
- 599..(Born Md.)...ROBERT H. K. WHITELY †..(Ap'd Del.)..13
 Civil History. — Resided at Baltimore, Md., from 1875 to 1896.
 DIED AT BALTIMORE, MD., JUNE 9, 1896 : AGED 87.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.
- 600..(Born N. Y.).....EDWIN ROSE †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..14
- 601..(Born Va.)...JOHN B. MAGRUDER †.....(Ap'd Va.)..15
- 602..(Born Ky.)...ALBERT T. BLEDSOE †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..16
- 603..(Born N. Y.)...JOHN S. STODDARD †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..17
- 604..(Born Pa.).....JOHN W. MURRAY †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..18
- 605..(Born Md.).....JAMES WEST †.....(Ap'd Md.)..19
- 606..(Born N. H.).....JAMES M. HILL †.....(Ap'd Me.)..20
- 607..(Born Ill.).....SAMUEL KINNEY †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..21
- 608..(Born Vt.)...JESSE H. LEAVENWORTH †... (Ap'd Vt.)..22
- 609..(Born Mo.)...MERIWETHER L. CLARK †... (Ap'd Mo.)..23
- 610..(Born Ten.)...JOHN T. COLLINSWORTH †..(Ap'd Ten.)..24
- 611..(Born R. I.).....LLOYD J. BEALL †.....(Ap'd Md.)..25
- 612..(Born N. Y.)...WILLIAM C. HEYWARD † (Ap'd N. Y.)..26
- 613..(Born Pa.).....JOSEPH RITNER †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..27
- 614..(Born N. C.)...JOHN H. K. BURGWIN †... (Ap'd N. C.)..28

- 615..(Born Va.) **THOMAS L. ALEXANDER** †... (Ap'd Ky.)..29
- 616..(Born N. Y.)... **JAMES H. TAYLOR** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..30
- 617..(Born Md.)... **ROBERT C. BUCHANAN** †... (Ap'd D. C.)..31
- 618..(Born Ky.)... **CAMILLUS C. DAVIESS** †... (Ap'd Ky.)..32
- 619..(Born N. J.) **JOHN S. VANDERVEER** †... (Ap'd N. J.)..33
- 620..(Born Ten.)... **THOMAS J. ROYSTER** †... (Ap'd La.)..34
- 621..(Born O.)... **GEORGE WILSON** †... (Ap'd O.)..35
- 622..(Born R. I.)... **GEORGE W. PATTEN** †... (Ap'd R. I.)..36
- 623..(Born R. I.)... **WILLIAM EUSTIS** †... (Ap'd Mas.)..37
 Civil History. — Member of the Society of the Cincinnati.
 DIED AT KENNEBUNKPORT, ME., July 4, 1889: AGED 79.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.
- 624..(Born N. C.)... **DAVID A. MANNING** †... (Ap'd N. C.)..38
- 625..(Born N. Y.)... **GEORGE W. McCLURE** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..39
- 626..(Born Md.)... **RICHARD H. ROSS** †... (Ap'd Md.)..40
- 627..(Born Pa.)... **JOHN M. CLENDENIN** †... (Ap'd Md.)..41
- 628..(Born Mass.) **STEPHEN B. LEGATE** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..42
 DIED AT FORT SMITH, ARK., Nov. 12, 1835: AGED 25.

 CLASS OF 1831.

- 629..(Born Ct.)... **ROSWELL PARK** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..1
- 630..(Born Ky.)... **HENRY CLAY** †... (Ap'd Ky.)..2
- 631..(Born N. C.)... **JAMES ALLEN** †... (Ap'd N. C.)..3
- 632..(Born Me.)... **HENRY E. PRENTISS** †... (Ap'd Me.)..4
- 633..(Born Ten.)... **ALBERT MILLER LEA** †... (Ap'd Ten.)..5
 DIED AT CORSICANA, TEX., JAN. 16, 1891: AGED 84.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.
- 634..(Born Va.)... **RICHARD H. PEYTON** †... (Ap'd Va.)..6
- 635..(Born N. Y.)... **WILLIAM A. NORTON** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..7
- 636..(Born Va.)... **GEORGE W. TURNER** †... (Ap'd Va.)..8
- 637..(Born Md.)... **SAMUEL C. RIDGELY** †... (Ap'd Md.)..9

638. (Born N. Y.)..**SAMUEL H. MILLER** †.. (Ap'd N. Y.)..10
639. (Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE H. TALCOTT** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..11
640. (Born Va.).....**JACOB AMMEN** †..... (Ap'd O.)..12
Civil History. — Resided in Lockland, O., 1891-94.
 DIED AT LOCKLAND, O., FEB. 6, 1894: AGED 87.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.
641. (Born Pa.)..**ANDREW A. HUMPHREYS** †.. (Ap'd Pa.)..13
642. (Born Md.)...**WILLIAM H. EMORY** †.... (Ap'd Md.)..14
643. (Born Md.)...**WILLIAM CHAPMAN** †.... (Ap'd Md.)..15
644. (Born R. I.)..**CHARLES H. LARNARD** †... (Ap'd R. I.)..16
645. (Born N. H.)..**ELBRIDGE G. EASTMAN** †. (Ap'd N. H.)..17
646. (Born N. J.).....**MOSES SCOTT** †..... (Ap'd N. J.)..18
647. (Born Pa.)...**THOMAS J. McKEAN** †.... (Ap'd Pa.)..19
648. (Born N. Y.)..**HENRY VAN RENSSELAER** †. (Ap'd N. Y.)..20
649. (Born N. Y.)...**EDMUND A. OGDEN** †.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..21
650. (Born S. C.)..**LUCIUS B. NORTHROP** †... (Ap'd S. C.)..22
Civil History. — Removed from Charlottesville, Va., to Baltimore, in 1890.
 DIED NEAR BALTIMORE, MD., FEB. 9, 1894: AGED 82.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.
651. (Born Ky.)..**ERASMUS F. COVINGTON** †.. (Ap'd Ky.)..23
652. (Born N. J.)..**HORATIO P. VAN CLEVE** †. (Ap'd N. J.)..24
 (Horatio Phillips Van Cleve)
Military History. — Reinstated in the army with rank of Second Lieut. and
 RETIRED BY ACT OF CONGRESS PASSED JUNE 11, 1890, ON JUNE 19, 1890
 — Adjutant-General of the State of Minnesota 1866-70, and 1876-82.
 DIED AT MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., APRIL 24, 1891: AGED 81.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.
653. (Born Pa.)...**BRADFORD R. ALDEN** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..25
654. (Born Del.)...**THOMAS STOCKTON** †.... (Ap'd Del.)..26
655. (Born N. Y.)...**SAMUEL R. CURTIS** †..... (Ap'd O.)..27
656. (Born Ga.)....**JAMES S. WILLIAMS** †..... (Ap'd Ga.)..28

657..(Born Pa.).....	INGHAM WOOD †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	29
658..(Born N. Y.)	FREDERICK WILKINSON †	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	30
659..(Born N. C.)....	JOHN G. HARVEY †.....	(Ap'd N. C.)..	31
	DIED OCT. 18, 1886, AT —.		
660..(Born Ct.)..	CHARLES WHITTLESEY †....	(Ap'd O.)..	32
661..(Born Pa.).....	JOHN CONRAD †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	33

CLASS OF 1832.

662..(Born Mas.)....	GEORGE W. WARD †.....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	1
663..(Born Mis.)..	ROBERT PERCY SMITH †....	(Ap'd Mis.)..	2
664..(Born D. C.)..	BENJAMIN S. EWELL †.....	(Ap'd Va.)..	3
	DIED JUNE 19, 1894, AT JAMES CITY, VA.: AGED 84.		
	See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.		
665..(Born O.).....	GEORGE W. CASS †.....	(Ap'd O.)..	4
666..(Born Mas.)....	JACOB W. BAILEY †.....	(Ap'd R. I.)..	5
667..(Born Va.)..	PHILIP ST. GEORGE COCKE †.	(Ap'd Va.)..	6
668..(Born Ct.).....	HENRY G. SILL †.....	(Ap'd Ct.)..	7
669..(Born O.).....	JOSEPH C. VANCE †.....	(Ap'd O.)..	8
670..(Born Me.)....	GEORGE WATSON †.....	(Ap'd Me.)..	9
671..(Born Mas.)....	ERASMUS D. KEYES †.....	(Ap'd Me.)..	10
	DIED OCT. 14, 1895, AT NICE, FRANCE: AGED 85.		
	See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.		
672..(Born N. H.)..	FRANKLIN McDUFFEE †..	(Ap'd N. H.)..	11
673..(Born Pa.).....	LEWIS HOWELL †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	12
674..(Born Pa.).....	WILLIAM WALL †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	13
675..(Born N. Y.)....	JOHN N. MACOMB †....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	14
676..(Born S. C.).....	EDWARD DEAS †.....	(Ap'd S. C.)..	15
677..(Born N. Y.)..	JOHN E. BRACKETT †..	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	16
678..(Born Pa.).....	WARD B. BURNETT †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	17
679..(Born N. J.)....	JAMES H. SIMPSON †....	(Ap'd N. J.)..	18
680..(Born Mich.)....	ALFRED BRUSH †.....	(Ap'd Mich.)..	19

- 681..(Born Ten.)...**RICHARD G. FAIN** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..20
- 682..(Born Ten.)**HENDERSON K. YOAKUM** †.(Ap'd Ten.)..21
- 683..(Born Md.)....**TENCH TILGHMAN** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..22
- 684..(Born Vt.)...**WILLIAM H. PETTES** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..23
DIED FEB. 29, 1880, AT FORT WASHINGTON, MD.: AGED 68.
- 685.(Born Ala.)**THEOPHILUS F. J. WILKINSON** †(Ap'd Ala.)..24
- 686..(Born Pa.)...**LORENZO SITGREAVES** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..25
- 687..(Born Ky.)..**GEORGE B. CRITTENDEN** †... (Ap'd Ky.)..26
- 688..(Born N. Y.)....**JACOB BROWN** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..27
- 689..(Born N. Y.)..**DANIEL P. WHITING** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..28
DIED AUG. 2, 1892, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 84.
- 690..(Born Mas.)..**RANDOLPH B. MARCY** †... (Ap'd Mas.)..29
- 691..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES P. HARDIN** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..30
- 692..(Born Me.)....**THOMAS M. HILL** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..31
- 693..(Born N. H.)....**ROGER S. DIX** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..32
- 694..(Born Md.)....**ROBERT H. ARCHER** †....(Ap'd Md.)..33
- 695..(Born N. Y.)..**JAMES V. BOMFORD** †... (Ap'd D. C.)..34
DIED JAN. 6, 1892, AT ELIZABETH, N. J.: AGED 80.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.
- 696..(Born N. C.)..**RICHARD C. GATLIN** †... (Ap'd N. C.)..35
DIED SEPT. 8, 1896, AT MT. NEBO, ARK.: AGED 88.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.
- 697..(Born Me.)...**WILLIAM H. STORER** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..36
- 698..(Born Va.)....**GEORGE H. GRIFFIN** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..37
- 699..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN BEACH** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..38
- 700..(Born Va.)....**WILLIAM O. KELLO** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..39
- 701..(Born N. Y.)..**HENRY SWARTWOUT** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..40
- 702..(Born O.)...**GAINES P. KINGSBURY** †....(Ap'd O.)..41
- 703..(Born Ky.)..**HUMPHREY MARSHALL** †... (Ap'd Ky.)..42
- 704..(Born Pa.)....**JAMES M. BOWMAN** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..43
- 705..(Born Ten.).....**ASBURY URY** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..44

- 706..(Born Ill.)...**ALBERT G. EDWARDS** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..45
DIED APRIL 30, 1892, AT KIRKWOOD, MO.: AGED 80.

CLASS OF 1833.

- 707..(Born Mas.)...**FREDERIC A. SMITH** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..1
708..(Born Mas.)...**JOHN G. BARNARD** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..2
709..(Born N. Y.)...**GEORGE W. CULLUM** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..3
DIED FEB. 28, 1892, IN NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 83.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice. See the frontispiece of the present volume for his portrait.
710..(Born N. Y.).....**RUFUS KING** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..4
711..(Born Va.)...**FRANCIS H. SMITH** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..5
712..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM H. SIDELL** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..6
713..(Born Va.).....**DAVID B. HARRIS** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..7
714..(Born Mas.)...**ROSWELL W. LEE** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..8
715..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM W. S. BLISS** †... (Ap'd N. H.)..9
716..(Born Ct.)...**ERASTUS A. CAPRON** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..10
717..(Born Ten.)....**ISAIAH GARRET** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)..11
718..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN H. MILLER** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..12
719..(Born N. H.)....**DAVID E. HALE** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..13
720..(Born Mas.)...**ROBERT R. MUDGE** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..14
721..(Born Ten.)....**JOHN A. THOMAS** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..15
722..(Born Va.).....**J. LUCIUS DAVIS** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..16
723..(Born Pa.)...**EDMUND SCHRIVER** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..17
DIED FEB. 10, 1899, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 87.
724..(Born Ky.).....**HENRY WALLER** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..18
DIED JULY 28, 1893, AT RIVER FOREST, ILL.: AGED 83.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
725..(Born Ct.).....**JOHN H. ALLEN** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..19
DIED —, IN TEXAS.
726..(Born Pa.)...**ALEXANDER E. SHIRAS** †.(Ap'd N. J.)..20
727..(Born Del.)....**HENRY DU PONT** †.....(Ap'd Del.)..21

728.	(Born Vt.)	BENJAMIN ALVORD †	(Ap'd Vt.)	22
729.	(Born Ct.)	GEORGE D. DIMON †	(Ap'd Ct.)	23
730.	(Born Va.)	ISAAC R. D. BURNETT †	(Ap'd Ind.)	24
731.	(Born Pa.)	JACOB E. BLAKE †	(Ap'd Pa.)	25
732.	(Born Mas.)	JOHN L. HOOPER †	(Ap'd Mas.)	26
		DIED AUG. 9, 1840, AT SEA: AGED 26.		
733.	(Born Ala.)	JOEL RIGGS †	(Ap'd Ala.)	27
734.	(Born Ten.)	JOHN W. McCRABB †	(Ap'd Ten.)	28
735.	(Born Ct.)	HENRY W. WESSELLS †	(Ap'd Ct.)	29
736.	(Born Mas.)	JOHN P. CENTER †	(Ap'd Mas.)	30
737.	(Born Va.)	GEORGE H. PEGRAM †	(Ap'd Va.)	31
738.	(Born S. C.)	ABRAHAM C. MYERS †	(Ap'd S. C.)	32
739.	(Born Md.)	GEORGE H. RINGGOLD †	(Ap'd Md.)	33
740.	(Born Mas.)	DANIEL RUGGLES †	(Ap'd Mas.)	34
		DIED JUNE 1, 1897, AT FREDERICKSBURG, VA.: AGED 87.		
		See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.		
741.	(Born Va.)	JAMES W. ANDERSON †	(Ap'd Va.)	35
742.	(Born Pa.)	JAMES McCLURE †	(Ap'd Pa.)	36
743.	(Born N. Y.)	J. CHESTER REID †	(Ap'd N. Y.)	37
744.	(Born D. C.)	THOMAS JOHNS †	(Ap'd D. C.)	38
745.	(Born S. C.)	BENJAMIN E. DU BOSE †	(Ap'd S. C.)	39
		DIED NOV. 28, 1872, AT MT. STERLING, ALA.: AGED 63.		
746.	(Born Ga.)	JOSEPH P. HARRISON †	(Ap'd Ala.)	40
747.	(Born N. C.)	HENRY L. SCOTT †	(Ap'd N. C.)	41
748.	(Born D. C.)	AUGUSTINE F. SEATON †	(Ap'd D. C.)	42
749.	(Born Ga.)	NATHANIEL W. HUNTER †	(Ap'd Ga.)	43

CLASS OF 1834.

750.	(Born N. Y.)	WILLIAM D. FRASER †	(Ap'd N. Y.)	1
751.	(Born Ky.)	JOHN SANDERS †	(Ap'd Fla.)	2
752.	(Born Ky.)	HARRISON LOUGHBOROUGH †	(Ap'd Ky.)	3

- 753..(Born Ky.)....**THOMAS A. MORRIS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..4
 Civil History. — President of the Indianapolis Water Company from
 1890 to —
- 754..(Born Md.)...**ROBERT T. P. ALLEN**†.....(Ap'd Md.)..5
- 755..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES DUNCAN**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..6
- 756..(Born Mo.).....**EPAPHRAS KIBBY**†.....(Ap'd O.)..7
- 757..(Born Pa.)..**WILLIAM T. STOCKTON**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..8
- 758..(Born Va.).....**JOHN F. LEE**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..9
- 759..(Born Mas.)..**CHARLES A. FULLER**†....(Ap'd Mas.)..10
 DIED DEC. 16, 1890, AT APPLETON, WIS.: AGED 76.
- 760..(Born Ky.).....**CURRAN POPE**†.....(Ap'd Ky.)..11
- 761..(Born D. C.)..**CHARLES B. CHALMERS**†.(Ap'd D. C.)..12
 DIED, 1841, AT —.
- 762..(Born Ten.)..**JOHN E. HENDERSON**†....(Ap'd Ten.)..13
- 763..(Born N. Y.)...**MORRIS S. MILLER**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..14
- 764..(Born Va.)..**WILLIAM G. FREEMAN**†....(Ap'd Va.)..15
- 765..(Born N. H.)..**LOUIS A. B. WALBACH**†..(Ap'd N. H.)..16
- 766..(Born N. Y.)....**JAMES F. COOPER**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..17
- 767..(Born Mo.).....**GABRIEL R. PAUL**†.....(Ap'd Mo.)..18
- 768..(Born N. Y.)....**GEORGE P. FIELD**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..19
- 769..(Born Ky.).....**CARY H. FRY**†.....(Ap'd Ky.)..20
- 770..(Born Va.)....**HENRY S. TURNER**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..21
- 771..(Born Vt.)...**SENECA G. SIMMONS**†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..22
- 772..(Born S. C.)..**THOMAS O. BARNWELL**†..(Ap'd S. C.)..23
- 773..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY McKAVETT**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..24
- 774..(Born Ga.).....**GOODE BRYAN**†.....(Ap'd Ga.)..25
 DIED AUG. 15, 1885, AT AUGUSTA, GA.: AGED 73.
- 775..(Born Vt.)....**JOSEPH L. COBURN**†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..26
 DIED SEPT. 9, 1890, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 81.
- 776..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES G. REED**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..27
- 777..(Born Ky.)....**PHILIP N. BARBOUR**†.....(Ap'd Ky.)..28
- 778..(Born N. Y.)....**ARNOLD HARRIS**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..29

- 779..(Born Pa.)....**RICHARD S. SMITH**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..30
 780..(Born Va.)....**EUSTACE ROBINSON**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..31
 781..(Born Ct.)**WILLIAM SCOTT KETCHUM**†.(Ap'd Ct.)..32
 782..(Born Va.).....**FORBES BRITTON**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..33
 783..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN GRAHAM**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..34
 DIED JULY 20, 1841, AT TALLAHASSEE, FLA.: AGED 27.
 784..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM H. PRICE**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..35
 DIED AUG. 12, 1885, AT MOORES, DELAWARE CO., PA.: AGED 73.
 785..(Born Pa.)**ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY**†.(Ap'd Pa.)..36
 DIED OCT. 13, 1893, AT COBURG, CANADA: AGED 82.

CLASS OF 1835.

- 786..(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE W. MORELL**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..1
 787..(Born Mas.)..**CHARLES H. BIGELOW**†....(Ap'd Mas.)..2
 788..(Born N. Y.)**JOHN H. MARTINDALE**†... (Ap'd N. Y.)..3
 789..(Born Mas.)..**CHARLES J. WHITING**†....(Ap'd Me.)..4
 790..(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE M. LEGATE**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..5
 791..(Born Md.)....**ALFRED HERBERT**†.....(Ap'd Md.)..6
 DIED FEB. 12, 1894, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 80.
 792..(Born S. C.)**ARNOLDUS V. BRUMBY**†..(Ap'd N. C.)..7
 DIED NOV. 2, 1887, AT CARTERVILLE, GA.: AGED 75.
 793..(Born Del.)....**JOSEPH ROBERTS**†.....(Ap'd Del.)..8
 DIED OCT. 18, 1898, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 84.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.
 794..(Born Mas.)....**HORACE BROOKS**†.....(Ap'd Mas.)..9
 DIED JAN. 13, 1894, AT KISSIMMEE, FLA.: AGED 79.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.
 795..(Born N. Y.)..**JAMES M. MORGAN**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..10
 796..(Born O.).....**ROBERT M. RENICK**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..11
 797..(Born Ten.)..**RICHARD HENDERSON**†... (Ap'd Ten.)..12
 798..(Born Va.).....**JAMES N. ELLIS**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..13
 799..(Born N. C.)....**JOHN L. KHAIS**†.....(Ap'd N. C.)..14

- 800..(Born N.Y.)**WILLIAM SPENCER BROWN**†(Ap'd N. Y.)..15
- 801..(Born N. H.)**HENRY L. KENDRICK** †..(Ap'd N. H.)..16
(Henry Lane Kendrick)
DIED MAY 24, 1891, AT NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.: AGED 80.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.
- 802..(Born Md.).....**JAMES H. STOKES** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..17
DIED DEC. 27, 1890, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 76.
- 803..(Born Ky.)...**MONTGOMERY BLAIR** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..18
- 804..(Born Spain).. **GEORGE G. MEADE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..19
- 805..(Born Va.)....**WILLIAM H. BETTS** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..20
DIED JANUARY, 1841, IN ALABAMA: AGED 25.
- 806..(Born Va.)**GEORGE G. WAGGAMAN** †.(Ap'd D. C.)..21
- 807..(Born D.C.)**WEIGHTMAN K. HANSON** †.(Ap'd D. C.)..22
- 808..(Born Pa.)....**HENRY M. NAGLEE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..23
- 809..(Born N. Y.)**ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..24
- 810..(Born N. J.)**ALEXANDER S. MACOMB** †.(Ap'd N. J.)..25
- 811..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN H. HANLEY** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..26
- 812..(Born S. C.).. **WILLIAM H. GRIFFIN** †... (Ap'd S. C.)..27
- 813..(Born O.).. **ABRAHAM R. JOHNSTON** †... (Ap'd O.)..28
- 814..(Born S. C.)...**PETER C. GAILLARD** †... (Ap'd S. C.)..29
- 815..(Born Me.).....**HENRY PRINCE** †..... (Ap'd Me.)..30
DIED AUG. 19, 1892, AT LONDON, ENG.: AGED 81.
- 816..(Born Pa.).....**HERMAN HAUPT**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..31
Civil History. — Consulting engineer, Washington, D. C.
- 817..(Born Me.).. **SAMUEL M. PLUMMER** †.... (Ap'd Me.)..32
- 818..(Born N. C.)**ALEXANDER M. MITCHELL** †(Ap'd N. C.)..33
- 819..(Born O.)...**ALEXANDER H. TAPPEN** †... (Ap'd O.)..34
N. B. Name wrongly spelled in Register, 3d edition.
- 820..(Born N. Y.)**WILLIAM H. De FOREST** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..35
- 821..(Born Ga.)...**PHILIP R. THOMPSON** †.... (Ap'd Ga.)..36
- 822..(Born N. J.)**WILLIAM M. D. McKISSACK** †(Ap'd N. J.)..37
- 823..(Born Ky.)...**S. THEODORE TIBBATS** †... (Ap'd Ky.)..38

- 824..(Born Md.)....**JAMES M. WELLS** †....(Ap'd D. C.)..39
DIED 1850.
- 825..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM S. HENRY** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..40
- 826..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN M. SCOTT** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..41
- 827..(Born O.).....**GEORGE W. SHAW** †.....(Ap'd O.)..42
- 828..(Born Mas.)....**JOSEPH H. EATON** †..(Ap'd at Large)..43
(Joseph Horace Eaton)
DIED JAN. 20, 1896, AT PORTLAND, ORE.: AGED 80.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
- 829..(Born Ala.)...**JONES M. WITHERS** †....(Ap'd Ala.)..44
- 830..(Born N. Y.)...**ISAAC V. D. REEVE** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..45
(Isaac Van Duzer Reeve)
DIED DEC. 31, 1890, AT NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.: AGED 77.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.
- 831..(Born O.).....**JOHN W. SCOTT** †.....(Ap'd O.)..46
- 832..(Born Va.).....**LARKIN SMITH** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..47
- 833..(Born N. Y.)..**MARSENA R. PATRICK** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..48
- 834..(Born N. Y.)...**THOMAS B. ARDEN** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..49
DIED AUG. 13, 1896, AT GARRISONS, N. Y.: AGED 83.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
- 835..(Born Mas.)...**JOSEPH H. WHIPPLE** †....(Ap'd Mas.)..50
- 836..(Born Me.)...**LUCIUS BRADBURY** †....(Ap'd Me.)..51
- 837..(Born Mas.)**ROBERT A. WAINWRIGHT** †(Ap'd Mas.)..52
- 838..(Born Vt.)...**BENJAMIN S. ROBERTS** †... (Ap'd Vt.)..53
- 839..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM N. GRIER** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..54
- 840..(Born Va.).....**THOMAS L. BRENT** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..55
- 841..(Born N. Y.).....**HUGH McLEOD** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..56

 CLASS OF 1836.

- 842..(Born Ten.)...**GEORGE L. WELCKER** †....(Ap'd Ten.)..1
- 843..(Born R. I.)....**JAMES L. MASON** †... (Ap'd at Large)..2
- 844..(Born Me.)..**DANVILLE LEADBETTER** †....(Ap'd Me.)..3

- 845.. (Born Va.) **JOSEPH REID ANDERSON** †... (Ap'd Va.).. 4
DIED SEPT. 7, 1892, AT THE ISLE OF SHOALS, N. H.: AGED 80.
- 846.. (Born Ga.).. **MONTGOMERY C. MEIGS** †..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 5
Civil History. — Retired officer. — Regent of the Smithsonian Institution. — Member of the National Academy of Sciences.
DIED JAN. 2, 1892, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 73.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.
- 847.. (Born N. H.).. **DANIEL P. WOODBURY** †... (Ap'd N. H.).. 6
- 848.. (Born Va.)..... **FISHER A. LEWIS** †..... (Ap'd Va.).. 7
DIED SEPT. 10, 1883, NEAR RIPPON, W. VA.: AGED 73.
- 849.. (Born Va.).. **SAMUEL J. BRANSFORD** †... (Ap'd Va.).. 8
- 850.. (Born N. Y.).. **AUGUSTUS P. ALLEN** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 9
- 851.. (Born N. Y.).. **WILLIAM H. WARNER** †.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 10
- 852.. (Born N. Y.).. **BARNABAS CONKLING** †.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 11
- 853.. (Born Pa.)... **WILLIAM B. WALLACE** †... (Ap'd N. J.).. 12
- 854.. (Born R. I.).. **MARLBOROUGH CHURCHILL** †.. (Ap'd Mas.).. 13
- 855.. (Born N. J.).... **DAVID P. De WITT** †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 14
- 856.. (Born Md.).. **JAMES LOWRY DONALDSON** † (Ap'd Md.).. 15
- 857.. (Born Pa.)..... **JOHN P. J. O'BRIEN** †..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 16
- 858.. (Born Pa.).... **ROLAND A. LUTHER** †..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 17
- 859.. (Born R. I.).. **THOMAS W. SHERMAN** †.. (Ap'd R. I.).. 18
- 860.. (Born Pa.)..... **JOHN F. ROLAND** †..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 19
- 861.. (Born N. Y.).... **CHARLES B. SING** †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 20
- 862.. (Born Ky.).. **ALEXANDER P. CRITTENDEN** † (Ap'd Ky.).. 21
- 863.. (Born Del.).. **HENRY H. LOCKWOOD** †... (Ap'd Del.).. 22
DIED DEC. 7, 1899, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C.
Buried in the U. S. Naval Academy Cemetery at Annapolis, Md., Dec. 9, 1899.
- 864.. (Born R. I.).. **CHRISTOPHER A. GREENE** †.. (Ap'd R. I.).. 23
- 865.. (Born Vt.)..... **JOHN W. PHELPS** †..... (Ap'd Vt.).. 24

- 866..(Born D. C.)...**PETER V. HAGNER** †....(Ap'd D. C.).. **25**
 (Peter Valentine Hagner)
 DIED MARCH 11, 1893, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 78.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.
- 867..(Born Va.)...**MUSCOE L. SHACKLEFORD** †..(Ap'd Va.).. **26**
- 868..(Born Va.)...**CHRISTOPHER Q. TOMPKINS** †(Ap'd Va.).. **27**
- 869..(Born N. Y.)....**MARTIN J. BURKE** †....(Ap'd N. Y.).. **28**
- 870..(Born Ct.).....**JOHN W. JUDSON** †.....(Ap'd Ct.).. **29**
- 871..(Born N. J.)...**I. CARLE WOODRUFF** †... (Ap'd N. J.).. **30**
- 872..(Born N. H.)...**WILLIAM B. ARVIN** †... (Ap'd N. H.).. **31**
- 873..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN S. HATHEWAY** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **32**
- 874..(Born O.).....**ROBERT ALLEN** †.....(Ap'd Ind.).. **33**
- 875..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM FRAZER** †..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **34**
- 876..(Born N. J.)...**GEORGE C. THOMAS** †... (Ap'd N. J.).. **35**
- 877..(Born N. Y.)...**ARTHUR B. LANSING** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **36**
- 878..(Born N. H.)...**CHARLES B. DANIELS** †.. (Ap'd N. H.).. **37**
- 879..(Born N. C.)....**WILLIAM MOCK** †..... (Ap'd N. C.).. **38**
 DIED APRIL 3, 1898, AT PETALUMA, CAL. : AGED 87.
- 880..(Born N. Y.)...**ROBERT F. BAKER** †.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **39**
 DIED DEC. 13, 1845, AT — : AGED 29.
- 881..(Born N. C.)...**CHARLES HOSKINS** †.... (Ap'd N. C.).. **40**
- 882..(Born R. I.)...**SAMUEL WHITEHORN** †... (Ap'd R. I.).. **41**
- 883..(Born N. Y.)...**COLLINSON R. GATES** †.. (Ap'd at Large) **42**
- 884..(Born S. C.)...**MARCUS C. M. HAMMOND** †.. (Ap'd S. C.).. **43**
- 885..(Born Ky.)...**RICHARD G. STOCKTON** †... (Ap'd Ky.).. **44**
- 886..(Born S. C.)...**THOMAS P. CHIFFELLE** †.. (Ap'd S. C.).. **45**
 DIED APRIL 27, 1891, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 75.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.
- 887..(Born Md.).....**LLOYD TILGHMAN** †..... (Ap'd Md.).. **46**
- 888..(Born Me.).....**THOMAS McCRATE** †..... (Ap'd Me.).. **47**

- 889..(Born Pa.)...**HENRY C. MOORHEAD** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..48
 890..(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES H. E. SPOOR** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..49

CLASS OF 1837.

- 891..(Born Ct.)...**HENRY W. BENHAM** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..1
 892..(Born N. H.)...**JOHN W. GUNNISON** †....(Ap'd N. H.)..2
 893..(Born Pa.)...**EDWIN W. MORGAN** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..3
 894..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN BRATT** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..4
 895..(Born N. C.)...**BRAXTON BRAGG** †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..5
 896..(Born Va.)...**ALEXANDER B. DYER** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)..6
 897..(Born Mas.)...**WILLIAM W. CHAPMAN** †....(Ap'd Mas.)..7
 898..(Born D. C.)...**WILLIAM W. MACKALL** †....(Ap'd Md.)..8
 DIED AUG. 19, 1891, AT LANGLEY, VA.: AGED 75.
 899..(Born Me.)...**E. PARKER SCAMMON** †....(Ap'd Me.)..9
 DIED DEC. 7, 1894, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 78.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.
 900..(Born N. J.)...**LEWIS G. ARNOLD** †.....(Ap'd N. J.)..10
 901..(Born Pa.)...**ISRAEL VOGDES** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..11
 902..(Born N. Y.)...**THOMAS WILLIAMS** †....(Ap'd Mich.)..12
 903..(Born Va.)...**ROBERT T. JONES** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..13
 904..(Born Vt.)...**FRANCIS WOODBRIDGE** †....(Ap'd Vt.)..14
 905..(Born Pa.)...**A. PARK GREGORY** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..15
 906..(Born Mas.)...**EDWARD D. TOWNSEND** †..(Ap'd Mas.)..16
 (Edward Davis Townsend)

Military History. — Retired officer. — Member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

DIED MAY 11, 1893, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 76.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.

- 907..(Born N. J.)...**WILLIAM T. MARTIN**....(Ap'd N. J.)..17
 908..(Born Va.)...**JUBAL A. EARLY** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..18
 (Jubal Anderson Early)

Civil History. — Manager of the Louisiana State Lottery.

DIED MARCH 2, 1894, AT LYNCHBURG, VA.: AGED 78.

909..(Born Pa.)...	EDMUND BRADFORD †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	19
910..(Born Mas.)....	HENRY C. PRATT †.....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	20
911..(Born D. C.)...	BENNETT H. HILL †.....	(Ap'd D. C.)..	21
912..(Born Md.)...	WILLIAM H. FRENCH †...	(Ap'd D. C.)..	22
913..(Born Ga.).....	GEORGE TAYLOR †.....	(Ap'd Ga.)..	23
914..(Born Ct.).....	JOHN SEDGWICK †.....	(Ap'd Ct.)..	24
915..(Born Mas.)....	JOSHUA H. BATES.....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	25
	Civil History.—Lawyer, Cincinnati, O.		
916..(Born Del.)....	GEORGE C. RODNEY †.....	(Ap'd Del.)..	26
917..(Born Pa.)....	JOHN C. PEMBERTON †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	27
918..(Born Ind.)..	WILLIAM ARMSTRONG †...	(Ap'd Ind.)..	28
919..(Born Mas.)....	JOSEPH HOOKER †.....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	29
920..(Born Va.)....	JOHN M. HARVIE †.....	(Ap'd Va.)..	30
921..(Born N. Y.)..	CHARLES F. WOOSTER †..	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	31
922..(Born Ten.)..	ARTHUR M. RUTLEDGE †...	(Ap'd Ten.)..	32
923..(Born Md.)....	ARNOLD ELZEY †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	33
924..(Born Va.)....	EDWARD J. STEPTOE †....	(Ap'd Va.)..	34
925..(Born Md.)..	WILLIAM H. FOWLER †...	(Ap'd D. C.)..	35
926..(Born Ind.)....	SAMUEL WOODS †.....	(Ap'd Ind.)..	36
927..(Born Del.)....	ROBERT M. McLANE †.....	(Ap'd Del.)..	37
	(Robert Milligan McLane)		
	DIED APRIL 17, 1898, AT PARIS, FRANCE: AGED 83.		
	See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.		
928..(Born N. J.)..	WALTER SHERWOOD †...	(Ap'd N. J.)..	38
929..(Born Ky.)....	JOHN B. S. TODD †.....	(Ap'd Ill.)..	39
930..(Born Mas.)....	JAMES R. SOLEY †.....	(Ap'd Mas.)..	40
931..(Born N. C.)..	SAMUEL D. J. MOORE.....	(Ap'd Ala.)..	41
932..(Born Md.)..	RANDOLPH RIDGELY †...	(Ap'd Md.)..	42
933..(Born Md.)....	FRANCIS O. WYSE †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	43
	DIED JAN. 21, 1893, AT PIKESVILLE, MD.: AGED 77.		
934..(Born N. Y.)..	WILLIAM G. GRANDIN †..	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	44

935..(Born Ky.).....	NEVIL HOPSON †.....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	45
936..(Born Ga.)..	WILLIAM H. T. WALKER †...	(Ap'd Ga.)..	46
937..(Born N. Y.)...	LEVI P. DAVIDSON †....	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	47
938..(Born Va.)....	ROBERT H. CHILTON †....	(Ap'd Va.)..	48
939..(Born Va.)....	WILLIAM HARDIA †.....	(Ap'd Va.)..	49
940..(Born N. C.)..	FRANKLIN SAUNDERS †..	(Ap'd N. C.)..	50

 CLASS OF 1838.

941..(Born N. C.)..	WILLIAM H. WRIGHT †....	(Ap'd N. C.)..	1
942..(Born La.)....	P. G. T. BEAUREGARD †.....	(Ap'd La.)..	2
	(Pierre Gustave Toutant Beauregard)		
	DIED FEB. 20, 1893, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA. : AGED 75.		
943..(Born S. C.)..	JAMES H. TRAPIER †.....	(Ap'd S. C.)..	3
944..(Born Vt.)..	STEPHEN H. CAMPBELL †....	(Ap'd Vt.)..	4
945..(Born N. H.)..	JEREMIAH M. SCARRITT †....	(Ap'd Ill.)..	5
946..(Born N.Y.)..	ALEXANDER H. DEARBORN †(Ap'd N. Y.)..		6
947..(Born Mis.)....	JOHN T. METCALFE.....	(Ap'd Mis.)..	7
	Civil History.— Retired physician, Cold Spring, Putnam County, N. Y.		
948..(Born S. C.)....	THOMAS CASEY †.....	(Ap'd Ala.)..	8
949..(Born S. C.)...	ISAAC S. K. REEVES †.....	(Ap'd S. C.)..	9
950..(Born Ky.)....	BUCKNER BOARD †.....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	10
	Civil History.— Cotton planter near Yazoo City, Miss.		
	DIED AUGUST, 1866, NEAR YAZOO CITY, MISS. : AGED 50.		
951..(Born Va.)....	WILLIAM B. BLAIR †.....	(Ap'd Va.)..	11
952..(Born Va.)..	THOMAS LEE RINGGOLD †.	(Ap'd D. C.)..	12
953..(Born N. Y.)..	JAMES M. KETCHUM †.	(Ap'd at Large)..	13
954..(Born Ga.)....	HENRY C. WAYNE †.....	(Ap'd Ga.)..	14
955..(Born Vt.)....	LUCIUS PITKIN †.....	(Ap'd Vt.)..	15
956..(Born O.)....	WILLIAM H. SHOVER †.....	(Ap'd O.)..	16
957..(Born N. Y.)..	WILLIAM F. BARRY †.	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	17
958..(Born Ten.)....	MILTON A. HAYNES.....	(Ap'd Ten.)..	18

- 959..(Born Pa.)...**WILLIAM A. NICHOLS** †... (Ap'd Pa.).. 19
- 960..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN C. FLETCHER** †.....(Ap'd Pa.).. 20
- 961..(Born N. Y.).....**LESLIE CHASE** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.).. 21
- 962..(Born Mo.)...**LANGDON C. EASTON** †....(Ap'd Mo.).. 22
- 963..(Born O.).....**IRVIN McDOWELL** †.....(Ap'd O.).. 23
- 964..(Born Ten.)..**ROWLEY S. JENNINGS** †...(Ap'd Ten.).. 24
- 965..(Born Ct.).....**WILLIAM AUSTINE**.....(Ap'd Ct.).. 25
 Military History.— Retired officer U. S. A.
- 966..(Born Ga.)....**WILLIAM J. HARDEE** †....(Ap'd Ga.).. 26
- 967..(Born N. Y.)..**HAMILTON W. MERRILL** †.(Ap'd N. Y.).. 27
 (Hamilton Wilcox Merrill)
 DIED JULY 14, 1892, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 78.
- 968..(Born O.)....**ROBERT S. GRANGER** †....(Ap'd O.).. 28
 DIED APRIL 25, 1894, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 78.
- 969..(Born Ct.).....**OWEN P. RANSOM** †.....(Ap'd Ct.).. 29
- 970..(Born N. Y.)..**JOHN H. MATHEWS** †...(Ap'd N. Y.).. 30
- 971..(Born La.)....**HENRY H. SIBLEY** †.....(Ap'd La.).. 31
- 972..(Born Ky.)....**EDWARD JOHNSON** †.....(Ap'd Ky.).. 32
- 973..(Born Mis.)...**RIPLEY A. ARNOLD** †.....(Ap'd Mis.).. 33
- 974..(Born Md.)..**CONSTANT FREEMAN** †.(Ap'd at Large).. 34
- 975..(Born Va.)..**ALEXANDER W. REYNOLDS** †.(Ap'd Va.).. 35
- 976..(Born Pa.)..**ANDREW JACKSON SMITH** †.(Ap'd Pa.).. 36
 DIED JAN. 28, 1897, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 82.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.
- 977..(Born Md.)...**CHARLES J. HUGHES** †....(Ap'd Md.).. 37
- 978..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM HULBERT** †....(Ap'd N. Y.).. 38
- 979..(Born Del.)..**ROBERT M. COCHRAN** †.(Ap'd at Large).. 39
- 980..(Born N. Y.)..**JUSTUS MCKINSTRY** †...(Ap'd Mich.).. 40
 DIED DEC. 11, 1897, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 81.
- 981..(Born N. Y.)..**FERDINAND S. MUMFORD** †(Ap'd N. Y.).. 41
- 982..(Born Va.)..**CARTER L. STEVENSON** †...(Ap'd Va.).. 42
- 983..(Born Ky.)...**RICHARD H. GRAHAM** †....(Ap'd Ky.).. 43

- 984..(Born Pa.)....**CHARLES F. RUFF**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..44
 985..(Born Ala.)...**ZEBULON M. P. INGE**†....(Ap'd Ala.)..45

CLASS OF 1839.

- 986..(Born Mas.)....**ISAAC I. STEVENS**†.....(Ap'd Mas.)..1
 987..(Born Va.)....**ROBERT Q. BUTLER**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..2
 988..(Born N. Y.)..**HENRY W. HALLECK**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..3
 989..(Born N. C.)...**JEREMY F. GILMER**†.....(Ap'd N. C.)..4
 990..(Born Me.).....**HENRY L. SMITH**†.....(Ap'd Me.)..5
 991..(Born Pa.)..**MICHAEL S. CULBERTSON**†... (Ap'd Pa.)..6
 992..(Born N. H.).....**GEORGE THOM**†.....(Ap'd N. H.)..7
 DIED JUNE 29, 1891, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 72.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.
 993..(Born N. Y.)..**FRANKLIN D. CALLENDER**†(Ap'd N. Y.)..8
 994..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY S. BURTON**†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..9
 995..(Born N. Y.)..**JOSEPH A. HASKIN**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..10
 996..(Born Mas.)...**HENRY D. GRAFTON**†....(Ap'd Mas.)..11
 997..(Born Pa.)....**JAMES L. RANKIN**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..12
 998..(Born S. C.)..**ALEXANDER R. LAWTON**†.(Ap'd S. C.)..13
 (Alexander Robert Lawton)
 DIED JULY 2, 1896, AT CLIFTON SPRINGS, N. Y.: AGED 78.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.
 999..(Born Ct.)...**HENRY BETHEL JUDD**†....(Ap'd Ct.)..14
 DIED JULY 27, 1892, AT WILMINGTON, DEL.: AGED 73.
 1000..(Born N. Y.)..**LUCIUS H. ALLEN**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..15
 1001..(Born N. Y.)..**JAMES B. RICKETTS**†... (Ap'd N. Y.)..16
 1002..(Born Md.)...**EDWARD O. C. ORD**†....(Ap'd D. C.)..17
 1003..(Born Ten.)...**JOSEPH B. BOYD**†.... (Ap'd Ten.)..18
 1004..(Born Mich.).. **HENRY J. HUNT**†.....(Ap'd O.)..19
 1005..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM IRVIN**†.....(Ap'd O.)..20
 1006..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM S. SMITH**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..21

1007..(Born Pa.)..	SAMUEL K. DAWSON †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	22
1008..(Born Me.)..	AUGUSTUS A. GIBSON †....	(Ap'd Me.)..	23
	DIED FEB. 11, 1893, AT FRYEBURG, ME.: AGED 74.		
1009..(Born O.)....	ELIAZER A. PAINE †.....	(Ap'd O.)..	24
1010..(Born Md.)....	GARRETT BARRY †.....	(Ap'd Md.)..	25
1011..(Born Ky.)..	CHARLES WICKLIFFE †....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	26
1012..(Born Ky.)....	THOMAS HUNTON †.....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	27
1013..(Born Ky.)..	EDGAR B. GAITHER †.....	(Ap'd Ky.)..	28
1014..(Born Pa.)....	WILLIAM H. KORN †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	29
1015..(Born Ky.)..	EDWARD R. S. CANBY †....	(Ap'd Ind.)..	30
1016..(Born Pa.).....	JOHN H. HILL †.....	(Ap'd Pa.)..	31

CLASS OF 1840.

1017..(Born La.)....	PAUL O. HEBERT †.....	(Ap'd La.)..	1
1018..(Born N.Y.)..	CHARLES P. KINGSBURY †.	(Ap'd N. C.)..	2
1019..(Born O.).....	JOHN McNUTT †.....	(Ap'd O.)..	3
	DIED 1881.		
1020..(Born N.Y.)..	WILLIAM P. JONES †....	(Ap'd at Large)..	4
1021..(Born Ind.)....	WILLIAM GILHAM †.....	(Ap'd Ind.)..	5
1022..(Born O.)..	WILLIAM T. SHERMAN †.....	(Ap'd O.)..	6
	(William Tecumseh Sherman)		
	DIED FEB. 14, 1891, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 71.		
	See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.		
1023..(Born O.)..	JOB R. H. LANCASTER †.....	(Ap'd O.)..	7
1024..(Born N.Y.)..	WILLIAM H. CHURCHILL †.	(Ap'd at Large)..	8
1025..(Born N. Y.)..	STEWART VAN VLIET	(Ap'd N. Y.)..	9
	Military History. — Retired officer, — residence, Shrewsbury, N. J.		
1026..(Born Ten.)....	JOHN P. McCOWN †.....	(Ap'd Ten.)..	10
1027..(Born N. Y.)..	FRANCIS N. CLARKE †.	(Ap'd at Large)..	11
1028..(Born Va.)....	GEORGE H. THOMAS †....	(Ap'd Va.)..	12
1029..(Born D. C.)..	RICHARD S. EWELL †.....	(Ap'd Va.)..	13

- 1030..(Born N. C.)...**JAMES G. MARTIN** †....(Ap'd N. C.)..14
- 1031..(Born D. C.)...**GEORGE W. GETTY**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..15
- 1032..(Born N. Y.)...**HORACE B. FIELD** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..16
- 1033..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY WHITING** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..17
DIED JUNE 23, 1887, AT PORT HURON, MICH.
- 1034..(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM HAYS** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..18
- 1035..(Born N. Y.)...**FOWLER HAMILTON** †....(Ap'd N. J.)..19
- 1036..(Born Mas.)...**BRYANT P. TILDEN** †....(Ap'd Mas.)..20
- 1037..(Born Pa.)...**THADDEUS HIGGINS** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..21
- 1038..(Born N. Y.)...**OSCAR F. WINSHIP** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..22
- 1039..(Born O.)...**BUSHROD R. JOHNSON** †....(Ap'd O.)..23
- 1040..(Born Mas.)...**CHARLES H. HUMBER** †... (Ap'd Mas.)..24
- 1041..(Born O.)...**JAMES N. CALDWELL** †.....(Ap'd O.)..25
- 1042..(Born Me.)...**JOHN W. T. GARDINER** †... (Ap'd Me.)..26
- 1043..(Born N. C.)...**REUBEN P. CAMPBELL** †... (Ap'd N. C.)..27
- 1044..(Born Md.)...**PINCKNEY LUGENBEEL** †....(Ap'd O.)..28
- 1045..(Born R. I.)...**HENRY WARDWELL** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..29
- 1046..(Born Ten.)...**WILLIAM ROBERTSON** †... (Ap'd Ten.)..30
- 1047..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM STEELE** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..31
- 1048..(Born Pa.)...**ROBERT P. MACLAY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..32
Civil History. — Cotton planter, — residence, Anchor, Louisiana.
- 1049..(Born N. Y.)...**OLIVER L. SHEPHERD** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..33
Military History. — Retired officer, — removed to New York City, 1890.
DIED APRIL 15, 1894, IN NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 79.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.
- 1050..(Born Ga.)...**HENRY D. WALLEN** †.....(Ap'd Fla.)..34
- 1051..(Born Me.)...**STEPHEN D. CARPENTER** †... (Ap'd Me.)..35
- 1052..(Born N. H.)...**JOSEPH L. FOLSOM** †....(Ap'd N. H.)..36
- 1053..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM G. TORREY** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..37
- 1054..(Born Pa.)...**DANIEL G. ROGERS** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..38

- 1055..(Born D. C.)**WILLIAM B. JOHNS** †....(Ap'd D. C.)..39
DIED OCT. 19, 1894, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C.: AGED 77.
- 1056..(Born D. C.)**DOUGLASS S. IRWIN** †.(Ap'd at Large)..40
- 1057..(Born Va.).....**THOMAS JORDAN** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..41
Civil History.— Editor of the Financial and Mining Record of New York City.
DIED NOV. 27, 1895, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 76.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
- 1058..(Born Me.).....**JOHN D. BACON** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..42

CLASS OF 1841.

- 1059..(Born Mas.)...**ZEALOUS B. TOWER** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..1
Military History.— Retired officer, — resided in New York and Florida to 1894, — in Cohasset, Mass., since 1894.
DIED MARCH 20, 1900, AT COHASSET, MASS.: AGED 81.
- 1060..(Born Ct.)...**HORATIO G. WRIGHT** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..2
Civil History.— Degree of LL. D. conferred by Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., 1897.
DIED JULY 2, 1899, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 79.
- 1061..(Born Md.)**MASILLON HARRISON** †.(Ap'd at Large)..3
- 1062..(Born La.)...**SMITH STANSBURY** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..4
DIED APRIL 25, 1864, AT ST. JOHN'S, N. B.: AGED 44.
- 1063..(Born Mas.)...**AMIEL W. WHIPPLE** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..5
- 1064..(Born Pa.).....**JOSIAH GORGAS** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..6
- 1065..(Born Ind.)...**THOMAS J. RODMAN** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..7
- 1066..(Born Me.)**ALBION PARRIS HOWE** †....(Ap'd Me.)..8
DIED JAN. 25, 1897, AT CAMBRIDGE, MASS.: AGED 79.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
- 1067..(Born Pa.)...**PHILIP W. MACDONALD** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..9
- 1068..(Born Pa.)...**GEORGE W. AYRES** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..10
- 1069..(Born Ct.).....**NATHANIEL LYON** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..11
- 1070..(Born Pa.).....**JOSEPH F. IRONS** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..12
- 1071..(Born N. Y.)**LEONIDAS JENKINS** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..13
- 1072..(Born Va.).....**JOHN LOVE** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..14

- 1073..(Born N. C.)..**HARVEY A. ALLEN** †....(Ap'd N. C.)..15
- 1074..(Born Cuba)..**JULIUS P. GARESCHÉ** †....(Ap'd Del.)..16
- 1075..(Born Vt.)...**SEWALL L. FREMONT** †..(Ap'd N. H.)..17
- 1076..(Born Va.)..**SAMUEL S. ANDERSON**....(Ap'd Va.)..18
- 1077..(Born Va.).....**SAMUEL JONES** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..19
- 1078..(Born Pa.)..**SIMON S. FAHNESTOCK** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..20
- 1079..(Born Md.)..**RICHARD P. HAMMOND** †..(Ap'd Ark.)..21
Civil History.— President of the Board of Police Commissioners of San Francisco, Cal., from 1878 to 1891.
 † DIED NOV. 28, 1891, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 71.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.
- 1080..(Born Mas.)..**JOSEPH B. PLUMMER** †....(Ap'd Mas.)..22
- 1081..(Born D. C.)..**JOHN M. BRANNAN** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..23
 † DIED DEC. 16, 1892, AT NEW YORK, N. Y. : AGED 74.
- 1082..(Born N. Y.)..**SCHUYLER HAMILTON** *..(Ap'd N. Y.)..24
Civil History.— Post-office address, No. 229 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- * Son of John C. Hamilton, Aide-de-camp to General William Henry Harrison.
- 1083..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES TOTTEN** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..25
- 1084..(Born Pa.)...**JOHN F. REYNOLDS** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..26
- 1085..(Born Va.)...**ROBERT S. GARNETT** †....(Ap'd Va.)..27
- 1086..(Born N. Y.)..**ROBERT B. PARKER** †..(Ap'd at Large)..28
- 1087..(Born Va.)..**RICHARD B. GARNETT** †....(Ap'd Va.)..29
- 1088..(Born S. C.)..**RICHARD H. BACOT** †....(Ap'd S. C.)..30
- 1089..(Born Mas.)..**CLAUDIUS W. SEARS** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..31
 † DIED FEB. 15, 1891, AT OXFORD, MISS. : AGED 74.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.
- 1090..(Born O.)...**DON CARLOS BUELL** †....(Ap'd Ind.)..32
 † DIED NOV. 19, 1898, AT PARADISE, KY. : AGED 80.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
- 1091..(Born Mas.)...**JOHN G. BURBANK** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..33
- 1092..(Born Pa.).....**ALFRED SULLY** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..34

- 1103..(Born N. H.)..**FRANKLIN F. FLINT** †... (Ap'd Mas.).. 35
 (Franklin Foster Flint)
Military History.— Retired officer.
 DIED SEPT. 15, 1891, AT HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. : AGED 70.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.
- 1104..(Born N. Y.)..**JOHN BEARDSLEY**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 36
Civil History.— Retired from all active pursuits.— Post-office address, Athens, Greene County, N. Y.
- 1105..(Born D. C.)..**PATRICK CALHOUN** †.... (Ap'd S. C.).. 37
- 1106..(Born Vt.)..**ISRAEL B. RICHARDSON** †... (Ap'd Vt.).. 38
- 1107..(Born Va.).....**JOHN M. JONES** †..... (Ap'd Va.).. 39
- 1108..(Born Pa.)..**ANDREW W. BOWMAN** †.... (Ap'd Pa.).. 40
- 1109..(Born Md.)...**EDWARD MURRAY** †.... (Ap'd Md.).. 41
- 1110..(Born Va.)....**FRANCIS N. PAGE** †..... (Ap'd Va.).. 42
- 1111..(Born Ky.)..**ANDERSON D. NELSON** †.... (Ap'd O.).. 43
- 1112..(Born S. C.)..**BENJAMIN A. BERRY** †... (Ap'd S. C.).. 44
- 1113..(Born Md.)..**ALEXANDER C. H. DARNE**.. (Ap'd Md.).. 45
Civil History.— Farmer at Willard, Fairfax Co., Va.
- 1114..(Born O.)..**WILLIAM T. H. BROOKS** †.... (Ap'd O.).. 46
- 1115..(Born Ill.).....**ELIAS K. KANE** †..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 47
- 1116..(Born D. C.).....**LEVI GANTT** †..... (Ap'd Md.).. 48
- 1117..(Born N. Y.)..**MORTIMER ROSECRANTS** † (Ap'd Mich.).. 49
- 1118..(Born Ger.)..**RUDOLPH F. ERNST** †..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 50
- 1119..(Born Ky.)...**ABRAHAM BUFORD** †.... (Ap'd Ky.).. 51
- 1120..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES F. MORRIS** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 52

 CLASS OF 1842.

- 1121..(Born Mas.)...**HENRY L. EUSTIS** †..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 1
- 1122..(Born Va.).....**JOHN NEWTON** †..... (Ap'd Va.).. 2
Military History.— Retired officer.
 DIED MAY 1, 1895, AT NEW YORK, N. Y. : AGED 78.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1113. .(Born N. C.)..**GEORGE W. RAINS** †.....(Ap'd Ala.)..3
(George Washington Rains)
Civil History.—Member of the Faculty of the University of Georgia, 1866 to 1894. — Professor Emeritus, 1894 to 1898.
DIED MARCH 21, 1898, AT NEWBURGH, N. Y. : AGED 81.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
1114. .(Born D. C.)...**JOHN D. KURTZ** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)..4
1115. .(Born O.)..**WILLIAM S. ROSECRANS** †... (Ap'd O.)..5
Civil History.—Retired officer.—Register of the Treasury from 1885 to 1893.
DIED MARCH 10, 1898, NEAR BERNARDO BEACH, CAL. : AGED 78.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
1116. .(Born Va.)..**THEODORE T. S. LAIDLEY** †...(Ap'd Va.)..6
1117. .(Born Ky.)..**BARTON S. ALEXANDER** †...(Ap'd Ky.)..7
1118. .(Born Ky.)...**GUSTAVUS W. SMITH** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..8
(Gustavus Woodson Smith)
DIED JUNE 24, 1896, AT NEW YORK, N. Y. : AGED 76.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.
1119. .(Born D. C.)..**MANSFIELD LOVELL** †.....(Ap'd D. C.)..9
1120. .(Born N. Y.)..**CALVIN BENJAMIN** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..10
1121. .(Born N. H.)..**JAMES G. BENTON** †...(Ap'd N. H.)..11
1122. .(Born Ten.) **ALEXANDER P. STEWART** (Ap'd Ten.)..12
Civil History.—Unknown.
1123. .(Born N. Y.) **EDWARD G. BECKWITH** † (Ap'd N. Y.)..13
1124. .(Born Mas.)..**HENRY M. WHITING** †.(Ap'd at Large)..14
1125. .(Born N. Y.)...**ISAAC BOWEN** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..15
1126. .(Born N. Y.)..**MARTIN L. SMITH** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..16
1127. .(Born Ky.).....**JOHN POPE** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..17
Military History.—Retired officer.—Resided at St. Louis, Mo., from 1886 to 1892.
DIED SEPT. 23, 1892, AT SANDUSKY, OHIO : AGED 70.
1128. .(Born Ky.)...**JOSEPH STEWART**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..18
Military History.—Retired officer.
1129. .(Born Va.)..**RICHARD W. JOHNSTON** †.(Ap'd Va.)..19
1130. .(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN HILLHOUSE** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..20

- 1131..(Born Va.).....**DAVID GIBSON** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..21
- 1132..(Born Pa.)..**CHARLES L. KILBURN** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..22
Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED MARCH 17, 1899, AT GERMANTOWN, PA.: AGED 80.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.
- 1133..(Born Me.).....**SETH WILLIAMS** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..23
- 1134..(Born N. Y.)..**ABNER DOUBLEDAY** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..24
Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED JAN. 26, 1893, AT MENDHAM, N. J.: AGED 74.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.
- 1135..(Born N. Y.)..**HACHALIAH BROWN** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..25
- 1136..(Born Pa.).....**LUCIEN LOESER** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..26
Civil History. — Chief of the Record Division U. S. Custom House, New York City, 1873-97.
 DIED MARCH 6, 1897, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y.: AGED 79.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.
- 1137..(Born N. Y.) **FREDERICK J. DENMAN** †(Ap'd N. Y.)..27
- 1138..(Born S. C.)....**DANIEL H. HILL** †.....(Ap'd S. C.)..28
- 1139..(Born Me.)..**NAPOLEON J. T. DANA.**(Ap'd at Large)..29
Military History. — On retired list of the Army, by Act of Congress, Aug. 1, 1894. — Residence, 1804 Wyoming Avenue, Washington, D. C.
- 1140..(Born O.).....**ALLEN H. NORTON** †.....(Ap'd O.)..30
- 1141..(Born Va.)..**ARMISTEAD T. M. RUST** †... (Ap'd Va.)..31
- 1142..(Born Pa.)...**JOHN S. McCALMONT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..32
Civil History. — Lawyer, Washington, D. C.
- 1143..(Born S. C.)....**PATRICK NOBLE** †.....(Ap'd S. C.)..33
- 1144..(Born La.)....**HENRY C. STORY** †.....(Ap'd La.)..34
- 1145..(Born Vt.).....**JENKS BEAMAN** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..35
- 1146..(Born N. C.)...**JOHN D. CLARK** †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..36
- 1147..(Born Mas.)..**RALPH W. KIRKHAM** †... (Ap'd Mas.)..37
 DIED MAY 23, 1893, AT OAKLAND, CAL.: AGED 72.
- 1148..(Born N. Y.).....**CYRUS HALL** †.....(Ap'd O.)..38
- 1149..(Born Del.)....**GEORGE SYKES** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..39

1150. (Born S. C.) **RICHARD H. ANDERSON** †. (Ap'd S. C.) . 40
1151. (Born Va.) **GEORGE W. LAY** †. (Ap'd Va.) . 41
1152. (Born N. J.) **JAMES W. SCHUREMAN** †. (Ap'd N. J.) . 42
1153. (Born Va.) . . . **GEORGE T. MASON** †. (Ap'd Va.) . 43
1154. (Born Mas.) **CHARLES D. JORDAN** †. (Ap'd at Large) . 44
1155. (Born N. Y.) **HENRY W. STANTON** †. (Ap'd at Large) . 45
1156. (Born Va.) **ANDREW J. WILLIAMSON** †. . (Ap'd O.) . 46
1157. (Born D. C.) **EUGENE E. McLEAN** (Ap'd Md.) . 47
Civil History. — Unknown.
1158. (Born Ga.) **LAFAYETTE McLAWS** †. . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . 48
 DIED JULY 24, 1897, AT SAVANNAH, GA. : AGED 76.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.
1159. (Born Pa.) **THOMAS C. HAMMOND** †. . . (Ap'd Pa.) . 49
1160. (Born Ct.) . . . **CHARLES T. BAKER** †. (Ap'd at Large) . 50
1161. (Born Pa.) **SAMUEL B. HAYMAN** †. (Ap'd Pa.) . 51
Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED MAY 1, 1895, AT HOUSTONIA, MO. : AGED 75.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.
1162. (Born Mis.) . . . **EARL VAN DORN** †. (Ap'd Mis.) . 52
1163. (Born R. I.) **CHRISTOPHER R. PERRY** †. (Ap'd R. I.) . 53
1164. (Born S. C.) **JAMES LONGSTREET** (Ap'd Ala.) . 54
Civil History. — U. S. Railroad Commissioner appointed by President McKinley, Nov. 1, 1897. — Residence, Gainesville, Ga. — Author of *Manassas to Appomattox*, a history of the civil war, "so far as it came under my immediate observation."
1165. (Born N. J.) **JAMES W. ABERT** †. (Ap'd at Large) . 55
 DIED AUG. 10, 1897, AT NEWPORT KY. : AGED 76.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
1166. (Born R. I.) **JAMES O. HANDY** †. (Ap'd R. I.) . 56

 CLASS OF 1843.

1167. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM BUEL FRANKLIN** . (Ap'd Pa.) . 1
Civil History. — President of the Board of Managers of the National Soldier's Home, — residence, Hartford, Conn.

- 1168..(Born Ct.).....**GEORGE DESHON**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..2
Civil History.— Superior General of the Congregation of Paulists, New York City, since Sept. 1897. — Author of *Guide for Catholic Young Women*, etc.
- 1169..(Born D. C.)..**THOMAS J. BRERETON** †.(Ap'd at Large)..3
- 1170..(Born Pa.)....**JOHN H. GRELAUD** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..4
- 1171..(Born O.)..**WILLIAM F. RAYNOLDS** †.....(Ap'd O.)..5
 (William Franklin Raynolds)
Military History.— Retired officer.
 DIED OCT. 18, 1894, AT DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 75.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.
- 1172..(Born N. J.)..**ISAAC F. QUINBY** †.....(Ap'd N. J.)..6
 DIED SEPT. 18, 1891, AT ROCHESTER, N. Y.: AGED 71.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.
- 1173..(Born O.)....**ROSWELL S. RIPLEY** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..7
- 1174..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN J. PECK** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..8
- 1175..(Born Va.)...**JOHN P. JOHNSTONE** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..9
- 1176..(Born Ky.)...**JOSEPH J. REYNOLDS** †....(Ap'd Ind.)..10
Military History.— Retired officer.
 DIED FEB. 25, 1899, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 77.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.
- 1177..(Born N. Y.)..**JAMES A. HARDIE** †....(Ap'd at Large)..11
- 1178..(Born Pa.)....**HENRY F. CLARKE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..12
- 1179..(Born Ind.)...**JACOB J. BOOKER** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..13
- 1180..(Born N. J.)..**SAMUEL G. FRENCH**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..14
Civil History.— Unknown. — Residence, Pensacola, Fla.
- 1181..(Born Me.)...**T. L. CHADBOURNE** †....(Ap'd at Large)..15
 (Theodore L. Chadbourne)
- 1182..(Born N. Y.).....**C. C. AUGUR** †.....(Ap'd Mich.)..16
 (Christopher C. Augur)
Military History.— Retired officer.
 DIED JAN. 16, 1898, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C.: AGED 77.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
- 1183..(Born N. Y.)..**FRANKLIN GARDNER** †....(Ap'd Ia.)..17
- 1184..(Born Vt.)....**GEORGE STEVENS** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..18

- 1185..(Born Ky.)..EDMUNDS B. HOLLOWAY †..(Ap'd Ky.)..19
- 1186..(Born Va.).....LEWIS NEILL †.....(Ap'd Va.)..20
- 1187..(Born O.)....ULYSSES S. GRANT †.....(Ap'd O.)..21
- 1188..(Born N. H.)..JOSEPH H. POTTER †... (Ap'd N. H.)..22
Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED DEC. 1, 1892, AT COLUMBUS, OHIO: AGED 70.
- 1189..(Born Pa.).....ROBERT HAZLITT †.....(Ap'd O.)..23
- 1190..(Born N. Y.)....EDWIN HOWE †.... (Ap'd at Large)..24
- 1191..(Born Va.)..LAFAYETTE B. WOOD †.... (Ap'd Va.)..25
- 1192..(Born N. Y.)..CHARLES S. HAMILTON †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..26
 DIED APRIL 17, 1891, AT MILWAUKEE, WIS.: AGED 67.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.
- 1193..(Born N. Y.)..W. K. VAN BOKKELEN..(Ap'd N. Y.)..27
 (William K. Van Bokkelen)
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 1194..(Born N. Y.)...A. ST. A. CROZET †..(Ap'd at Large)..28
 (A. St. Amand Crozet)
- 1195..(Born Me.)..CHARLES E. JARVIS †.... (Ap'd Me.)..29
- 1196..(Born N. Y.)..FREDERICK STEELE †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..30
- 1197..(Born Vt.)....HENRY R. SELDEN †..... (Ap'd Vt.)..31
- 1198..(Born Me.).....RUFUS INGALLS †..... (Ap'd Me.)..32
Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED JAN. 15, 1893, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 73.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.
- 1199..(Born Mo.)...FREDERICK T. DENT †.... (Ap'd Mo.)..33
Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED DEC. 24, 1892, AT DENVER, COLO.: AGED 72.
- 1200..(Born Ky.)...JOHN C. McFERRAN †..... (Ap'd Ky.)..34
- 1201..(Born Md.)....HENRY M. JUDAH †..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..35
- 1202..(Born N. Y.)....NORMAN ELTING †.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..36
- 1203..(Born Ten.).....CAVE J. COUTS †..... (Ap'd Ten.)..37
- 1204..(Born N. H.)...C. G. MERCHANT †... (Ap'd at Large)..38
 (Charles G. Merchant)
- 1205..(Born Pa.)..GEORGE C. McCLELLAND †..(Ap'd Pa.)..39

CLASS OF 1844.

- 1206..(Born Ct.)...**WILLIAM GUY PECK** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..1
Civil History.— Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in Columbia College, N. Y., 1861-92; of Mechanics in the School of Mines, Columbia College, 1864-92.
 DIED FEB. 7, 1892, AT GREENWICH, CT.: AGED 71.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.
- 1207..(Born N. Y.)**JOSEPH H. WHITTLESEY** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..2
- 1208..(Born Ky.).....**SAMUEL GILL** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..3
- 1209..(Born N. Y.)...**DANIEL M. FROST** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..4
Civil History.— Retired from business, — residence, St. Louis, Mo.
 DIED OCT. 30, 1900, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 77.
- 1210..(Born R. I.)....**ASHER R. EDDY** †.....(Ap'd R. I.)..5
- 1211..(Born Va.)...**FRANCIS J. THOMAS** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..6
- 1212..(Born D. C.)**ALFRED PLEASANTON** †...(Ap'd D. C.)..7
 DIED FEB. 17, 1897, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 73.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.
- 1213..(Born Ky.)....**THOMAS J. CURD** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..8
- 1214..(Born Ct.)....**AUGUSTUS COOK** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..9
- 1215..(Born Ten.)...**JOHN Y. BICKNELL** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..10
- 1216..(Born Ky.)**SIMON BOLIVAR BUCKNER**.(Ap'd Ky.)..11
Civil History.— Governor of Kentucky, 1887-91.— Candidate for Vice-President of the United States of the National (gold) Democrats, 1896.— Residence, Louisville, Ky.
- 1217..(Born N. H.)....**JOHN TREVITT** †.....(Ap'd O.)..12
 DIED MARCH 24, 1893, AT MT. VERNON, N. H.: AGED 71.
- 1218..(Born O.)....**RANKIN DILWORTH** †.....(Ap'd O.)..13
- 1219..(Born Ark.)**ERASTUS B. STRONG** †....(Ap'd Ark.)..14
- 1220..(Born Va.)...**WILLIAM T. BURWELL** †....(Ap'd Va.)..15
- 1221..(Born Del.)....**WILLIAM REED** †.....(Ap'd Del.)..16
- 1222..(Born Pa.)....**JAMES S. WOODS** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..17
- 1223..(Born Pa.)**WINFIELD S. HANCOCK** †...(Ap'd Pa.)..18
- 1224..(Born Ky.)**JAMES M. LAKE HENRY** †.(Ap'd D. C.)..19
- 1225..(Born Pa.)....**ALEXANDER HAYS** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..20

- 1226..(Born Mas.).**GEORGE WAINWRIGHT** †.(Ap'd Mas.)..21
- 1227..(Born Md.).**HENRY B. SCHROEDER**....(Ap'd Md.)..22
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 1228..(Born N. H.)....**JOSEPH P. SMITH** †....(Ap'd N. H.)..23
- 1229..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN J. C. BIBB** †....(Ap'd at Large)..24
DIED SEPT. 29, 1854, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 33.
- 1230..(Born N. C.).**GEORGE W. HAWKINS** †..(Ap'd N. C.)..25
Civil History. — Unknown.
DIED IN 1854.

CLASS OF 1845.

- 1231..(Born Mis.)...**W. H. C. WHITING** †....(Ap'd at Large)..1
(William H. C. Whiting)
- 1232..(Born N. Y.)...**EDWARD B. HUNT** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..2
- 1233..(Born La.).....**LOUIS HÉBERT**.....(Ap'd La.)..3
Civil History. — School Teacher. — Member of the Louisiana State Board of Public Works for one year. — Post-office address, Breaut Bridge, Parish St. Martin, La.
- 1234..(Born Vt.).**WILLIAM FARRAR SMITH**....(Ap'd Vt.)..4
Military History. — Retired officer. — In charge of a district of river and harbor improvements under the Engineer Department. — Wilmington, Del.
- 1235..(Born Ky.)....**THOMAS J. WOOD**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..5
Military History. — Retired officer. — Member of Board of Visitors to Military Academy, 1895. — Post-office address, 121 North Main Street, Dayton, Ohio.
- 1236..(Born S. C.)...**THOMAS G. RHETT** †..(Ap'd at Large)..6
- 1237..(Born Mas.)...**CHARLES P. STONE** †....(Ap'd Mas.)..7
- 1238..(Born N. H.)...**FITZ JOHN PORTER**..(Ap'd at Large)..8
Civil History. — Retired officer. — Merchant, 1889-93. — Cashier of New York Post-office, 1893-97, — residence, Morristown, N. J., since 1897.
- 1239..(Born Me.)...**JOSIAH H. CARLISLE** †....(Ap'd Me.)..9
- 1240..(Born Eng.)...**GEORGE EDWARDS** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..10
DIED OCT. 16, 1890, AT ROXBURY, MASS.: AGED 66.
- 1241..(Born Ga.).....**HENRY COPPÉE** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..11
Civil History. — Regent of the Smithsonian Institution, 1874-95. —

Acting President, and Professor of English Literature, Lehigh University, to March, 1895.

DIED MARCH 21, 1895, AT SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA. : AGED 74.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

- 1242.. (Born N. Y.)... **FRANCIS COLLINS** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 12
- 1243.. (Born Pa.).... **JOSEPH F. FARRY** †..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 13
- 1244.. (Born Ct.).... **LOUIS D. WELCH** †..... (Ap'd Ct.).. 14
- 1245.. (Born Ct.).. **GEORGE P. ANDREWS** †.. (Ap'd N. C.).. 15
- 1246.. (Born Me.)... **THOMAS B. J. WELD** †... (Ap'd Me.).. 16
- 1247.. (Born N. Y.).... **JOHN P. HATCH**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 17
Military History.— Retired officer. — Residence, New York, N. Y. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguished gallantry in the battle of South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862, where he was severely wounded while leading one of his brigades in the attack under a severe fire from the enemy, while serving as brigadier-general of volunteers.
- 1248.. (Born O.).... **JOHN A. RICHEY** †..... (Ap'd O.).. 18
- 1249.. (Born Mas.)... **HENRY MERRILL** †... (Ap'd at Large).. 19
- 1250.. (Born Pa.).. **PATRICK A. FARRELLY** †.. (Ap'd at Large).. 20
- 1251.. (Born N. Y.).. **ABRAM B. LINCOLN** †.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 21
- 1252.. (Born O.).. **BEZALEEL W. ARMSTRONG** †.. (Ap'd O.).. 22
- 1253.. (Born Va.)... **WILLIAM T. ALLEN** †..... (Ap'd Va.).. 23
- 1254.. (Born Min.).. **JAMES G. S. SNELLING** †... (Ap'd O.).. 24
- 1255.. (Born Fla.).. **EDMUND KIRBY SMITH** †.. (Ap'd Fla.).. 25
Civil History.— Professor of Mathematics, University of the South, Sewanee, Ten., 1876-93.
DIED MARCH 28, 1893, AT SEWANEE, TEN. : AGED 69.
- 1256.. (Born Me.).... **T. J. MONTGOMERY** †..... (Ap'd Me.).. 26
(Thomas J. Montgomery)
- 1257.. (Born Va.)... **JOHN W. DAVIDSON** †.. (Ap'd at Large).. 27
- 1258.. (Born Ky.).... **JAMES N. WARD** †..... (Ap'd Ga.).. 28
- 1259.. (Born Ky.).... **JAMES M. HAWES** †..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 29
- 1260.. (Born Ky.)... **NEWTON C. GIVENS** †.... (Ap'd Ind.).. 30
- 1261.. (Born Va.).. **RICHARD C. W. RADFORD** †.. (Ap'd Va.).. 31
- 1262.. (Born N. Y.).. **DELOS B. SACKET** †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 32

- 1263..(Born S. C.)...**BARNARD E. BEE** †..(Ap'd at Large)..33
 1264..(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM RHEA** †.....(Ap'd Ten)..34
 1265..(Born N. Y.)..**GORDON GRANGER** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..35
 1266..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY B. CLITZ** †..(Ap'd at Large)..36
 1267..(Born Mas.)..**WILLIAM H. WOOD** †....(Ap'd Mas.)..37
 1268..(Born N. Y.)..**DAVID A. RUSSELL** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..38
 1269..(Born Ind.)...**JOSEPH McELVAIN** †.....(Ap'd O.)..39
 1270..(Born Ind.)..**THOMAS G. PITCHER** †....(Ap'd Ind.)..40
 (Thomas Gamble Pitcher)
 Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED OCT. 19, 1895, AT FORT BAYARD, N. M.: AGED 70.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
- 1271..(Born Ky.)..**WILLIAM L. CRITTENDEN** †..(Ap'd Ky.)..41

 CLASS OF 1846.

- 1272..(Born at Sea)..**C. SEAFORTH STEWART**..(Ap'd N. J.)..1
 Military History. — Colonel retired, U. S. Army. — Residence, Cooperstown, N. Y.
 (In Military History, No. 1272, Vol. II, Register of Graduates, 1891, read "Cadet at the Military Academy, Sept. 1, 1842.")
- 1273..(Born Pa.)..**GEORGE B. McCLELLAN** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..2
 1274..(Born N. H.)..**CHARLES E. BLUNT** †..(Ap'd at Large)..3
 (Charles Edward Blunt)
 Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED JULY 10, 1892, AT BOSTON, MASS.: AGED 69.
- 1275..(Born N. H.)...**JOHN G. FOSTER** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..4
 1276..(Born Md.)..**EDMUND HARDCASTLE** †... (Ap'd Md.)..5
 Civil History. — Unknown.
 DIED AUG. 11, 1899, AT TOWSON, MD.: AGED 75.
- 1277..(Born N. C.)..**FRANCIS T. BRYAN**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..6
 Civil History. — Unknown. — Residence, St. Louis, Mo.
- 1278..(Born Mas.)...**GEORGE H. DERBY** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..7
 1279..(Born Va.).....**JESSE L. RENO** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..8
 1280..(Born Va.)..**CLARENDON J. L. WILSON** †..(Ap'd Va.)..9
 1281..(Born N. C.)..**THOMAS M. WHEDBEE** †..(Ap'd N. C.)..10

- 1282.. (Born Pa.).... **EDMUND HAYES** †..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 11
- 1283.. (Born Vt.).. **EDWARD C. BOYNTON** †.... (Ap'd Vt.).. 12
 (Edward Carlisle Boynton)
 DIED MAY 13, 1893, AT NEWBURGH, N. Y.: AGED 69.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.
- 1284.. (Born N. Y.).. **DARIUS NASH COUCH** †.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 13
 DIED FEB. 12, 1897, AT NORWALK, CT.: AGED 74.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
- 1285.. (Born Mas.)... **HENRY B. SEARS** †..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 14
- 1286.. (Born Ct.).... **WILLIAM DUTTON** †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 15
- 1287.. (Born Md.).... **JOHN A. BROWN** †..... (Ap'd Md.).. 16
- 1288.. (Born Va.)... **THOMAS J. JACKSON** †.... (Ap'd Va.).. 17
- 1289.. (Born Del.).. **ALBERT L. MAGILTON** †... (Ap'd Pa.).. 18
- 1290.. (Born Vt.).... **TRUMAN SEYMOUR** †.... (Ap'd Vt.).. 19
 Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED OCT. 30, 1891, AT FLORENCE, ITALY: AGED 67.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.
- 1291.. (Born D. C.).. **COLVILLE J. MINOR** †.... (Ap'd D. C.).. 20
- 1292.. (Born O.)... **CHARLES C. GILBERT**. (Ap'd at Large).. 21
 Military History. — Retired officer.
- 1293.. (Born N. Y.).. **MARCUS D. L. SIMPSON**. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 22
 Military History. — Retired officer. — Residence, Riverside, Ill.
- 1294.. (Born Me.).... **RUFUS J. BACON** †..... (Ap'd Me.).. 23
- 1295.. (Born Va.).. **HAMILTON L. SHIELDS** †.. (Ap'd Va.).. 24
- 1296.. (Born Ten.)..... **JOHN ADAMS** †..... (Ap'd Ten.).. 25
- 1297.. (Born Eng.).. **RICHARD H. RUSH** †.. (Ap'd at Large).. 26
 (Richard Henry Rush)
 DIED OCT. 17, 1893, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 68.
- 1298.. (Born N. Y.).. **HENRY A. EHNINGER**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 27
 Civil History. — Unknown.
- 1299.. (Born Pa.)... **THOMAS F. CASTOR** †..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 28
- 1300.. (Born N. Y.).. **ORREN CHAPMAN** †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 29

- 1301..(Born N. Y.).....**A. P. RODGERS** †... (Ap'd at Large).. 30
(Alexander P. Rodgers)
- 1302..(Born R. I.)..**OLIVER H. P. TAYLOR** †... (Ap'd R. I.).. 31
- 1303..(Born Pa.)...**SAMUEL D. STURGIS** †.. (Ap'd at Large).. 32
- 1304..(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE STONEMAN** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 33
Military History. —
COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1891
— by act of Congress, Dec. 15, 1890.
RETIRED, FEB. 24, 1891.
DIED SEPT. 5, 1894, AT BUFFALO, N. Y.: AGED 72.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
- 1305..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES OAKES**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 34
Military History. — Retired officer. — Post-office address, care N. Holmes & Sons, Bankers, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 1306..(Born Ga.)....**WILLIAM D. SMITH** †.... (Ap'd Ga.).. 35
- 1307..(Born Me.)....**GEORGE F. EVANS** †.... (Ap'd Me.).. 36
- 1308..(Born Va.)....**DABNEY H. MAURY**.. (Ap'd at Large).. 37
(Dabney Herndon Maury)
Civil History. — Residence, Richmond, Va.
- 1309..(Born N. Y.)...**INNIS N. PALMER**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 38
Military History. — Retired officer. — Residence, Washington, D. C.
- 1310..(Born S. C.).....**JAMES STUART** †..... (Ap'd S. C.).. 39
- 1311..(Born Ten.)..**PARMENAS T. TURNLEY**.. (Ap'd Ten.).. 40
Civil History. — Mayor of Highland Park, Ill., 1888–92. — Residence, Highland Park, Ill.
- 1312..(Born S. C.)....**DAVID R. JONES** †..... (Ap'd Ga.).. 41
- 1313..(Born N. Y.).....**ALFRED GIBBS** †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 42
- 1314..(Born Mas.)..**GEORGE H. GORDON** †.... (Ap'd Mas.).. 43
- 1315..(Born Ct.).....**FREDERIC MYERS** †..... (Ap'd Ct.).. 44
- 1316..(Born N. Y.)..**De L. FLOYD-JONES**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 45
(De Lancey Floyd-Jones)
Military History. — Retired officer.
- 1317..(Born N. Y.)..**JOHN DARIAH WILKINS** †.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 46
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED FEB. 20, 1900, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 77.

- 1318..(Born Wis.)...**J. N. G. WHISTLER** †..(Ap'd at Large)..47
 (Joseph N. G. Whistler)
Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED APRIL 20, 1898, AT WADSWORTH, N. Y.: AGED 77.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.
- 1319..(Born Va.).....**THOMAS EASLEY** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..48
- 1320..(Born Mas.)....**NELSON H. DAVIS** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..49
- 1321..(Born Ga.)..**THOMAS R. McCONNELL** †... (Ap'd Ga.)..50
- 1322..(Born N. Y.)...**M. R. STEVENSON** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..51
 (Matthew R. Stevenson)
- 1323..(Born Ct.)..**GEORGE S. HUMPHREYS** †..(Ap'd Md.)..52
- 1324..(Born Va.)....**WILLIAM H. TYLER** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..53
- 1325..(Born N. C.)..**CADMUS M. WILCOX** †.... (Ap'd Ten.)..54
 DIED DEC. 2, 1890, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 65.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.
- 1326..(Born Ga.)..**WILLIAM H. GARDNER**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..55
Civil History. — Unknown.
 (Initials wrongly given as W. M. G., in 3d edition of this Register.)
- 1327..(Born Pa.)... **EDMUND RUSSELL** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..56
- 1328..(Born Va.)...**ARCHIBALD B. BOTTS** †..(Ap'd at Large)..57
- 1329..(Born Ky.)...**SAMUEL BELL MAXEY** †..(Ap'd Ky.)..58
 DIED AUG. 16, 1895, AT EUREKA SPRINGS, ARK.: AGED 70.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
- 1330..(Born Va.)...**GEORGE E. PICKETT** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..59

 CLASS OF 1847.

- 1331..(Born Ky.)...**JOHN C. SYMMES** †.....(Ap'd O.)..1
Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED MARCH 16, 1895, AT BERLIN, GERMANY: AGED 70.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.
- 1332..(Born at Sea)...**JOHN HAMILTON** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..2
Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED JULY 15, 1900, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y.: AGED 77.
- 1333..(Born O.).....**JOSEPH J. WOODS** †.....(Ap'd O.)..3

- 1334..(Born N. Y.) **JULIAN McALLISTER** †.(Ap'd at Large).. 4
- 1335..(Born Del.) **GEORGE W. HAZZARD** †....(Ap'd Ind.).. 5
- 1336..(Born N. Y.) **DANIEL T. VAN BUREN** †..(Ap'd N. Y.).. 6
(Daniel Tompkins Van Buren)
DIED JULY 16, 1890, AT PLAINFIELD, N. J.: AGED 64.
See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.
- 1337..(Born Ill.) **SAMUEL F. CHALFIN** †.....(Ap'd Ill.).. 7
Civil History. — Topographical Engineer of the Department of Public Works, New York City, from 1884 to 1891.
DIED NOV. 1, 1891, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 66.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.
- 1338..(Born Mich.) **ORLANDO B. WILLCOX**... (Ap'd Mich.).. 8
Military History. — Retired officer. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in the battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861, where he voluntarily led repeated charges of the 1st Michigan infantry and the 11th New York infantry, until he was wounded and taken prisoner; while colonel 1st Michigan infantry, commanding brigade.
Civil History. — President Michigan Association of Washington, 1896–97. — President District of Columbia Commandery Sons American Revolution, 1897. — President Willcox Division Society 9th Corps, 1896–97. — Author *Morgan's Raid*, Century Magazine; *Siege of Detroit by Pontiac*, Address S. A. R. Society; *Battle of Sackett's Harbor*, Address Celebration thereof at Sackett's Harbor. — Post-office address, 2022 R. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- 1339..(Born O.)..... **JOHN S. MASON** †.....(Ap'd O.).. 9
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED NOV. 29, 1897, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 73.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.
- 1340..(Born S. C.)... **GEORGE PATTEN** †.....(Ap'd S. C.).. 10
DIED DEC. 20, 1890, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 64.
- 1341..(Born O.)... **JOHN H. DICKERSON** †... (Ap'd Ind.).. 11
- 1342..(Born Pa.).. **D. M. BELTZHOOVER** †.(Ap'd at Large).. 12
(Daniel M. Beltzhoover)
- 1343..(Born N. Y.) **OTIS H. TILLINGHAST** †..(Ap'd N. Y.).. 13
- 1344..(Born Ill.) **JAMES BARNETT FRY** †....(Ap'd Ill.).. 14
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED JULY 11, 1894, AT NEWPORT, R. I.: AGED 67.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
- 1345..(Born Va.).... **AMBROSE P. HILL** †.....(Ap'd Va.).. 15

1346. (Born Mas.) **ANSON J. COOK** † . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 16

1347. (Born Md.) . . . **HORATIO G. GIBSON** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 17

Military History. — In command of regiment and post of Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 22, 1891. — Detached to command encampment of regular troops (associated with Division National Guard of Pennsylvania) at Mount Gretna, July and Aug., 1890.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
MAY 22, 1891.

Civil History. — Tendered his services to the government at the outbreak of war with Spain, April 21, 1898. — Post-office address, 2104 Ward Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

1348. (Born Ind.) . **AMBROSE E. BURNSIDE** † . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . 18

1349. (Born Pa.) . . . **RICHARD H. LONG** † . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 19

1350. (Born Pa.) **JOHN GIBBON** † (Ap'd N. C.) . . 20

Military History. — In command of the Department of the Columbia, from July 29, 1885 to April 30, 1891. — In command of the Division of the Pacific, from Sept. 1, 1890 to April 30, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
APRIL 30, 1891.

Civil History. — Commander in chief of the Loyal Legion, Oct. 16, 1895 to Feb. 6, 1896.

DIED FEB. 6, 1896, AT BALTIMORE, MD. : AGED 69.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1351. (Born N. Y.) . **CLERMONT L. BEST** † . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 21

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED APRIL 7, 1897, AT NEW YORK, N. Y. : AGED 73.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1352. (Born N. Y.) . **ROMEYN B. AYRES** † . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 22

1353. (Born O.) **CHARLES GRIFFIN** † (Ap'd O.) . . 23

1354. (Born Pa.) **HENRY M. BLACK** † (Ap'd Pa.) . . 24

Military History. — Commanding Fort Wayne, Mich., to May, 1890. — Fort Sam Houston to Jan., 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
JAN. 15, 1891.

DIED AUG. 5, 1893, AT CHICAGO, ILL. : AGED 66.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

1355. (Born Ky.) . **HENRY B. HENDERSHOTT** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 25

Military History. — Retired officer. — Address, Aiken, S. C.

1356. (Born O.) **TREDWELL MOORE** † (Ap'd O.) . . 26

1357. (Born Pa.) **THOMAS H. NEILL** † (Ap'd Pa.) . . 27

1358..(Born O.)...**WILLIAM W. BURNS**†.....(Ap'd O.)..28
(William Wallace Burns)

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED APRIL 12, 1892, AT BEAUFORT, S. C. : AGED 67.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1359..(Born O.).....**EDWARD F. ABBOTT**.....(Ap'd O.)..29

Civil History. — President of the Halifax River Bridge Railway Company of Daytona, Fla. — Engaged in the construction, operation, and management of street railway and other corporations in Kentucky and Ohio. — President of the following corporations, to wit: Covington and Cincinnati Street Railway Company, 1874-75. — South Covington and Cincinnati Company, 1876-93. — Newport Company, 1882-93. — Cincinnati and Newport Company, 1882-93. — Newport and Cincinnati Company, 1882-93. — Newport, Belleview, and Dayton Company, 1886-93. — Covington and Latonia Railroad Company, 1890-93. — Forest Hill Inclined Plane and Railway Company, 1880-94. — Union Passenger, Ticket, and Freight Association, 1891-97. — Post-office address, Daytona, Fla.

1360..(Born N. Y.).. **EGBERT L. VIELE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..30

(Egbert Ludovickus Viele)

Civil History. — Unknown. — Residence, New York City.

1361..(Born Ill.)**WASHINGTON P. STREET**†...(Ap'd Ia.)..31

1362..(Born Ind.)..**MONT. P. HARRISON**† (Ap'd at Large) ..32

1363..(Born Wis.).....**LEWIS C. HUNT**†.....(Ap'd Mo.)..33

1364..(Born N. Y.).....**A. H. SEWARD**†...(Ap'd at Large) ..34
(Augustus H. Seward)

1365..(Born Mo.)...**P. W. L. PLYMPTON**†...(Ap'd at Large) ..35
(Peter W. L. Plympton)

1366..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN DeRUSSY**†...(Ap'd at Large) ..36

1367..(Born S. C.)...**EDWARD D. BLAKE**†.....(Ap'd S. C.)..37

1368..(Born Va.).....**HENRY HETH**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..38

Civil History. — Member of the Antietam Battle Commission to Sept. 27, 1899.

DIED SEPT. 27, 1899, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 74.

CLASS OF 1848.

1369..(Born Mich.)**W. P. TROWBRIDGE**†.....(Ap'd Mich.)..1
(William Petit Trowbridge)

Civil History. — Professor of Engineering in Columbia College, New York City, to August 12, 1892.

DIED AUG. 12, 1892, AT NEW HAVEN, CT. : AGED 64.

- 1370..(Born Ten.)...**A. J. DONELSON, Jr.**†.....(Ap'd Ten.)..2
(Andrew J. Donelson, Jr.)
- 1371..(Born N. Y.)...**JAMES C. DUANE**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..3
(James Chatham Duane)
- Civil History.** — Retired officer. — Commissioner of the Croton Aqueduct, New York City, from 1888 to 1897.
- DIED Nov. 8, 1897, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 73.
- See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
- 1372..(Born N. Y.)...**WALTER H. STEVENS**†....(Ap'd N. Y.)..4
- 1373..(Born N. Y.)...**ROBERT S. WILLIAMSON**†.(Ap'd N. J.)..5
- 1374..(Born N. H.)...**RUFUS A. ROYS**†.....(Ap'd N. H.)..6
- 1375..(Born Pa.)...**NATHANIEL MICHLER**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..7
- 1376..(Born Ten.)...**JAMES M. HAYNES**†.....(Ap'd Ala.)..8
- 1377..(Born N. J.)...**JOSEPH C. CLARK**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..9
Military History. — Retired officer, — residence, Ridley Park, Pa.
- 1378..(Born Va.)...**WILLIAM E. JONES**†.....(Ap'd Va.)..10
- 1379..(Born Va.)...**JOHN C. TIDBALL**.....(Ap'd O.)..11
(John Caldwell Tidball)
- Military History.** — Retired officer.
- Civil History.** — Author of *A Manual of Heavy Artillery Service*, officially adopted for the use of the Army and Militia of the United States, and as a text-book at the United States Military Academy, 1880, and of various professional papers. — Post-office address, Morristown, N. J.
- 1380..(Born N. J.)...**WILLIAM G. GILL**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..12
- 1381..(Born Ky.)...**BENJAMIN D. FORSYTHE**†..(Ap'd Ill.)..13
- 1382..(Born S. C.)...**THOMAS S. RHETT**†.(Ap'd at Large)..14
DIED DEC. 23, 1893, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 67.
- 1383..(Born N. C.)...**JAMES HOLMES**†.....(Ap'd N. C.)..15
- 1384..(Born Ky.)...**JOHN BUFORD**†.....(Ap'd Ill.)..16
- 1385..(Born N. Y.)...**T. K. WALBRIDGE**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..17
(Truman K. Walbridge)
- 1386..(Born S. C.)...**EDWARD B. BRYAN**†.(Ap'd at Large)..18
- 1387..(Born S. C.)...**RICHARD I. DODGE**†... (Ap'd N. C.)..19
Military History. — On leave of absence to March 31, 1890. — Com-

manding regiment and post of Madison Barracks, N. Y., to April 12, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
MAY 19, 1891.

DIED JUNE 15, 1895, AT SACKETT'S HARBOR, N. Y. : AGED 68.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.

- 1388..(Born N. Y.)..**GRIER TALLMADGE** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..20
- 1389..(Born Ky.)..**WILLIAM A. SLAUGHTER** †.(Ap'd Ind.)..21
- 1390..(Born Ten.)..**ROBERT M. RUSSELL** †... (Ap'd Ten.)..22
DIED MAY 6, 1894, NEAR VISALIA, CAL. : AGED 67.
- 1391..(Born Va.)...**CHARLES H. TYLER** †.(Ap'd at Large)..23
- 1392..(Born Ga.).....**JOHN C. BOOTH** †.....(Ap'd Ala.)..24
- 1393..(Born S. C.)..**THOMAS K. JACKSON**... (Ap'd S. C.)..25
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 1394..(Born N. H.)..**GEORGE H. PAIGE** †..(Ap'd at Large)..26
- 1395..(Born O.)..**NATHANIEL H. McLEAN** †.(Ap'd at Large)..27
- 1396..(Born Pa.)..**A. GALBRAITH MILLER** †..(Ap'd Wis.)..28
- 1397..(Born Pa.)...**CHARLES H. OGLE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..29
- 1398..(Born Ky.)..**WILLIAM N. R. BEALL** †... (Ap'd Ark.)..30
- 1399..(Born Me.)...**FERDINAND PAINE** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..31
- 1400..(Born Pa.)...**THOMAS D. JOHNS** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..32
- 1401..(Born Pa.)..**WILLIAM T. MECHLING** †... (Ap'd Pa.)..33
Civil History. — Civil Engineer in British Honduras, 1867-75. —
Farmer in Florida and Mississippi to 1879. — Civil Engineer in Costa
Rica to 1882. — Civil Engineer, Texas, 1883.
DIED OCT. 10, 1898, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX. : AGED 71.
- 1402..(Born N. J.)..**GEORGE C. BARBER** †... (Ap'd N. J.)..34
- 1403..(Born Me.).....**DANIEL HUSTON** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..35
- 1404..(Born S. C.)..**N. GEORGE EVANS** †... (Ap'd S. C.)..36
- 1405..(Born Md.)..**GEORGE H. STEUART**.(Ap'd at Large)..37
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 1406..(Born R. I.)..**GEORGE W. HOWLAND** †.(Ap'd at Large)..38

CLASS OF 1849.

1407. .(Born O.)....**QUINCY A. GILLMORE**†.....(Ap'd O.)..1
1408. .(Born Pa.).....**JOHN G. PARKE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..2
Military History. — Retired officer. — Residence, Washington, D. C.
1409. .(Born Fla.)**STEPHEN VINCENT BENÉT**†.(Ap'd Fla.)..3
Military History. — In charge of the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., from June 23, 1874 to Jan. 22, 1891.
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 JAN. 22, 1891.
 DIED JAN. 22, 1895, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 68.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
1410. .(Born N. H.)**THOMAS J. HAINES**†....(Ap'd N. H.)..4
1411. .(Born Pa.)**JOHNSON K. DUNCAN**†.....(Ap'd O.)..5
1412. .(Born O.).....**WILLIAM SILVEY**†.....(Ap'd O.)..6
1413. .(Born N. J.)**BEEKMAN DU BARRY**..(Ap'd at Large)..7
Military History. —
 (BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 10, 1890)
 Served: in charge of Subsistence Department, Washington, D. C., to Dec. 4, 1892.
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 DEC. 4, 1892.
 — Residence, Washington, D. C.
1414. .(Born N. Y.)**DEHAVAN D. PERKINS**†..(Ap'd N. Y.)..8
1415. .(Born Pa.).....**ABSALOM BAIRD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..9
Military History. — Retired officer. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action at Jonesboro, Ga., Sept. 1, 1864, voluntarily leading a detached brigade in an assault upon the enemy's works; while serving as brigadier-general of volunteers, commanding a division.
1416. .(Born Ten.)**WILLIAM A. NIMMO**†....(Ap'd Ten.)..10
1417. .(Born Ind.)**MILTON COGSWELL**†.....(Ap'd Ind.)..11
1418. .(Born Ky.)**EDWARD D. STOCKTON**†... (Ap'd Ky.)..12
1419. .(Born Vt.).....**EDWARD R. PLATT**†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..13
1420. .(Born Md.)**CHAUNCEY MCKEEVER**.(Ap'd at Large)..14
Military History. — Adjutant-General of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California from Sept. 9, 1885 to Oct. 1, 1888; and on duty in the Adjutant-General's Office from Oct. 13, 1888 to Nov. 23, 1890; Assistant Adjutant-General Division of the Missouri at Chicago,

Ill., Feb. 28 to July 17, 1891, and at the Department of the Missouri to Aug. 31, 1893.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
AUG. 31, 1893.

— Residence, 1508 H. St., Washington, D. C.

1421. (Born Ala.) . . . **WILLIAM H. LEWIS** † . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 15

1422. (Born Mas.) **JOHN KELLOGG** † (Ap'd Mas.) . . 16

1423. (Born Ten.) **JOHN C. MOORE** (Ap'd Ten.) . . 17

Civil History. — Teacher in Texas colleges and schools, 1888-91. — Residence, Mexia, Tex.

1424. (Born Mas.) **RUFUS SAXTON** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 18

Military History. — Retired officer. — In 1893 received a *Medal of Honor* for distinguished gallantry and good conduct in the defense of Harper's Ferry in 1862 while serving as brigadier-general of volunteers. — Residence, Washington, D. C.

1425. (Born Ga.) **THOMAS WRIGHT** † (Ap'd Ga.) . . 19

1426. (Born Ct.) . . . **HORACE F. DE LANO** † . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 20

1427. (Born Ind.) **DANIEL McCLURE** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 21

Military History. — Retired officer.

1428. (Born Ct.) . . **EDWARD McK. HUDSON** † . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . 22

(Edward McKenney Hudson)

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED JULY 20, 1892, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 66.

1429. (Born Ten.) **JOHN WITHERS** † (Ap'd Mis.) . . 23

Civil History. — Cashier of the National Bank of San Antonio, 1871-92.

DIED FEB. 3, 1892, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX. : AGED 65.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1430. (Born Pa.) . **WASHINGTON C. TEVIS** . (Ap'd at Large) . . 24

Civil History. — Unknown.

1431. (Born Va.) . **BEVERLY H. ROBERTSON** . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 25

Civil History. — Engaged in Real Estate and Insurance business, at Washington, D. C., from 1870 to —.

1432. (Born Pa.) **JOSEPH L. TIDBALL** (Ap'd O.) . . 26

Military History. — Retired officer.

1433. (Born Ky.) . . . **CHARLES W. FIELD** † . (Ap'd at Large) . . 27

Civil History. — Engaged in the compilation of the Rebellion Records, 1889-92.

DIED APRIL 9, 1892, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 64.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.

- 1434..(Born Va.).....**SETH M. BARTON** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..28
Civil History. — Unknown.
 DIED APRIL 11, 1900, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 71.
- 1435..(Born D. C.)....**DUFF C. GREEN** †... (Ap'd at Large)..29
- 1436..(Born Ky.)..**RICHARD W. JOHNSON** †... (Ap'd Ky.)..30
Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED APRIL 21, 1897, AT ST. PAUL, MINN. : AGED 70.
- 1437..(Born Ct.)...**SAMUEL B. HOLABIRD**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..31
Military History. —
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 JUNE 16, 1894.
 — Residence, Washington, D. C.
- 1438..(Born Va.)..**THOMAS G. WILLIAMS** †.(Ap'd at Large)..32
- 1439..(Born Va.)....**T. A. WASHINGTON** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..33
 (Thornton Augustine Washington)
 DIED JULY 10, 1894, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 66.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.
- 1440..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN W. FRAZER**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..34
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 1441..(Born Ga.).....**ALFRED CUMMING**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..35
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 1442..(Born Pa.)...**THOMAS C. ENGLISH** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..36
- 1443..(Born Mo.)..**JOSEPH H. McARTHUR**....(Ap'd Mo.)..37
Military History. — Retired officer.
- 1444..(Born Eng.).....**JAMES P. ROY** †.....(Ap'd Va.)..38
- 1445..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES B. ALVORD** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..39
- 1446..(Born N. Y.)...**DARIUS D. CLARK** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..40
- 1447..(Born Va.)..**LOUIS H. MARSHALL** †.(Ap'd at Large)..41
 DIED OCT. 8, 1891, AT MONROVIA, CAL. : AGED 67.
- 1448..(Born Va.)..**SAMUEL H. REYNOLDS** †... (Ap'd Va.)..42
- 1449..(Born Fla.)....**JAMES McINTOSH** †..(Ap'd at Large)..43

 CLASS OF 1850.

- 1450..(Born Italy)..**FREDERICK E. PRIME**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..1
Military History. — Retired officer, — residence, Huntington, N. Y.

- 1451..(Born N. Y.)....**G. K. WARREN** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..2
(Gouverneur Kemble Warren)
- 1452..(Born Pa.).....**SILAS CRISPIN** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..3
- 1453..(Born Me.)....**CUVIER GROVER** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..4
- 1454..(Born Mas.)..**POWELL T. WYMAN** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..5
- 1455..(Born Mas.)..**JOSEPH H. WHEELLOCK** †... (Ap'd Mas.)..6
- 1456..(Born Ky.)...**JACOB CULBERTSON** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..7
- 1457..(Born N. H.)...**OSCAR A. MACK** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..8
- 1458..(Born Pa.)....**HUGH E. DUNGAN** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..9
- 1459..(Born Ky.)...**ACHILLES BOWEN** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..10
DIED JUNE 6, 1896, AT COLUMBIA, TEN.: AGED 71.
- 1460..(Born Md.)..**WILLIAM T. MAGRUDER** †..(Ap'd Md.)..11
- 1461..(Born Pa.)....**ADAM J. SLEMMER** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..12
- 1462..(Born R. I.)...**RICHARD ARNOLD** †... (Ap'd R. I.)..13
- 1463..(Born Ga.)...**JAMES P. FLEWELLEN**....(Ap'd Ga.)..14
Civil History. — Post-office address, Chapel Hill, Tex.
- 1464..(Born Ten.)..**LUCIUS M. WALKER** †..(Ap'd at Large)..15
- 1465..(Born N. C.)...**JOHN A. MEBANE** †....(Ap'd N. C.)..16
- 1466..(Born Va.)...**ARMISTEAD L. LONG** †....(Ap'd Va.)..17
(Armistead Lindsay Long)
DIED APRIL 20, 1891, AT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.: AGED 64.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.
- 1467..(Born N. C.)...**ROBERT RANSOM** †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..18
DIED JAN. 14, 1892, AT NEW BERNE, N. C.: AGED 63.
- 1468..(Born N. Y.)....**EUGENE A. CARR**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..19
Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguished gallantry in the battle of Pea Ridge, Ark., March 7, 1862, directing the deployment of his command and holding his ground, under a brisk fire of shot and shell, in which he was several times wounded; while serving as Colonel 3d Illinois Cavalry — Marched from Fort Bayard to Fort Wingate, N. M., in June, 1888, was there stationed till Dec. 1, 1890, keeping the Navajoes and Zuñis in order. — Commanded the District of New Mexico to Sept. 1, 1890. — Took 6th Cavalry to Rapid City, S. Dak., Dec., 1890, and engaged in the Pine Ridge campaign, commanding cavalry, artillery, and infantry, with which he covered the country north of the hostile stronghold, preventing Big Foot from forming junction with the hostiles Dec. 25, 1890, and driving them back when they attempted junction with him in a fight on the Cheyenne River, in Jan., 1891. — On leave of

absence and special duty (member of Examining and Retiring Board) till Oct., 1891, when he took command of Fort Niobrara, Neb., and exercised general control over Rosebud Indians. — In camp near Old Fort Fetterman, Wyo., controlling Cattle Rustlers, 1892.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, JULY 19, 1892)

— Station, Washington, D. C. — Commanded the troops, army, navy, and National Guard, for dedication of Grand Army Place, Washington, also for dedication of buildings and grounds of Chicago World's Fair. — Inspected and reported on the cavalry in the Department of Missouri, 1892.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 15, 1893, § 1244, R. S.

1469. (Born Ill.) **WILLIAM P. CARLIN** (Ap'd Ill.) 20
(William Passmore Carlin)

Military History. — Colonel 4th Infantry U. S. A., in command of Fort Sherman, Ida., from July, 1886 to June, 1893. — In 1892, commanded detachments of 4th, 14th, and 22d Infantry during riots in the Cœur d'Alene mining region.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAY 17, 1893)

— In command of the Department of the Columbia, embracing the States of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Territory of Alaska, June 13 to Nov. 4, 1893.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
Nov. 24, 1893.

1470. (Born Vt.) **AMOS BECKWITH** † (Ap'd Vt.) 21
Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED OCT. 26, 1894, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 69.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

1471. (Born Md.) . . **CHARLES S. WINDER** † (Ap'd Md.) 22

1472. (Born Md.) . . **FRANCIS H. BATES** † (Ap'd Mas.) 23
Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED AUG. 12, 1895, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 68.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1473. (Born N. Y.) . **JONAS P. HOLLIDAY** † (Ap'd N. Y.) 24

1474. (Born N. Y.) . **ELISHA G. MARSHALL** † (Ap'd N. Y.) 25

1475. (Born Ky.) . . **N. BARTLETT PEARCE** (Ap'd Ky.) 26
Civil History. — Unknown.

1476. (Born S. C.) . **WILLIAM R. CALHOUN** † (Ap'd at Large) 27

1477. (Born Va.) **ROBERT JOHNSTON** (Ap'd Va.) 28
Civil History. — Residence, Geneva, N. Y.

1478. (Born Pa.) **THOMAS BINGHAM** (Ap'd Pa.) 29

1479. (Born Mas.) . . **AUSTIN N. COLCORD** † (Ap'd Pa.) 30
DIED MARCH 7, 1879, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 53.

- 1480.. (Born Pa.)... **ROBERT MACFEELY**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 31
Military History.— Commissary-General of Subsistence, in charge of the Commissary Department, Washington, D. C., from May 10, 1875 to July 1, 1890.
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JULY 1, 1890.
- 1481.. (Born Me.)..... **JOHN W. ALLEY**..... (Ap'd Me.).. 32
Civil History.— Unknown.
- 1482.. (Born Va.).... **WILLIAM L. CABELL**..... (Ap'd Va.).. 33
Civil History.— Unknown.
- 1483.. (Born Ten.)... **JAMES H. WILSON**..... (Ap'd Ten.).. 34
Civil History.— Unknown.
- 1484.. (Born Md.).. **HENRY C. BANKHEAD** †. (Ap'd at Large).. 35
 (Henry Cary Bankhead)
Military History.— Retired officer.
 DIED JAN. 9, 1894, AT BAYONNE, N. J.: AGED 65.
- 1485.. (Born Me.).... **ALDEN SARGENT** †..... (Ap'd Me.).. 36
- 1486.. (Born Va.).... **ROBERT G. COLE** †... (Ap'd at Large).. 37
- 1487.. (Born La.)... **JOHN J. A. A. MOUTON** †... (Ap'd La.).. 38
- 1488.. (Born R. I.).... **JOSEPH T. HAILE** †..... (Ap'd La.).. 39
- 1489.. (Born S. C.)... **JAMES L. CORLEY** †..... (Ap'd S. C.).. 40
- 1490.. (Born N. J.) .. **ZETUS S. SEARLE** †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 41
- 1491.. (Born Ga.).. **J. EDWARD MAXWELL** †... (Ap'd Ga.).. 42
- 1492.. (Born N. Y.).. **FREDERICK M. FOLLETT** †. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 43
- 1493.. (Born Turkey).. **DONALD C. STITH**..... (Ap'd Md.).. 44
Civil History.— Unknown.

 CLASS OF 1851.

- 1494.. (Born Mas.).. **GEORGE L. ANDREWS** †..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 1
 (George Leonard Andrews)
Military History.— Professor, U. S. M. A., until
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, AUG. 31, 1892.
 DIED APRIL 4, 1899, AT BROOKLINE, MASS.: AGED 71.
- 1495.. (Born Pa.)... **JAMES ST. C. MORTON** †.... (Ap'd Pa.).. 2
- 1496.. (Born Me.).. **GEORGE THACHER BALCH** †.. (Ap'd O.).. 3
Civil History.— Auditor or member of the Board of Education of New York City.

DIED APRIL 15, 1894, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 66.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

- 1497..(Born Ten.)..**WILLIAM T. WELCKER**....(Ap'd Ten.)..4
Civil History. — Attorney at Law, San Francisco, Cal.
- 1498..(Born Pa.).....**ALEXANDER PIPER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..5
Military History. — Served in command of Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May 1, 1890.
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER
 40 YEARS' SERVICE, JULY 1, 1891.
 — Residence, New York City.
- 1499..(Born N. Y.)..**JAMES THOMPSON** †.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..6
- 1500..(Born Mas.).....**CALEB HUSE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..7
Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Highland Falls, N. Y.
- 1501..(Born Ky.)....**KENNER GARRARD** †..(Ap'd at Large)..8
- 1502..(Born Ky.)...**BEN HARDIN HELM** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..9
- 1503..(Born Va.).....**EDWARD H. DAY** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..10
- 1504..(Born Ten.)....**ALVAN C. GILLEM** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..11
- 1505..(Born N. Y.)....**DeWITT N. ROOT** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..12
- 1506..(Born Ct.)...**ALEXANDER J. PERRY**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..13
Military History. — Served : Chief Quartermaster, Division of the Pacific and Department of California, to Sept. 1, 1890. — In charge of Quartermaster Depot in New York, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1890 to Dec. 11, 1892. — President of Retiring Board, Oct. 30, 1891 to Dec. 11, 1892.
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 DEC. 11, 1892.
 — Residence, Washington, D. C.
- 1507..(Born Pa.)....**ISAIAH N. MOORE** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..14
- 1508..(Born Me.)....**JOHN EDWARDS** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..15
- 1509..(Born N. Y.)..**ALBERT J. S. MOLINARD** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..16
- 1510..(Born Va.)..**HENRY E. MAYNADIER** †.(Ap'd at Large)..17
- 1511..(Born O.).....**DAVID BELL** †.....(Ap'd Ia.)..18
- 1512..(Born Va.).....**ROBERT WILLIAMS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..19
Military History. — Adjutant-General, Division of the Missouri, to Dec. 10, 1890. — On duty as principal assistant in Adjutant-General's office, Washington, D. C., to July 5, 1892.
 (BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — ADJUTANT-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, JULY
 5, 1892)

— On duty as Adjutant-General, in charge of Adjutant-General's Department, Washington, D. C., to Nov. 5, 1893.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
NOV. 5, 1893.

— Address, 2101 P St., Washington, D. C.

1513. (Born Ind.)...**JOHN MENDENHALL** †.... (Ap'd Ind.).. 20
Military History. — In command of regiment and of Fort Adams, R. I., May 27, 1889 to June 18, 1892.

DIED JULY 1, 1892, AT FORT ADAMS, R. I.: AGED 63.

1514. (Born N. C.)...**MARTIN P. PARKS, Jr.** †. (Ap'd N. C.).. 21

1515. (Born N. Y.)...**HYATT C. RANSOM** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 22

1516. (Born N. C.)...**ALEXANDER McRAE** †... (Ap'd N. C.).. 23

1517. (Born Ind.)...**CHARLES E. NORRIS** †... (Ap'd Ind.).. 24

1518. (Born D. C.)...**GURDEN CHAPIN** †..... (Ap'd Va.).. 25

1519. (Born Pa.)...**JOHN C. KELTON** †..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 26
(John Cunningham Kelton)

Military History. — In charge of Adjutant-General's Dept., Washington, D. C., to June 24 1892.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
JUNE 24, 1892.

— Governor of the Soldiers' Home, Washington, July 7, 1892 to July 15, 1893.

DIED JULY 15, 1893, AT THE SOLDIERS' HOME, WASHINGTON,
D. C.: AGED 65.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

1520. (Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM H. MORRIS** †. (Ap'd at Large).. 27
(William Hopkins Morris)

Civil History. — Member of Military Order Loyal Legion United States, New York State Commandery, and of Commandery-in-chief. — Member of George Washington Post 103, G. A. R. — Son of Geo. P. Morris, journalist and poet.

DIED AUG. 26, 1900, AT LONG BRANCH, N. J.: AGED 63.

1521. (Born Me.)...**JAMES CURTISS** †..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 28

1522. (Born Pa.)...**ROBERT E. PATTERSON.** (Ap'd at Large).. 29
Civil History. — Merchant and manufacturer, Greenville, Del.

1523. (Born Mas.)...**THOMAS J. C. AMORY** †. (Ap'd Mas.).. 30

1524. (Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM D. WHIPPLE.** (Ap'd N. Y.).. 31
Military History. — Adjutant-General, Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, to Aug. 2, 1890.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
AUG. 2, 1890.

1525..(Born Vt.)...**HENRY C. HODGES**.....(Ap'd Vt.).. 32
Military History.—In charge of the General Depot of the Quartermaster Department at Jeffersonville, Ind., from Jan. 23, 1888 to June 20, 1894.

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL,
 OCT. 19, 1888)

—Member of a Court of Inquiry convened in Washington, D. C., Oct., 1888 to April, 1889.—Settling accounts in Buffalo, N. Y., June 21, 1894 to Jan. 14, 1895.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 JAN. 14, 1895.

—Post-office address, 335 Hudson Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

1526..(Born N. C.)....**JUNIUS DANIEL** †..(Ap'd at Large).. 33

1527..(Born D. C.)....**ROGER JONES** †....(Ap'd at Large).. 34

1528..(Born N. Y.)..**ADOLPHUS F. BOND** †.....(Ap'd O.).. 35

1529..(Born Ala.)..**MELANCTHON SMITH** †....(Ap'd Ala.).. 36

1530..(Born La.)..**EDWARD A. PALFREY**.....(Ap'd La.).. 37

Civil History.—Insurance agent.—Member Board of Liquidation City Debt, City of New Orleans, June, 1880.—Vice-President, July, 1880.—President Board of Governors Louisiana Historical Association, March, 1893.—Post-office address, 328 Carondelet Street, New Orleans, La.

1531..(Born D. C.)...**JOHN T. SHAAFF** †.....(Ap'd D. C.).. 38

1532..(Born Pa.).....**HENRY F. WITTER** †.....(Ap'd Pa.).. 39

1533..(Born Ky.)....**JOSEPH G. TILFORD**.....(Ap'd Ky.).. 40

Military History.—Served: In command of regiment and post of Fort Robinson, Neb., to July 1, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER
 40 YEARS' SERVICE, JULY 1, 1891.

—Residence, New York, N. Y.

1534..(Born N. Y.)..**JAMES B. GREENE** †....(Ap'd N. Y.).. 41

1535..(Born N. C.)..**LAWRENCE S. BAKER**....(Ap'd N. C.).. 42

Civil History.—Unknown, — residence, Suffolk, Va.

CLASS OF 1852.

1536..(Born N. Y.)..**THOMAS L. CASEY** †..(Ap'd at Large).. 1
 (Thomas Lincoln Casey)

Military History.—Served: In command of the Corps of Engineers and in supervision of the Engineer Department, Washington, D. C., to May 10, 1895; in charge of the construction of the building for the Library of Congress.—Member of many boards of officers, etc., to March 25, 1896.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 MAY 10, 1895.

Civil History.— Member of the National Academy of Sciences, and of many other scientific societies.— Officer of the Legion of Honor of France.— Member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

DIED MARCH 25, 1896, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 65.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1537..(Born Ten.)**NEWTON F. ALEXANDER** †.(Ap'd Ten.)..2

1538..(Born Pa.)...**GEORGE H. MENDELL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..3

Military History.— Division Engineer of Pacific Division to Oct. 12, 1895, and Inspector of Engineer Works on Pacific coast after 1892.— In charge of construction of defenses of San Francisco harbor, 1890–95, including gun and mortar batteries at Fort Point, torpedo casemates at Alcatraz Island and Point San José, and torpedo storehouse at Yerba Buena Island.— In charge of construction of Oakland harbor to 1895.— Chairman of Boards of Engineer Officers which reported on various subjects, as follows: viz., Deepwater Harbor on coast of Southern California between Points Dume and San Juan Capistrano, 1890 ; Ship canal to connect Puget Sound with Lake Washington, 1890 ; Improvement of Sacramento and Feather rivers, Cal., 1890 ; Improvement of Humboldt harbor, Cal., 1890 ; Improvement of Columbia River near The Dalles, Ore., to overcome obstruction to navigation at Celilo and Three Miles Rapids, 1892–93 ; Improvement of mouth of Columbia River by a jetty, 1893 ; Harbor Lines Boards for California, Oregon, and Washington waters to 1895 ; California Débris Commission appointed by the President, 1893–95.— Member of Commission appointed by President to select a site for Naval dry-dock, on Pacific coast north of latitude 42°, 1890.— Member of Board to select a site for a military post at San Diego, Cal., 1891.— Member of Board of Engineers, New York, when considering Pacific coast defenses to 1895.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
OCT. 12, 1895.

Civil History.— Consulting Engineer, San Francisco, Cal.— Member of California Academy of Sciences, of Technical Society of the Pacific Coast, and of American Society of Civil Engineers.— President of the Board of Commissioners of Public Works of San Francisco from Dec. 31, 1899 to — ; Residence, San Francisco, Cal.

1539..(Born N. Y.)...**GEORGE W. ROSE** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..4

1540..(Born N. Y.)....**JOSEPH C. IVES** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..5

1541..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN W. TODD** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..6

1542..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY W. SLOCUM** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..7
(Henry Warner Slocum)

Civil History.— President of the Board of Trustees of New York State Soldiers' Home, at Bath, to April, 1894.

DIED APRIL 14, 1894, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y. : AGED 67.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

1543..(Born N. Y.)...**JAMES VAN VOAST**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..8

Military History.— Retired officer.

1544..(Born O.).....**DAVID S. STANLEY**.....(Ap'd O.)..9

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguished bravery in the battle of Franklin, Ten., Nov. 30, 1864, where he was severely wounded, while serving as Major-General of volunteers, commanding 4th Army Corps. — Commanding the Department of Texas from May 8, 1884 until June 1, 1892.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
JUNE 1, 1892.

— Assigned as Governor of the Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., Sept. 13, 1893; resigned April 15, 1898. — Residence, Washington, D. C.

1545..(Born N. C.)**GEORGE R. ANDERSON**†..(Ap'd N. C.)..10

1546..(Born Md.)**JEROME N. BONAPARTE**†..(Ap'd Md.)..11
(Jerome Napoleon Bonaparte)

DIED SEPT 3, 1893, AT BEVERLY, MASS : AGED 63.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

1547..(Born La.).....**HENRY De VEUVE**†....(Ap'd N. J.)..12
Civil History. — Unknown.

DIED APRIL 7, 1898, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 66.

1548..(Born Va.)..**J. WATTS ROBINSON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..13

Civil History. — Author and Publisher. — Author of the Robinsonian Series of Mathematical Reference books, consisting principally of the following, viz. : Universal Interest Tables, 5, 6, 7, and 8 % Interest Book, Interest on Daily Balances, Bond and Investment Tables, Building-Loan Interest Tables, Monthly, Quarterly, and Semi-Annual Interest Tables, Multiplication and Division Tables, Unique Calculator. — Post-office address, 85 Thorndike St., Brookline, Mass.

1549..(Born N. Y.)....**MILO S. HASCALL**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..14

Civil History. — Dealer in real estate in Chicago and Cook County, Ill. — Resided, Chicago, Ill., 1890-94; Oak Park, Cook Co., Ill., 1894 to —

1550..(Born Va.).....**JOHN MULLAN**....(Ap'd at Large)..15

Civil History. — Attorney at Law, Washington, D. C. — Member of the Military Service Institute.

1551..(Born R. I.)..**SYLVESTER MOWRY**†..(Ap'd R. I.)..16

1552..(Born Ky.)..**GEORGE BLAKE COSBY**... (Ap'd Ky.)..17

Civil History. — He has held since 1890 the following positions in civil life : Deputy Secretary of State. — Superintendent of construction of Post-office building at Sacramento. — Indian Agent. — Receiver of Land Office at Sacramento, Cal., which latter position he is now filling. — Post-office address, Sacramento, Cal.

1553..(Born Ky.)....**ROBERT B. THOMAS**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..18

Civil History. — Unknown.

1554..(Born N. Y.)**GEORGE L. HARTSUFF**†..(Ap'd Mich.)..19

- 1555..(Born O.)....**CHARLES R. WOODS** †....(Ap'd O.)..20
- 1556..(Born N. C.)**MATTHEW L. DAVIS** †....(Ap'd N. C.)..21
- 1557..(Born N. C.)...**JOHN H. FORNEY**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..22
Civil History.— Unknown.
- 1558..(Born N. C.)..**MARSHALL T. POLK** †.(Ap'd at Large)..23
- 1559..(Born N. Y.)...**PETER T. SWAINE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..24
Military History.— Served: In command of Fort Keogh, Mont., until Jan., 1894. — Commanded Department of Dakota, Feb. 3 to April 20, 1894. — Commanded Fort Keogh to Dec. 10, 1894.
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 JAN. 21, 1895.
 — Residence, Los Nietos, Cal.
- 1560..(Born N. Y.)**CHARLES H. RUNDELL** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..25
- 1561..(Born Md.)...**ANDREW W. EVANS** *....(Ap'd Md.)..26
Military History.— Retired officer, — residence, Elkton, Md.
 * Son of Amos A. Evans, M. D., sometime Surgeon U. S. N., who served in the War of 1812-15.
- 1562..(Born Pa.)....**JOHN D. O'CONNELL** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..27
- 1563..(Born O.).....**JOHN NUGEN** †.....(Ap'd O.)..28
- 1564..(Born Pa.)..**HUGH BRADY FLEMING** †..(Ap'd Pa.)..29
Military History.— Retired officer.
 DIED APRIL 9, 1895, AT ERIE, PA.: AGED 67.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.
- 1565..(Born O.)**ALEXANDER McD. McCOOK**..(Ap'd O.)..30
Military History.— Served: At Los Angeles, Cal., commanding Department of Arizona, Sept. 16, 1890 to July 6, 1893. — At Denver, Col., commanding Department of Colorado, to
 (MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, NOV. 9, 1894)
 April 29, 1895.
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 APRIL 29, 1895.
- 1566..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY DOUGLASS** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..31
Military History.— Served: In command of regiment and post at Fort Marey, N. M., to Sept. 8, 1890. — On sick leave to March 9, 1891.
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 MARCH 9, 1891.
 DIED JUNE 19, 1892, AT BARNEGAT PARK, N. Y.: AGED 65.
- 1567..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM MYERS** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..32
- 1568..(Born N. J.)...**PHILIP STOCKTON** †....(Ap'd N. J.)..33

1569..(Born N. Y.) **GEORGE A. WILLIAMS** †.(Ap'd N. Y.).. 34

1570..(Born Germany) **AUGUST V. KAUTZ** †.....(Ap'd O.).. 35
(August Valentine Kautz)

Military History.—In command of regiment and post of Fort Niobrara, Neb., to Dec. 8, 1890.—President of a Board in New York, N. Y., to examine and recommend a suitable system of rifles and carbines, to July 6, 1891.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, APRIL 20, 1891)

—In command of Department of the Columbia, headquarters at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., July 25, 1891, to Jan. 5, 1892.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
JAN. 5, 1892.

DIED SEPT. 4, 1895, AT SEATTLE, WASH. : AGED 67.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1571..(Born D. C.)... **L. A. WILLIAMS** †... (Ap'd at Large).. 36
(Lawrence A. Williams)

1572..(Born N. Y.) **LYMAN M. KELLOGG** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 37

1573..(Born O.)..... **GEORGE CROOK** †..... (Ap'd O.).. 38

1574..(Born Ala.)... **ARTHUR P. BAGBY**.(Ap'd at Large).. 39
Civil History.—Unknown.

1575..(Born Ind.)... **JOHN P. HAWKINS**..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 40

Military History.—Served : Chief Commissary of Subsistence, Department of California and Division of the Pacific, to July 14, 1891, and of the Department of California alone (the Division of the Pacific discontinued), to Aug. 3, 1892.

(COLONEL, STAFF—ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, MARCH 12, 1892)

—Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the East from Aug. 17, 1892 to Dec. 27, 1892.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF—COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, DEC. 22, 1892)

—In charge of the Commissary Bureau at Washington, D. C., from Dec. 29, 1892 to Sept. 29, 1894.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
SEPT. 29, 1894.

1576..(Born N. Y.) **EDWIN D. PHILLIPS** †.... (Ap'd Mich.).. 41

1577..(Born S. C.) **RICHARD V. BONNEAU**..... (Ap'd Ala.).. 42
Civil History.—Unknown.

1578..(Born O.)... **HEZEKIAH H. GARBER** †.... (Ap'd Ill.).. 43

CLASS OF 1853.

1579..(Born O.)...**JAMES B. McPHERSON**†.....(Ap'd O.)..1

1580..(Born Va.)..**WILLIAM PRICE CRAIGHILL**..(Ap'd Va.)..2

Military History. —

(COLONEL CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1887)

— Division Engineer of Southeast Division, Dec. 3, 1888 to May 10, 1895.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, MAY 10, 1895)

— In charge of Engineer Department, Washington, D. C., to Feb. 1, 1897, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, FEB. 1, 1897.

Civil History. — Deputy from Diocese of West Virginia to triennial General Convention of P. E. Church, 1880, 1883, 1886, 1889, 1892, 1895, 1898. — Director American Society Christian Endeavor, 1892–93. — President of American Society Christian Endeavor, Jan. 17, 1894 to Jan. 16, 1895. — Hon. Member American Society Christian Endeavor, March 23, 1896. — Hon. Member Maryland Historical Society, June, 1895. — Degree of LL. D. from Washington and Lee University, June, 1897. — Post-office address, Charleston, Jefferson Co., W. Va.

1581..(Born O.).....**JOSHUA W. SILL**†.....(Ap'd O.)..3

1582..(Born Ga.)..**WILLIAM ROBERTSON BOGGS**..(Ap'd Ga.)..4

Civil History. — Residence, Winston, N. C.

1583..(Born Pa.)....**FRANCIS J. SHUNK**†..(Ap'd at Large)..5

1584..(Born O.)..**WILLIAM SCOY SMITH**.....(Ap'd O.)..6

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, Chicago, Ill., since 1865.

1585..(Born N. Y.)..**JOHN M. SCHOFIELD**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..7

(John McAllister Schofield)

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for conspicuous gallantry at the battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo., Aug. 10, 1861, where he led a regiment in a successful charge against the enemy; while Captain 1st U. S. Artillery, Major 1st Missouri Infantry, and acting Adjutant-General, Army of the West. — Continued in command of the Army of the United States, and ex officio President of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification, until

(LIEUT.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, FEB. 5, 1895 — *Appointed in pursuance of a Special Act of Congress, Feb., 1895*)

Sept. 29, 1895, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE BY OPERATION OF LAW, Sec. 1, Act of June 30, 1882.

Civil History. — Author of *Forty-Six Years in the Army.* — Residence, Washington, D. C.

1586. (Born N. Y.) . . . **MATTHEW M. BLUNT** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **8**
Military History. — Colonel 16th Infantry, Commanding Fort Douglas, Utah, until Aug. 13, 1894.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 AUG. 13, 1894.

— Post-office address, Park Avenue Hotel, New York City.

1587. (Born Ind.) **THOMAS HIGHT** † (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **9**

1588. (Born Ct.) . . . **GEORGE R. BISSELL** * . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **10**
Civil History. — Fruit Rancher, since 1889, near Los Gatos, in the Santa Cruz Mountains, California. — Post-office address, Los Gatos, Cal.

* Son of Capt. Lewis Bissell, U. S. A., who served in the War of 1812-15.

1589. (Born O.) . . . **THOMAS M. VINCENT** (Ap'd O.) . . . **11**
 (Thomas MacCurdy Vincent)

Military History. — Served: As Adjutant-General and Chief of Staff, Headquarters of the Army, Staff of General-in-chief, to Oct. 2, 1895, being engaged in the various headquarters duties extending to all parts of the service, inclusive, under special instructions, of tours of observation and inspection along and near northern boundary of the United States, from Maine to Montana, 11 posts and stations, Sept. to Oct., 1889, — from Fort Sheridan, Ill., through

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 2, 1890)

Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, Louisiana, and Florida, to Fort McPherson, Ga., 10 posts, Dec., 1891, — through Illinois, Missouri, Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, California, and Oklahoma, 14 posts, Nov., 1892, to Jan., 1893, — to the Canadian boundary and special points in New York, Vermont, and Massachusetts, 5 posts, Sept. to Oct., 1895; as member Board of Officers "to consider whole subject relative to granting Medals of Honor and Certificates of Merit, and to formulate plans and rules to hereafter govern in the issue of such Medals and Certificates," Jan. 14 to April 23, 1893; and as Acting Adjutant-General U. S. A., at various times, 1893-96. — Commended to the War Department by the General-in-chief, as "very able, faithful, and devoted to duty . . . thoroughly qualified for the highest duties of his department . . . has enjoyed, in an unusual degree, the confidence of the distinguished Secretaries of War, and Commanding-Generals of the Army under whom he has served, since 1861." — Recommended, in 1893, by the General-in-chief, for appointment as Adjutant-General of the Army; and, in 1895, as Brigadier-General U. S. A. — Served: In charge of the War Department Division of Military Information, Oct. 7, 1895 to Nov. 15, 1896, being specially engaged in the collection and classification of military information of our own and foreign countries, and its dissemination throughout the service, — in the final consummation of a scheme for the preparation of a progressive map of military information covering the United States, — in consummation of a plan for special and confidential field-work in the Department of the East, — in the extension of the field-work connected with "the concentration of the military forces of the United States at the various strategic points on or near the frontiers of the country," — in the collection and distribution of copies of United States military publications to foreign governments, in order to stimulate the exchange of their books, and to facilitate the acquirement of information, — the supervision of six publications — numbers 7 to 12, inclusive — covering various military subjects, and the printing and distribution of five of said numbers; and, July to Sept., 1896, observation in the vicinity of the northern frontier

of the United States, thus, in connection with prior observations, completing a tour along and in the vicinity of the northern boundary, from near the region of Halifax, N. S., to that of Vancouver and Victoria, B. C.; and, in Oct., 1896, preparing for the Secretary of War a history of the War Department Division of Military Information, with suggestions for its enlargement and improvement.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 15, 1896, BY OPERATION OF LAW, SEC. 1, ACT OF JUNE 30, 1832.

Civil History. — Author of *Lincoln and Stanton*; *Lincoln*; *Florida Indians in the Day of De Soto*, and *the Florida Seminole Wars*; and of numerous professional reports, 1853–96. — Member of the National Geographic Society; of the Commandery-in-chief; of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States; of the Grand Army of the Republic; and of the Sons of the American Revolution, — delegate (several times) to National Congress of latter Society. — Residence, Washington, D. C.

1590. (Born Mas.) . . . **HENRY C. SYMONDS** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 12
Civil History. — Unknown.

1591. (Born Ga.) **JOHN S. BOWEN** † (Ap'd Ga.) . . 13

1592. (Born Md.) **GEORGE BELL** (Ap'd Md.) . . 14

Military History. — Colonel and Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence in charge of New York City Purchasing and Supply Depot of the Subsistence Department, until March 12, 1892, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
MARCH 12, 1892.

— Residence, Washington City, D. C.

1593. (Born Ky.) **JAMES D. BURNS** † (Ap'd Ill.) . . 15

1594. (Born Va.) . . . **WILLIAM R. TERRILL** † . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 16

1595. (Born Pa.) **LOUIS H. PELOUZE** † (Ap'd Pa.) . . 17

1596. (Born Ga.) **OWEN F. SOLOMON** † (Ap'd Ga.) . . 18

1597. (Born N. Y.) . **LA RHETT L. LIVINGSTON** . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 19

Military History. —

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 22, 1891)

Served: In command of Fort McHenry, Md., to June, 1891, and at Washington Barracks, D. C., to May, 1893. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., to 1894, and at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to Feb. 12, 1895.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
FEB. 12, 1895.

— Residence, Washington, D. C.

1598. (Born N. Y.) **RICHARD C. DURYEA** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 20

Civil History. — Unknown.

1599. (Born Mas.) . . . **JOHN G. CHANDLER** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 21

Military History. — Served: in charge of the General Depot of the Quartermasters' Department, Philadelphia, Pa., to Oct. 1, 1890. — Chief

Quartermaster, Department of California, San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 31, 1894.

(COLONEL, STAFF, — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, DEC. 11, 1892)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, DEC. 31, 1894.

— Post-office address, Berkeley, Cal.

1600..(Born N. Y.)..**ROBERT O. TYLER** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..22

1601..(Born N. Y.)..**WALWORTH JENKINS** †.(Ap'd at Large)..23
DIED MAY 17, 1874, AT LOUISVILLE, KY.: AGED 41.

1602..(Born Pa.)..**N. BOWMAN SWEITZER** †... (Ap'd Pa.)..24
(Nelson Bowman Sweitzer)

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED MARCH 7, 1898, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 69.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

1603..(Born Fla.)....**JAMES L. WHITE** †.....(Ap'd Fla.)..25
DIED NOV. 24, 1894, AT OCALA, FLA.: AGED 64.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

1604..(Born S. C.)..**BENJAMIN ALLSTON** †*..(Ap'd S. C.)..26

Civil History. — Clergyman P. E. Church, Winnsboro, S. C., since 1877. — Rector of Prince Fredericks and Prince George, Wingate. — Rector of Church of Nativity, Union, S. C., from 1890 to 1896. — Rector of St. John's, Winnsboro, May, 1896 to Jan., 1900.

DIED JAN. 15, 1900, AT WINNSBORO, S. C.: AGED 68.

* Son of Lieut. R. F. W. Allston, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A., in 1821.

1605..(Born N. Y.)..**B. F. CHAMBERLAIN** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..27
(Benjamin F. Chamberlain)

1606..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN H. EDSON** *..(Ap'd at Large)..28

Civil History. — Residence, Elizabeth, N. J., 1890-99.

* Son of Captain Alvin Edson, U. S. Marine Corps.

1607..(Born D. C.)....**THOMAS WILSON**..(Ap'd at Large)..29

Military History. — Served: At Chicago, Ill., Nov. 8, 1887 to Feb. 15, 1892.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, AUG. 1, 1892)

— Purchasing and Depot Commissary at New York City, Feb. 16, 1892

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, JUNE 1, 1896) to June 10, 1896, being also Chief Commissary, Department of the East, May 8 to 28, 1896.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, JUNE 10, 1896.

1608. (Born Ind.)... **WILLIAM W. LOWE** †..... (Ap'd Io.).. 30
 DIED MAY 18, 1898, AT OMAHA, NEB: AGED 68.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.
1609. (Born Va.)... **JOHN R. CHAMBLISS** †..... (Ap'd Va.).. 31
1610. (Born Pa.)... **WILLIAM McE. DYE** †..... (Ap'd O.).. 32
Civil History.— Military Adviser and Instructor-General in the service of the King of Korea, 1888 to 1896.— Author of *Egypt and Abyssinia*, 1880.
 DIED NOV. 13, 1899, AT MUSKOGON, MICH.: AGED 68.
1611. (Born Ten.)... **HENRY B. DAVIDSON**.... (Ap'd Ten.).. 33
Civil History.— In the service of the Southern Pacific Railroad Company since 1890.— Post-office address, Danville, Contra Costa County, Cal.
1612. (Born O.)... **PHILIP H. SHERIDAN** †..... (Ap'd O.).. 34
1613. (Born Me.).. **WILLIAM A. WEBB** †..... (Ap'd Me.).. 35
1614. (Born Vt.)... **JOHN L. GRATTAN** †..... (Ap'd N. H.).. 36
1615. (Born Mas.)..... **ELMER OTIS** †..... (Ap'd O.).. 37
Military History.— Retired officer.
 DIED AUG. 18, 1897, AT SAN DIEGO, CAL.: AGED 67.
1616. (Born S. C.)... **ALFRED E. LATIMER**.... (Ap'd S. C.).. 38
Military History.— Retired officer.
 (BREVET LIEUT.-COLONEL, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS ON THE NORTH FORK OF RED RIVER, TEXAS, SEPT. 29, 1872.)
1617. (Born N. J.)... **BENJAMIN F. SMITH** †.... (Ap'd N. J.).. 39
1618. (Born Ala.)... **SILAS P. HIGGINS** †..... (Ap'd Ala.).. 40
1619. (Born Va.)... **HENRY H. WALKER**..... (Ap'd Va.).. 41
 (Henry Harrison Walker)
Civil History.— Dealer in Investment Securities.— Morristown, N. J.
1620. (Born Ind.)... **EDMUND C. JONES** †..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 42
1621. (Born N. Y.)... **ALEXANDER CHAMBERS** †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 43
1622. (Born Ky.)..... **JOHN B. HOOD** †..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 44
1623. (Born Ten.)..... **JAMES A. SMITH**.... (Ap'd at Large).. 45
Civil History.— Unknown.
1624. (Born O.)... **ROBERT F. HUNTER**..... (Ap'd O.).. 46
Civil History.— Unknown.

- 1625..(Born Va.)....**THOMAS M. JONES**.....(Ap'd Va.)..47
 Civil History. — Unknown.
- 1626..(Born O.)..**AUGUSTUS H. PLUMMER** †..(Ap'd Pa.)..48
- 1627..(Born Ten.)..**JAMES B. McINTYRE** †....(Ap'd Tex.)..49
- 1628..(Born Mo.).....**LUCIUS L. RICH** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)..50
- 1629..(Born Ten.)....**REUBEN R. ROSS** †.....(Ap'd Ten.)..51
- 1630..(Born Ind.)....**WILLIAM CRAIG** †.....(Ap'd Ind.)..52

 CLASS OF 1854.

- 1631..(Born Va.).....**G. W. CUSTIS LEE**....(Ap'd at Large)..1
 (George Washington Custis Lee)

Civil History. — President Emeritus, Washington and Lee University. — Resigned the office of President Washington and Lee University, to take effect July 1, 1897. — Post-office address, Burke's Station, Va.

- 1632..(Born Mas.)....**HENRY L. ABBOT**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..2

Military History. — Stationed in New York City from Jan. 1, 1890 to Aug. 13, 1895, being President of the permanent Board of Engineers; Division Engineer of northeast division; President of the Harbor Line Boards of New York and Boston, and of various other boards; and member of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 AUG. 13, 1895.

Civil History. — Chairman of Jury of Higher Awards at the Atlanta Exposition, 1895. — Consulting Engineer of Wisconsin Central Railroad, to prepare plans for interior harbor of Manitowoc, Wis., 1895-96. — President of Board of Consulting Engineers on ship canal projected between Lake Erie and the Ohio River by the Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburg, 1895-96. — Member of Forestry Commission appointed by the President of the National Academy of Sciences on application of the Hon. The Secretary of the Interior, 1896-97. — Member of the *Comité Technique de la Cie. Nouvelle du Canal de Panama*, March 23, 1897 to —. — Member of the *Commission Statutaire* of the same company, Feb., 1898 to Feb., 1899. — Residence in Paris.

- 1633..(Born N. Y.)..**THOMAS H. RUGER**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..3

Military History. — Served: In command of Department of Dakota (at St. Paul, Min.), May 4, 1886 to April 16, 1891; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding Division of the Pacific, April 20 to July 14, 1891. — Department of California (also commanding Department of the Columbia for portions of the time), to Nov. 20, 1894. — At Chicago, Ill., commanding Department of the Missouri, Nov. 24, 1894 to May 18, 1895.

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, FEB. 8, 1895)

— On special duty in War Department, Washington, D. C., May 20 to Oct. 3, 1895. — At Governor's Island, N. Y., commanding Department of the East, Oct. 4, 1895 to April 2, 1897, when

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 APRIL 2, 1897.

1634. (Born Me.) **OLIVER OTIS HOWARD** (Ap'd Me.) . . 4

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguished bravery in the battle of Fair Oaks, Va., June 1, 1862; leading the 61st New York volunteer infantry in the charge across the enemy's line, where he was twice severely wounded in the right arm, necessitating its amputation; while serving as brigadier-general of volunteers, commanding brigade.

Served: In command of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East from Dec. 12, 1888 to Nov. 8, 1894, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
Nov. 8, 1894.

Civil History. — During the Spanish War visited the camps of Chickamauga, Mobile, Tampa, Knoxville, Jacksonville, and Alger, as a delegate of the Army and Navy Christian Commission. — To Key West and on board several naval vessels and army transports, speaking to soldiers and sailors in public addresses, helping take care of the sick, and carrying out the desires and objects of the Christian Commission. — Author of various books and articles. — Lecturer. — Director, etc., of Lincoln Memorial University, Cumberland Gap, Ten. — President American Tract Society. — President Congregational Home Missionary Society. — Member of many military societies, etc. — Residence, Burlington, Vt.

1635. (Born N. H.) **THOMAS J. TREADWELL** † (Ap'd N. H.) . . 5

1636. (Born D. C.) **CHARLES N. TURNBULL** † (Ap'd at Large) . . 6

1637. (Born Ala.) **JAMES DESHLER** † (Ap'd Ala.) . . 7

1638. (Born Vt.) **HENRY W. CLOSSON** (Ap'd Vt.) . . 8

Military History. — Served: At Fort McPherson, Ga., to May 1, 1893. — At Washington Barracks, Washington, D. C., in command of regiment and post from May 2, 1893 to June 6, 1896. — Relieved at his own request from duty on Board of Ordnance and Fortification, April 8, 1895. — Member of Board on Gun Factories and Steel Forgings for High Power Guns, appointed by the President under provisions of Act of Congress approved Aug. 18, 1890, from Sept. 9, 1890 to Jan. 24, 1891. — Member of Board of Visitors to the United States Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., convened by S. O. No. 131, June 5, 1890, Headquarters Army, A. G. O.

RETIRED BY OPERATION OF LAW (SEC. 1, ACT JUNE 30, 1882),
JUNE 6, 1896.

— Residence since retirement, 1359 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.

1639. (Born N. Y.) **JUDSON D. BINGHAM** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 9

Military History. — Chief Quartermaster Military Division of the Missouri, Chicago, Ill., from June 4, 1886 to date of discontinuance of the Division, and Chief Quartermaster Department of the Missouri at the same place and date until about Dec. 26, 1894. — After that date, in Chicago, settling accounts, until May 16, 1895, when

RETIRED BY OPERATION OF LAW (SEC. 1, ACT JUNE 30, 1882),
MAY 16, 1895.

— Post-office address, No. 61 West 50th Street, New York City.

1640. (Born Va.) **JOHN PEGRAM** † (Ap'd Va.) . . 10

1641. (Born N. C.) **CHARLES G. ROGERS** † (Ap'd Va.) . . 11

1642. (Born Pa.)... **THOMAS J. WRIGHT** †. (Ap'd at Large)... 12
 1643. (Born Va.)... **JAMES E. B. STUART** †. (Ap'd Va.)... 13
 1644. (Born N. Y.)... **ARCHIBALD GRACIE** †. (Ap'd N. J.)... 14
 1645. (Born N. Y.)... **JOHN R. SMEAD** †. (Ap'd at Large)... 15
 1646. (Born Nova Scotia) **M. R. MORGAN**..... (Ap'd La.)... 16
 (Michael Ryan Morgan)

Military History. —

(COLONEL, — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
 JULY 14, 1890)

— Chief of Commissariat, Division of the Missouri, to Sept. 5, 1892. —
 In office of Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., as
 Senior Assistant, acting Commissary-General of Subsistence from Sept.
 6, 1892 until Oct. 8, 1894, when he was appointed

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
 OCT. 8, 1894)

— In charge of Subsistence Department, Washington, D. C., to Jan. 18,
 1897.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 JAN. 18, 1897.

— Residence, St. Paul, Min.

1647. (Born S. C.)... **STEPHEN D. LEE**..... (Ap'd S. C.)... 17

Civil History. — President of the Mississippi Agricultural and Me-
 chanical College, 1880 to March, 1899. — Commissioner of the Vicks-
 burg National Park, March, 1899 to —

1648. (Born Va.)... **MILTON T. CARR** †..... (Ap'd Va.)... 18

1649. (Born N. C.)... **WILLIAM D. PENDER** †. (Ap'd N. C.)... 19

1650. (Born N. Y.)... **LOOMIS L. LANGDON**... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 20

Military History. — In command of his regiment and of the Presidio
 of San Francisco, Cal., March 21, 1889 to May, 1889. — In command of
 the 1st regiment U. S. Artillery, occupying Forts Hamilton, Wadsworth,
 and Columbus, New York harbor, with headquarters at Fort Hamilton,
 and in command of Fort Hamilton, from May 16, 1890 to Oct. 25, 1894.
 — Inspecting the National Guard of the State of New Hampshire, during
 its encampment at Concord, N. H., 1890 and 1891. — In command of
 the United States troops in the Columbian celebration in New York
 City, Oct. 12, 1892; and in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1892.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 OCT. 25, 1894.

Civil History. — Member of the Board of Managers of the Church
 Charity Foundation of Long Island, 1895-99. — Secretary and member
 of the Hospital Committee, St. John's Hospital. — Chairman of the
 Auditing Committee; Chairman of the Repair Committee, and Chair-
 man of the Insurance Committee of the Church Charity Foundation. —
 Director in the Brevoort Savings Bank of Brooklyn, N. Y. — Residence,
 Brooklyn, N. Y.

1651. (Born Pa.)... **JOHN T. GREBLE** †..... (Ap'd Pa.)... 21

- 1652.. (Born S. C.).. **JOHN B. VILLEPIGUE** †... (Ap'd S. C.).. 22
- 1653.. (Born Vt.)... **HENRY A. SMALLEY** †.... (Ap'd Vt.).. 23
- 1654.. (Born Pa.)..... **SAMUEL KINSEY** †..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 24
- 1655.. (Born Ga.)..... **ABNER SMEAD**..... (Ap'd Ga.).. 25
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 1656.. (Born N. Y.)... **OLIVER D. GREENE**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 26
Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguished gallantry at the battle of Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862, while serving as lieutenant-colonel, assistant adjutant-general, and chief of staff to the commanding general, 6th Army Corps. — Continuously on duty as Adjutant-General Department of California, from Oct. 27, 1890 to Jan. 25, 1897.
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 JAN. 25, 1897.
 — Residence, New York City.
- 1657.. (Born N. Y.).. **STEPHEN H. WEED** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 27
- 1658.. (Born N. Y.)..... **E. F. TOWNSEND**..... (Ap'd Wis.).. 28
 (Edwin Franklin Townsend)
Military History. — In command of regiment and Fort Yates, Dak., to Aug. 21, 1890, and of Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and Infantry and Cavalry School, Aug. 28, 1890 to Oct. 14, 1894. — Member of Board of Visitors (President) to Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., June 20 to 30, 1892. — In command of regiment and Fort Niobrara, Neb., from Oct. 15, 1894 to June 20, 1895. — On leave of absence June 20, 1895 to Oct. 1, 1895.
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, UPON HIS OWN APPLICATION,
 BEING OVER 62 YEARS OF AGE, OCT. 1, 1895.
 — Address, Washington, D. C.
- 1659.. (Born Ala.).. **ALFRED B. CHAPMAN**.... (Ap'd Ala.).. 29
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 1660.. (Born Va.)... **GEORGE A. GORDON** †. (Ap'd at Large).. 30
- 1661.. (Born Ill.)..... **JOHN O. LONG** †.... (Ap'd at Large).. 31
- 1662.. (Born Ala.)... **BENJAMIN F. DAVIS** †... (Ap'd Mis.).. 32
- 1663.. (Born Canada).. **JAMES WRIGHT** †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 33
- 1664.. (Born Va.).. **WATERMAN PALMER** †.... (Ap'd Pa.).. 34
- 1665.. (Born Pa.)..... **DAVID P. HANCOCK** †.... (Ap'd Pa.).. 35
- 1666.. (Born D. C.).. **SAMUEL T. SHEPPERD** †.. (Ap'd N. C.).. 36
- 1667.. (Born S. C.).. **WILLIAM M. DAVANT** †.. (Ap'd S. C.).. 37
- 1668.. (Born Me.).. **CHARLES G. SAWTELLE**... (Ap'd Me.).. 38
Military History. — In office of Quartermaster-General, Washington, D. C., from Oct. 29, 1883 to Sept. 30, 1890. — In charge of General

Quartermaster Depot, Philadelphia, Pa., from Oct. 1, 1890 to Aug. 31, 1894; as Chief Quartermaster Department of the East, from Sept. 1, 1894 to Aug. 19, 1896.

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL,
SEPT. 12, 1894)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL,
AUG. 19, 1896)

— In charge of Quartermaster-General's Department, Washington, D. C., Aug. 19, 1896 to Feb. 16, 1897.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER
40 YEARS' SERVICE, FEB. 16, 1897.

— Residence, Washington, D. C.

1669..(Born Ten.).....LEVI L. WADE †.....(Ap'd Ten.).. 39

1670..(Born Ga.).....JOHN T. MERCER †.....(Ap'd Ga.).. 40

1671..(Born R. I.).....ZENAS R. BLISS †.....(Ap'd R. I.).. 41
(Zenas Randall Bliss)

Military History. — Served: In command of his regiment and post of Fort Bayard, N. M., till April 25, 1895. — In command of regiment on detached service at Trinidad, Colo., July to Sept., 1894, protecting railroad and mining property against strikers and rioters.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, APRIL 25, 1895)

— In command of Department of Texas to May 22, 1897.

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAY 14, 1897)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER
47 YEARS' SERVICE, MAY 22, 1897.

DIED JAN. 2, 1900, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 65.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1672..(Born O.).....EDGAR O'CONNOR †....(Ap'd Wis.).. 42

1673..(Born Ten.).....JOHN MULLINS †.....(Ap'd Mis.).. 43
Civil History. — Unknown.

DIED OCT. 3, 1891, AT NORFOLK, VA.: AGED 62.

1674..(Born Pa.)..DAVID H. BROTHERTON †... (Ap'd Pa.).. 44

1675..(Born Ten.)....HORACE RANDAL †.....(Ap'd Tex.).. 45

1676..(Born O.).....JOHN McCLEARY †.....(Ap'd O.).. 46

CLASS OF 1855.

1677..(Born Mas.)..CYRUS B. COMSTOCK.....(Ap'd Mas.).. 1

Military History. — From 1890 to 1895 served as President of Mississippi River Commission; as member of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications and River and Harbor Works; as member of Harbor Line

Boards for New York and Philadelphia, and of various special boards of Engineers.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
FEB. 3, 1895.

— Post-office address, Army Building, 39 Whitehall St., New York City.

1678.. (Born O.).....**GODFREY WEITZEL** †..... (Ap'd O.).. 2

1679.. (Born Pa.)..**CORNELIUS VAN CAMP** †.... (Ap'd Pa.).. 3

1680.. (Born Mas.)..**GEORGE HENRY ELLIOT** †.. (Ap'd Mas.).. 4

Military History. — In charge of the Washington aqueduct; of increasing the water supply of Washington, D. C.; and of the erection of fishways at the Great Falls of the Potomac, July 17, 1889 to March 31, 1895. — Member of the Light House Board, at Washington, D. C., Feb. 19, 1892 to June 2, 1893.

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1893)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
MARCH 31, 1895,

but by special direction of Congress contained in the Act approved March 2, 1895, he continued in charge of the improvement of the Dalecarlia Reservoir of the Washington aqueduct system, which he had planned and commenced, until its completion, Nov. 15, 1895.

DIED MARCH 23, 1900, AT MARMION (?), VA.: AGED —.

1681.. (Born N. C.)..**JUNIUS B. WHEELER** †.. (Ap'd N. C.).. 5

1682.. (Born N. H.)....**EBENEZER GAY** †..... (Ap'd N. H.).. 6

1683.. (Born Mas.).....**SAMUEL BRECK**..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 7

Military History. — Served: In A. G. O., Washington, D. C., to Dec. 23, 1892. — On special duty in New York City in connection with compilation of Army Regulations to Sept. 5, 1893, also at Governor's Island, N. Y., as Adjutant-General Department of the East, Feb. 20, 1893

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 31, 1893)

to Oct. 1895. — At Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Adjutant-General U. S. A., Oct. 5, 1895 to Sept. 11, 1897.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — ADJUTANT-GENERAL, SEPT. 11, 1897)

— On duty as Adjutant-General U. S. A., Washington, D. C., Sept. 11, 1897, until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
FEB. 25, 1898.

1684.. (Born Pa.).....**DAVID McM. GREGG**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 8

Civil History. — Elected Auditor-General of Pennsylvania, Nov., 1891, and served full time of three (3) years. — Degree of LL. D. conferred by Pennsylvania Military Academy, 1898. — Post-office address, Reading, Pa.

1685.. (Born Mo.)..**FREDERICK L. CHILDS** † (Ap'd at Large).. 9

DIED JUNE 10, 1894, AT STATESBURG, S. C.: AGED 63.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

1686.. (Born N. Y.)... **JOHN V. D. DU BOIS** †. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 10

1687.. (Born Pa.)... **MICHAEL P. SMALL** †... (Ap'd Pa.).. 11

Military History. — Chief Commissary of the Department of the East to Aug. 1, 1892.

DIED AUG. 1, 1892, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. H.: AGED 61.

1688.. (Born La.)... **FRANCIS R. T. NICHOLLS** *. (Ap'd La.).. 12

Civil History. — From 1890 to 1892, Governor of Louisiana. — From 1892 to —, Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Louisiana. — Residence, New Orleans, La.

* Present signature Francis T. Nicholls.

1689.. (Born N. Y.)... **ALEXANDER S. WEBB**. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 13

Civil History. — President of the College of the City of New York, 1869 to —

1690.. (Born N. Y.)... **JOHN W. TURNER** †... (Ap'd Ill.).. 14

Civil History. — President St. Joseph Gas and Manufacturing Company, St. Joseph, Mo., from Sept., 1888 to July, 1897. — Member Board of Directors American Exchange Bank, May, 1888 to 1899. — Member Board of Directors St. Louis Savings and Safe Deposit Company, Oct., 1893 to 1899. — Member Missouri Historical Society from June, 1894 to 1899. — Member Academy of Science, St. Louis, Mo., from 1878 to 1899.

DIED APRIL 8, 1899, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 66.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1691.. (Born Ind.)... **FRANCIS A. SHOUP** †... (Ap'd Ind.).. 15

Civil History. — Professor of Metaphysics in University of the South, Sewanee, Ten., 1883 to Sept. 4, 1896.

DIED SEPT. 4, 1896, AT COLUMBIA, TEN.: AGED 63.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

1692.. (Born Ga.)... **JOHN R. CHURCH** †... (Ap'd Ga.).. 16

1693.. (Born Vt.)... **ALBERT V. COLBURN** †... (Ap'd Vt.).. 17

1694.. (Born N. Y.)... **JAMES WHEELER** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 18

1695.. (Born N. Y.)... **GEORGE D. RUGGLES**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 19

Military History. — Served: As Adjutant-General Division of the Pacific and Department of California to Oct. 1, 1890; at Governor's Island, N. Y., as Adjutant-General Division of the Atlantic to July 17, 1891; at same place as Adjutant-General Department of the East to Dec. 16, 1892; at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Adjutant-General U. S. A., Dec. 17, 1892 to Nov. 6, 1893.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NOV. 6, 1893)

— On duty as Adjutant-General U. S. A., at Washington, D. C., Nov. 6, 1893, until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
SEPT. 11, 1897.

— On duty as Governor of the Soldiers' Home, near Washington, D. C., April 11, 1898 to —

- 1696..(Born Pa.).....**LEWIS MERRILL** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..20
Military History. — Retired officer.
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JAN., 1891.
 DIED FEB. 27, 1896, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 62.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.
- 1697..(Born Del.)..**ALFRED T. A. TORBERT** †.(Ap'd Del.)..21
- 1698..(Born Me.)..**CHARLES W. THOMAS** †.(Ap'd at Large)..22
- 1699..(Born Me.).....**JAMES H. HILL** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..23
- 1700..(Born Pa.)...**EDWARD L. HARTZ** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..24
- 1701..(Born N. Y.)..**CLARENCE E. BENNETT** (Ap'd N. Y.)..25
Military History. — Served: Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Feb. 3, 1894.
 (MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 28, 1893)
 — Commanding post of Fort Mackinac, Mich., Feb. 16 to Oct. 17, 1894.
 — On duty at Fort Wayne, Mich.
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1897)
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 DEC. 2, 1897.
- 1702..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM W. AVERELL** †.(Ap'd N. Y.)..26
Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED FEB. 3, 1900, AT BIRR, N. Y.: AGED 66.
- 1703..(Born Pa.)...**TIMOTHY M. BRYAN** †... (Ap'd Va.)..27
- 1704..(Born Vt.)...**WILLIAM B. HAZEN** †.....(Ap'd O.)..28
- 1705..(Born Pa.)...**HENRY W. FREEDLEY** †... (Ap'd Pa.)..29
- 1706..(Born Mas.)....**HENRY M. LAZELLE**....(Ap'd Mas.)..30
Military History. — Commanding regiment and post of Fort Clark, Tex., Oct., 1889 (on sick leave March to Nov. 1, 1893) to July, 1894, and on leave to Nov. 26, 1894, when
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE
 OF DUTY, NOV. 26, 1894.
- 1707..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM R. PEASE** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..31
Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED JUNE 7, 1895, AT WALLINGFORD, CT.: AGED ABOUT 64.
- 1708..(Born Ten.)....**JESSE K. ALLEN** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..32
- 1709..(Born N. C.)...**ROBERT C. HILL** †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..33
- 1710..(Born Pa.)...**GEORGE McG. DICK** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..34
 (George McGunnegle Dick)

CLASS OF 1856.

- 1711..(Born N. Y.) **GEORGE W. SNYDER** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 1
- 1712..(Born N. Y.) **DAVID C. HOUSTON** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 2
Military History. — Member of the Board of Engineers, New York City, 1889 to May, 1893.
 DIED MAY 18, 1893, AT ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL, NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 57.
- 1713..(Born N. Y.) **MILES D. McALESTER** †.. (Ap'd Mich.).. 3
- 1714..(Born S. C.)..... **CHARLES C. LEE** †..... (Ap'd N. C.).. 4
- 1715..(Born N. Y.) **HENRY V. De HART** †. (Ap'd at Large).. 5
- 1716..(Born O.) **ORLANDO METCALF POE** †... (Ap'd O.).. 6
Military History. — Supervising Engineer of construction of embankment dam on rapids of St. Mary's River and Division Engineer of the Northwestern Division, April 1, 1889 to Oct. 2, 1895. — Member of various Engineer Boards on river and harbor improvements, 1879 to 1895. — Engineer officer of the 9th and 11th Light House Districts, June to Dec., 1892. — President Board of Engineers to make surveys relative to a continuous canal from Lake Erie to the Ohio River, Aug., 1894 to Oct., 1895. — Member of Board to consider and report upon Chicago drainage canal and upon lake and harbor levels, May to Oct., 1895.
 DIED OCT. 2, 1895, AT DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 63.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
- 1717..(Born Ind.)..... **JOHN TIPTON** †..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 7
- 1718..(Born N. Y.) **HERBERT A. HASCALL** †.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 8
Military History. — Retired officer.
 DIED OCT. 14, 1890, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 55.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.
- 1719..(Born Pa.)..... **A PARKER PORTER** †.... (Ap'd Pa.).. 9
- 1720..(Born Me.)... **FRANCIS L. VINTON** †. (Ap'd at Large).. 10
- 1721..(Born N. Y.) **GEORGE D. BAYARD** †. (Ap'd at Large).. 11
- 1722..(Born O.) **THOMAS CROOK SULLIVAN**.. (Ap'd O.).. 12
Military History. — Chief Commissary of Subsistence Department of Dakota, to Feb. 15, 1892. — Purchasing Commissary of Subsistence, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 16, 1892 to Oct. 31, 1895. — Chief Commissary of Subsistence Department of the Missouri, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 11, 1895 to May 9, 1896.
 (COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, DEC. 27, 1892)

— First Assistant to Commissary-General, Washington, D. C., from May 18, 1896 to Jan. 17, 1897.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
JAN. 18, 1897)

— In charge of Department of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., from Jan. 18, 1897 to Nov. 14, 1897.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
NOV. 14, 1897.

1723. (Born Ky.)... **JOHN W. BARRIGER** (Ap'd Ky.).. 13

Military History. — Purchasing and Depot Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., to Jan. 23, 1893; also Chief Commissary Department of the Missouri, from May 12, 1890 to July 11, 1891; Chief Commissary Department of the East, at New York City, from Jan. 26, 1893 to May 8, 1896; and settling his accounts to June 1, 1896.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL,
MARCH 12, 1892)

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, OCT. 8, 1894)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, BEING
OVER 62 YEARS OF AGE, JUNE 1, 1896.

1724. (Born Pa.).... **LORENZO LORAIN** †..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 14

1725. (Born O.).... **JOHN BENNETT** †..... (Ap'd O.).. 15

1726. (Born O.).... **WESLEY OWENS** †..... (Ap'd O.).. 16

1727. (Born N. Y.) **GUILFORD D. BAILEY** †.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 17

1728. (Born N. J.) **JOHN BROGNARD SHINN**... (Ap'd O.).. 18
Civil History. — Unknown.

1729. (Born Ky.).... **HYLAN B. LYON** (Ap'd Ky.).. 19
Civil History. — Unknown.

1730. (Born Va.) **EDMUND C. BAINBRIDGE**. (Ap'd at Large).. 20
Military History. — Served: At Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 31, 1891.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 3d ARTILLERY, MAY 22, 1891)

— Commanding post of Fort McHenry, Md., May 31, 1891 to May 20, 1892. — On duty at Washington Barracks, D. C. (on leave, July 10 to Oct. 7, 1892), to May 1, 1893. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., to Oct. 12, 1894. — At St. Francis Barracks, Fla.,

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 3d ARTILLERY, FEB. 12, 1895)

to Oct. 16, 1896. — *En route* to and at Angel Island, Cal., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE BY DIRECTION OF THE PRESIDENT, HE BEING 62 YEARS OF AGE, APRIL 30, 1897.

1731. (Born R. I.).. **LUNSFORD L. LOMAX**. (Ap'd at Large).. 21
Civil History. — Unknown.

1732. (Born N. J.).... **RICHARD LODOR**..... (Ap'd N. J.).. 22
Military History. —

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1890)

Served : At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to July 20, 1892.

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1892)

— Commanding regiment and post of Fort Adams, R. I., Aug. 3, 1892, until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
OCT. 29, 1896.

1733.. (Born Mo.)... **JAMES P. MAJOR** †..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 23

1734.. (Born Me.).. **JEREMIAH H. GILMAN**... (Ap'd Me.).. 24

Military History. — Assistant in Commissary-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Dec. 7, 1879 to Aug. 26, 1892.

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 9, 1884)

— On leave of absence, Aug. 4, 1888 to Sept. 7, 1888. — On sick leave, July 18 to Oct. 21, 1890. — On leave of absence, July 6 to Aug. 23, 1891.

— Chief of Commissariat of the Department of the Missouri, Aug. 29, 1892 to Nov. 11, 1895.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, OCT. 8, 1894)

— On leave of absence, Feb. 15 to April 12, 1895.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
NOV. 11, 1895.

1735.. (Born Ky.).. **THOMAS E. MILLER** †..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 25

1736.. (Born Ky.).. **CHARLES B. STIVERS**..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 26

(Charles Bryant Stivers)

Military History. — Out of service, March 1, 1891, under opinion of Attorney-General, Dec. 3, 1888.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, AUG. 23, 1894, TO RANK FROM
SEPT. 9, 1861)

By Act of Congress, Aug. 8, 1894.

RETIRED, SEPT. 4, 1894.

— Residence, Dayton, O.

1737.. (Born N. C.).. **WILLIAM GASTON** †. (Ap'd at Large) . 27

1738.. (Born O.)... **JAMES W. FORSYTH**..... (Ap'd O.).. 28

Military History. — In command at Fort Riley, from Sept. 10, 1887 to Nov. 10, 1890. — During the above interval of time, by direction of the General of the Army, he developed and organized the present system of practical instruction for light artillery and cavalry for the school now existing at Fort Riley, Kan. — In command of the 7th Cavalry in the Sioux campaign at or near Pine Ridge, Dak., in the winter of 1890-91, and fought the battle of Wounded Knee, Dec. 29, 1890, with eight troops of the 7th Cavalry and Capron's Battery of the 1st Artillery, and on the following day had an engagement with the Sioux Indians at Drexell's Mission, five miles from Pine Ridge; the troops in his command at this last engagement were eight troops of the 7th Cavalry, four troops of the 9th, and Capron's Battery of the 1st Artillery.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, NOV. 9, 1894)

— Assigned to the Department of California, with headquarters at San

Francisco. — In command of the Department of California, from Nov. 15, 1894 to May 11, 1897.

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAY 11, 1897)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AFTER OVER 40 YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE, MAY 13, 1897.

— Residence, Columbus, O.

1739..(Born Ind.).. **THOMAS W. WALKER** †..(Ap'd Ind.).. 29
(Thomas Woodruff Walker)

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED DEC. 9, 1890, AT NORWALK, CT. : AGED 57.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

1740..(Born Va.)..... **GEORGE JACKSON** †.....(Ap'd Va.).. 30

1741..(Born Ky.)... **JOSEPH H. TAYLOR** †.(Ap'd at Large).. 31

1742..(Born Pa.)..... **JOHN F. RITTER** †.....(Ap'd Pa.).. 32

1743..(Born N. Y.)... **JOHN K. MIZNER** †....(Ap'd Mich.).. 33

Military History. — Served : At Fort Meade, Dak., to March 21, 1890.

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1890)

— On leave in Europe, to Aug. 8, 1890. — Commanding regiment and post of Fort Apache, Ariz., to Sept. 21, 1890 ; Fort Grant, Ariz., to April 14, 1892. — *En route* to and President of Examining Board at Washington, D. C., to Feb. 2, 1893. — On duty in New York City as Superintendent of Recruiting Service to Oct. 1, 1894. — Commanding regiment and post of Fort Assiniboine, Mont. (commanding Department of Dakota, Sept. 14 to Oct. 12, 1896, and on leave Dec. 3, 1896 to May 13, 1897), to June 1, 1897.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAY 26, 1897)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE, JUNE 7, 1897.

DIED SEPT 8, 1898, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 65.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1744..(Born Va.).. **FRANK S. ARMISTEAD** †.(Ap'd at Large).. 34

1745..(Born N. Y.)... **HERMAN BIGGS** †....(Ap'd N. Y.).. 35

1746..(Born Ind.)... **WILLIAM T. GENTRY** †....(Ap'd Ind.).. 36

1747..(Born Va.).. **JAMES B. S. ALEXANDER** †.(Ap'd Va.).. 37

1748..(Born Ten.).. **WILLIAM H. JACKSON** ... (Ap'd Ten.).. 38

Civil History. — Breeder of thoroughbred horses, proprietor of Belle Meade farm, near Nashville, Ten.

1749..(Born Ala.).. **OWEN K. McLEMORE** †....(Ap'd Ala.).. 39

1750..(Born O.)... **RICHARD S. C. LORD** †.....(Ap'd O.).. 40

- 1751..(Born Ky.)..**WILLIAM P. SANDERS** †... (Ap'd Mis.).. 41
- 1752..(Born N. Y.)... **JAMES McMILLAN**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 42
Military History.— Retired officer.
 — Residence, Conesus, N. Y.
- 1753..(Born Ten.)..**WILLIAM B. HUGHES** †... (Ap'd Ten.).. 43
Military History.— Chief Quartermaster Department of the Platte, Omaha, Neb., 1887 to Feb., 1893. — On leave in Europe, Dec., 1891 to April, 1892.
 (COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, AUG. 21, 1896)
 — Depot and Disbursing Quartermaster, at Baltimore, Md., Feb., 1893 to Sept., 1896.
 DIED SEPT. 22, 1896, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 64.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.
- 1754..(Born D. C.)..**SAMUEL S. CARROL** †... (Ap'd D. C.).. 44
 (Samuel Sprigg Carrol)
Military History.— Retired officer.
 DIED JAN. 28, 1893, NEAR WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 61.
- 1755..(Born Va.).....**FITZHUGH LEE**.... (Ap'd at Large).. 45
Civil History.— Governor of the State of Virginia, 1886-90. — Consul-General of the United States at Havana, from April 14, 1896 to May 4, 1898. — Author of *The Life of General R. E. Lee*, published by D. Appleton & Co., New York.
Military History.—
 (MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)
 — Organized and commanded Seventh Corps U. S. Volunteers, at Jacksonville, Fla., May, June, July, Aug., and Sept., 1898; and at Savannah, Ga., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1898; from that period commanded said Corps at Camp Columbia, near Havana, Cuba, until the last regiment left Cuba, April 19, 1899. — In command of Department of the Province of Havana, Cuba, from Dec. 30 to April 17, 1899. — In command of the Department of the Province of Havana and Pinar del Rio, from April 17, 1899 to —
 (HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)
 (BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 12, 1899)
- 1756..(Born Pa.).....**J. McLEAN HILDT** †... (Ap'd at Large).. 46
- 1757..(Born N. Y.)...**BRAYTON C. IVES** †.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 47
- 1758..(Born N. Y.)...**HERBERT M. ENOS**.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 48
Military History.— Retired officer.
- 1759..(Born Va.)....**A S. CUNNINGHAM** †.(Ap'd at Large).. 49
 (Arthur S. Cunningham)

CLASS OF 1857.

1760. (Born Mas.) . . . **JOHN C. PALFREY** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 1

Civil History. — Treasurer in Boston, Mass., of Manchester Mills, of Manchester, N. H., July 1, 1874 to Oct. 26, 1891. — Vice-President North Webster Bank of Boston to 1892. — Treasurer Boston Pier or the Long Wharf, from Nov., 1893. — Member Massachusetts Military Historical Society, with occasional papers, and Φ B K Society. — Senior Vice-Commander Massachusetts Loyal Legion, 1896. — Post-office address, Boston, Mass.

1761. (Born Va.) . . **RICHARD K. MEADE** † (Ap'd Va.) . . 2

1762. (Born Ga.) . . **E. PORTER ALEXANDER** . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . 3
(Edward Porter Alexander)

Civil History. — President of Central Railroad and Banking Company of Georgia to May, 1892, — of Ocean Steamship Company, and various other railroad and steamship lines until June, 1892. — Member of Board of Engineers created by Congress to report a plan for overcoming obstructions to navigation of Columbia River, at the Dalles and Celilo Falls, Oreg., 1892–93. — Member of Commission (military and civil engineers and naval officers) appointed by Congress to determine route for a canal for military and commercial purposes, to connect the waters of the Chesapeake with Delaware Bay, 1893–94. — Appointed by President of the United States Engineer-Arbitrator of Boundary Commissions of Costa Rica and Nicaragua; engaged in location and marking of boundary between those countries, from Feb. 17, 1897 to present time. — Work still unfinished, Nov., 1899. — Post-office address, Augusta, Ga.

1763. (Born S. C.) . . **HENRY M. ROBERT** (Ap'd O.) . . 4

Military History. — Served: Member of Board on Philadelphia harbor lines, Feb., 1889 to June, 1890, and since June, 1895; Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, Feb., 1890 to Oct., 1891; in charge of improvements of Tennessee, Cumberland, and other rivers in Tennessee and neighboring States, Oct., 1891 to June, 1893; member of Board on deep water harbor at San Pedro and Santa Monica Bays, Cal., Oct., 1892 to Jan., 1893; member of Board for the examination of Officers of the Corps of Engineers for promotion at various times since June, 1893; in charge of certain fortifications in New York harbor and of river and harbor improvements on Long Island Sound, June, 1893 to Oct., 1895; member of the Board of Engineers since June, 1893, and its President since Aug., 1895; member of Board of Visitors to U. S. Engineer School at Willets Point, N. Y., since June, 1893; member of Board on Stamford, Ct., harbor lines, June, 1894 to Jan., 1895; in charge of river and harbor improvements in Long Island Sound, June, 1894 to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 3, 1895)

Oct., 1895; Division Engineer, Southwest Division, Aug., 1895 to Dec., 1895; of Northwest Division, Dec., 1895 to May, 1897, and since Division Engineer, Southwest Division. — On Boards as follows: for Harbor of Refuge at Santa Monica, Cal., Jan., 1896; on improvement of Pensacola, Fla., since Feb., 1896; on construction of dike in Delaware River, July to Dec., 1896; on ascertainment of value of improvements at mouth of Brazos River, Tex., Dec., 1896 to March, 1897; on a water route from Galveston to Houston, Tex., May, 1897 to Dec., 1897; on ascertainment of value of improvements at Aransas Pass, Tex., June to Dec., 1897; on protection of the peninsula of Sandy Hook, N. J., Sept., 1897 to Feb.,

1898 ; on Bridgeport, Ct., harbor lines, Dec., 1897 to June, 1898 ; on a navigable channel through Southwest Pass, Mississippi River, March, 1898 to Jan., 1899 ; on the establishment of an adequate channel to accommodate the commercial interests centering in the Port of New York, Sept. to Dec., 1898 ; on improvement of harbor of Aransas Pass, Tex., Oct. to Dec., 1898 ; on construction of Kimberly Avenue Bridge, New Haven, Ct., Feb. to March, 1899 ; on project for 35-foot channel throughout Southwest Pass, Mississippi River, March, 1899 to —.

1764. (Born Vt.) . . . **GEORGE C. STRONG** † (Ap'd Mas.) . . 5

1765. (Born N. Y.) . . . **J. L. KIRBY SMITH** † . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 6

1766. (Born Va.) **THOMAS G. BAYLOR** † (Ap'd Va.) . . 7
DIED SEPT. 15, 1890, AT FRANKFORT ARSENAL, PA. : AGED 53.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

1767. (Born N. H.) . **HALDIMAN S. PUTNAM** † . (Ap'd N. H.) . . 8

1768. (Born Va.) **WILLIAM P. SMITH** † (Ap'd Va.) . . 9
DIED AUG. 27, 1895, AT ALDERSON, W. VA. : AGED 61.

1769. (Born Pa.) . . . **GEORGE A. KENSEL** † (Ap'd Ky.) . . 10

1770. (Born Ga.) **THOMAS J. BERRY** † (Ap'd Ga.) . . 11

1771. (Born N. Y.) . **CHARLES H. MORGAN** † . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 12

1772. (Born Ky.) **OLIVER H. FISH** † (Ap'd Ky.) . . 13

1773. (Born N. J.) . **ABRAM C. WILDRICK** † . (Ap'd N. J.) . . 14

Military History. — At Alcatraz Island, Cal., May 20 to Nov., 1891. — At Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Aug., 1892.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1892)
— Commanding post of Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Jan., 1894, and absent sick until

RETIRED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE, OCT.
10, 1894.

DIED NOV. 16, 1894, AT STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. : AGED 58.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

1774. (Born Ky.) . . **CHARLES J. WALKER** † . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . 15

1775. (Born Ct.) **FRANCIS BEACH** † (Ap'd Ct.) . . 16

1776. (Born O.) **WILLIAM SINCLAIR** (Ap'd O.) . . 17

Military History. — Served : Commanding Fort Warren, Mass., to Sept. 10, 1895 ; on duty at Fort Adams, R. I., to June 29, 1896.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 6,
1896)

— Commanding post of Alcatraz Island, Cal., July 6 to Oct. 13, 1896 ; Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1896 to March 25, 1898.

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Commanding 7th Artillery and post of Fort Slocum, N. Y., March 25, 1898 to Jan. 16, 1899, and on leave until Feb. 13, 1899.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, FEB. 8, 1899)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER
40 YEARS' SERVICE, FEB. 13, 1899.

1777..(Born Me.)**AUGUSTUS G. ROBINSON** †.(Ap'd Me.)..18
Military History. —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL,
JULY 10, 1890)

Served : as Purchasing and Disbursing Quartermaster at New Orleans, La., May, 1889 to Aug. 20, 1891. — Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Columbia, at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Aug. 31, 1891 to May 29, 1894. — Depot Quartermaster at Jeffersonville, Ind., June 20, 1894, continuing as such to Sept. 22, 1897,

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, SEPT. 22,
1896)

when relieved, preparatory to retirement.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING OVER 62 YEARS OF
AGE, OCT. 15, 1897.

DIED OCT. 1, 1898, AT VINEYARD HAVEN, MASS. : AGED 63.

1778..(Born S. C.)**SAMUEL W. FERGUSON**..(Ap'd S. C.)..19

Civil History. — President Mississippi River Levee Board, — residence, Greenville, Miss.

1779..(Born Ill.).....**MARCUS A. RENO** †.....(Ap'd Ill.)..20

1780..(Born Pa.)...**EDWARD R. WARNER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..21

(Edward Raynsford Warner)

Military History. — Retired officer.

1781..(Born Mo.)...**MANNING M. KIMMEL**....(Ap'd Mo.)..22

Civil History. — Civil Engineer. — Tendered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Post-office address, Henderson, Ky.

1782..(Born N. H.)..**GEORGE H. WEEKS**.....(Ap'd Me.)..23

Military History. — Chief Quartermaster, Department of Texas, San Antonio, Tex., from Dec. 6, 1888 to Oct. 7, 1891. — Depot Quartermaster, Washington, D. C., from Oct. 20, 1891 to Nov. 13, 1894.

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST.-QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, MAY 16,
1895)

— On duty in the office of the Quartermaster-General, Washington, D. C., from Nov. 13, 1894 to Feb. 16, 1897.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, FEB. 16,
1897)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
FEB. 3, 1898.

1783..(Born Va.)...**JOHN T. MAGRUDER** †.(Ap'd at Large)..24

1784..(Born Ga.)**GEORGE A. CUNNINGHAM**..(Ap'd Ala.)..25

Civil History. — Unknown.

- 1785..(Born Mis.)...**HENRY C. McNEILL**†.....(Ap'd Tex.)..26
- 1786..(Born Vt.).....**IRA W. CLAFLIN**†.....(Ap'd Ia.)..27
- 1787..(Born Ga.).....**AURELIUS F. CONE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..28
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 1788..(Born S. C.)**PAUL J. QUATTLEBAUM**†.(Ap'd S. C.)..29
- 1789..(Born Mo.)**JOHN S. MARMADUKE**†.....(Ap'd Mo.)..30
- 1790..(Born Ala.).....**GEORGE W. HOLT**†.....(Ap'd Ala.)..31
- 1791..(Born N. Y.)**JOSEPH S. CONRAD**†..(Ap'd N. Y.)..32
Military History. — Served: Fort Totten, Dak., to April, 1891.
(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)
— He joined the 21st Infantry April 6, 1891, and commanded the regiment and post of Fort Sidney, Neb., to Nov. 29, 1891, when he left to inspect the companies of his regiment at different posts, and
DIED DEC. 4, 1891, AT FORT RANDALL, S. D.: AGED 58.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.
- 1792..(Born N. H.)**EDWARD J. CONNER**†..(Ap'd N. H.)..33
- 1793..(Born Mas.).....**GEORGE RYAN**†.....(Ap'd Ct.)..34
- 1794..(Born Ga.)**ROBERT H. ANDERSON**†..(Ap'd Ga.)..35
- 1795..(Born N. Y.)**CHARLES E. FARRAND**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..36
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 1796..(Born Ind.).....**THOMAS J. LEE**†.....(Ap'd Ind.)..37
- 1797..(Born Ten.)...**LAFAYETTE PECK**†.....(Ap'd Ten.)..38

 CLASS OF 1858.

- 1798..(Born Mas.)...**WILLIAM C. PAINE**†.....(Ap'd Mas.)..1
- 1799..(Born Mis.).....**MOSES J. WHITE**†.....(Ap'd Mis.)..2
- 1800..(Born Ten.).....**JOSEPH DIXON**†.....(Ap'd Ten.)..3
- 1801..(Born Ala.)...**WILLIAM H. ECHOLS**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..4
Civil History. — President of First National Bank of Huntsville, Ala. — Post-office address, Huntsville, Ala.
- 1802..(Born Va.)...**JOHN S. SAUNDERS***.(Ap'd at Large)..5
Civil History. — Inspector-General 1st Brigade Maryland National Guard, with rank of Colonel. — Insurance business. — Post-office address, Baltimore, Md.
* Son of Commander John L. Saunders, U. S. N.
- 1803..(Born S. C.)**JAMES H. HALLONQUIST**†.(Ap'd S. C.)..6

1804. (Born N. Y.) **THOMAS R. TANNATT** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 7
Civil History. — Unknown.

1805. (Born Mas.) . . **MARCUS P. MILLER** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 8
 (BREVET COLONEL, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORI-
 OUS SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE LAVA BEDS,
 CALIFORNIA, APRIL 17, 1873, AND SPECIAL GALLANTRY AND
 MILITARY ABILITY IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE CLEAR-
 WATER, IDAHO, JULY 11 AND 12, 1877.)

Military History. — Served : At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.,
 to Oct. 10, 1894. — Member of the staff of the school, and Superintendent
 of Instruction of Field Engineering, Electricity, Mechanical Engineering,
 and the Art of War.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1894)
 — Stationed at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct., 1896, commanding regi-
 ment and post ; member of board of officers testing range powders. —
 Changed station with regiment to St. Augustine, Fla., commanding regi-
 ment and post to April, 1897.

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, APRIL 30, 1897)
 — Angel Island, Cal., commanding regiment and post. — Upon the outbreak
 of the Spanish-American war, in command of all the forts of San Fran-
 cisco harbor till May 27, 1898. — Member of the Retiring Board, San
 Francisco, Cal., and of Examining Board for promotions, Presidio, Cal.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)
 — In command of 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, till July 11,
 1898. — In command of the Independent Division, 8th Army Corps, and
 of the troops at Presidio, Cal., till Nov. 8, 1898. — Proceeded with the
 troops of the Independent Division, 8th Army Corps, Nov. 8, to Manila,
 Philippine Islands. — Arrived Dec. 29, 1898. — Assigned to command 1st
 separate brigade 8th Army Corps, and ordered with the brigade, accom-
 panied by four native commissioners, to Iloilo, Panay, to take over that
 city from the Spanish troops, they consenting — in case they had aban-
 doned the city to the Insurgents, to endeavor to occupy the city by con-
 sent of the native Insurgents. — Remained with expeditionary forces on
 board of transports in the straits of Iloilo, from Dec. 29, 1898 till Feb.
 11, 1899 ; then, with the assistance of the Navy, landed troops, and
 took possession of the city, the Insurgents having burned and looted the
 city as far as possible and abandoned it. — On Feb. 12, captured Jaro,
 the capital of Panay, after two hours' fighting. — Picketed the lines in-
 cluding the two cities. — Repelled with much loss to the Insurgents three
 strong attacks.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, FEB. 15, 1899)
 — In addition to command of 1st separate brigade, assigned to command
 of Military District, Panay, Negros, Cebu, and Leyte Islands. — Re-
 mained in this command till

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
 MARCH 27, 1899.

Civil History. — Retired officer, — residence, Stockbridge, Mass.

1806. (Born O.) . **CHARLES H. INGRAHAM** † . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 9

1807. (Born Ga.) **LEROY NAPIER** † (Ap'd Ga.) . . 10

1808. (Born N. C.) . **SOLOMON WILLIAMS** † . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . 11

1809. (Born Md.) . **RICHARD H. BREWER** † . . (Ap'd Md.) . . 12

1810. (Born Mo.) **SAMUEL MCKEE** † (Ap'd Utah) . . 13

1811. (Born O.) **JAMES JUDSON VAN HORN** † . (Ap'd O.) . . 14

Military History. — Served : Fort Shaw, Mont., to Nov., 1890. — Fort Keogh, Mont., to May 27, 1891.

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 20, 1891)

— Joined 8th Infantry, June 6, 1891, and commanded regiment and post of Fort McKinney, Wyo., to Nov., 1894. — At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March, 1898. — At Denver, Colo., commanding Department of Colorado, March 31 to April 16, 1898. — Commanding regiment and Infantry Division at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May 10, 1895. — Commanding 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps, at Tampa, Fla., and *en route* to Santiago de Cuba, to June 22, 1898, and on sick leave until he

DIED AUG. 30, 1898, AT FORT D. A. RUSSELL, WYO. : AGED 64.

1812. (Born Ten.) . . . **ANDREW JACKSON** . (Ap'd at Large) . . 15

Civil History. — Unknown.

1813. (Born N. J.) **CHARLES G. HARKER** † . (Ap'd N. J.) . . 16

1814. (Born O.) **SARDINE P. REED** † (Ap'd O.) . . 17

1815. (Born Me.) **ROYAL THAXTER FRANK** . (Ap'd Me.) . . 18

Military History. — Served : In command of Fort Monroe and the United States Artillery School from Nov., 1888 to May, 1893 ; as Artillery member of the Board of Ordnance and Fortifications since 1895.

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 25, 1894)

— During Spanish-American war appointed

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— In command of the Department of the East from May 20 to July 2, 1898. — In command of 2d Division, 3d Army Corps, in the field, from July 8, 1898 to Oct. 13, 1898. — In command of U. S. troops, Camp George H. Thomas, Aug. 1 to Aug. 3, 1898. — In command of 3d Army Corps, Aug. 27, 1898 to Oct. 13, 1898. — In command of 2d Division, 4th Army Corps, Dec. 30, 1898 to Jan. 13, 1899. — In command of 4th Army Corps, Dec. 30, 1898 to Jan. 13, 1899. — In command of 1st separate brigade, 2d Army Corps, Anniston, Ala., Jan. 13, 1899 to —

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, OCT. 17, 1899)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER
40 YEARS' SERVICE, OCT. 18, 1899.

1816. (Born N. Y.) **EDWARD P. CRESSEY** † . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 19

(Edward Potter Cressey)

Civil History. — In the service of the Pacific Mail S. S. Co., 1874 to 1899.

DIED JUNE 21, 1899, AT ALTRURIA, CAL. : AGED 63.

1817. (Born Ct.) **ASA BACON CAREY** (Ap'd Ct.) . . 20

Military History. — Served : At New York City to June 26, 1890 ; Boston, Mass., to Jan. 31, 1893 ; New York City, as Chief Paymaster Department of the East to April 12, 1897 ; as Chief

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY PAYMASTER-GENERAL, MARCH
29, 1895)

Paymaster Department of Dakota and of the Lakes, St. Paul, Minn., from April 15, 1897, until Dec. 8, 1898.

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. PAYMASTER-GENERAL, JUNE 10, 1898)

— Relieved as Chief Paymaster Department of Dakota and made Chief Paymaster Department of the Lakes, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 8, 1898. — Relieved as such and ordered to Washington, Jan. 7, 1899; reported for duty in Paymaster-General's Office, Jan. 11, 1899, and assumed duty as Acting Paymaster-General on that date.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — PAYMASTER-GENERAL, JAN. 30, 1899)

— March 7 to 27, 1899, was on duty from New York City to Cuba, conveying \$3,000,000 to Cuba, for payment of Cuban army. — On leave of absence to July 12, 1899, on which date he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
JULY 12, 1899.

1818. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM HEMPHILL BELL**. (Ap'd Pa.) . . 21

Military History. — On duty at Omaha, Neb., as Chief Commissary of Subsistence Department of the Platte and Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, to June 27, 1892. — On leave, July 2 to Aug. 30, 1890, and on sick leave from July 30 to Oct. 2, 1891. — Purchasing Commissary at Denver, Colo., from Oct., 1891 to March 24, 1894. — Chief Commissary Department of California, from March 26, 1894 to June 30, 1896. — Chief Commissary Department of Colorado, from July 6, 1896 to March, 1897. — Principal Assistant to the Commissary-General of Subsistence, at Washington, D. C., from March, 1897 until appointed

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Nov. 14, 1897)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE,
JAN. 28, 1898.

1819. (Born Ga.) **BRYAN M. THOMAS** (Ap'd Ga.) . . 22

Civil History. — Superintendent of Public Schools, in Dalton, Ga., Feb., 1890 to —

1820. (Born Va.) **WILLIAM J. L. NICODEMUS** †. (Ap'd Md.) . . 23

1821. (Born Ind.) . . **OLIVER P. GOODING** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 24

Civil History. — Insane; in government asylum, Washington, D. C.

1822. (Born Canada) **WILLIAM G. ROBINSON**. (Ap'd N. C.) . . 25

Civil History. — Unknown.

1823. (Born Ky.) . . **GEORGE N. BASCOM** †. . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . 26

1824. (Born D. C.) . . **CHARLES E. JESUP** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . 27

CLASS OF 1859.

1825. (Born Wis.) **WILLIAM E. MERRILL** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . 1

Military History. — Served: As noted in No. 1825, Vol. II, Register of Graduates, 1891, to date of death.

DIED DEC. 14, 1891, ON A RAILWAY TRAIN EN ROUTE FROM
CINCINNATI, O., TO SHAWNEETOWN, ILL., WHILE ON
OFFICIAL BUSINESS: AGED 54.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1826. (Born Va.) **SAMUEL HENRY LOCKETT** †. (Ap'd Ala.) . . 2

Civil History. — Principal Assistant Engineer in the construction of the pedestal of the Bartholdi Statue of Liberty, New York harbor, June, 1883 to Oct., 1884. — Construction of water and gas works in various cities in the United States to 1888. — Engaged in engineering and railroad work in South America (Chile and Colombia), from 1888 to 1891.

DIED OCT 12, 1891, AT BOGOTA, U. S. COLOMBIA: AGED 54.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1827. (Born Pa.) . . . **CHARLES R. COLLINS** † (Ap'd Pa.) . . 3

1828. (Born N. Y.) . . **CHAUNCEY B. REESE** † . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 4

1829. (Born Pa.) . . . **ORLANDO G. WAGNER** † . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 5

1830. (Born Va.) . . . **ROBERT F. BECKHAM** † (Ap'd Va.) . . 6

1831. (Born Ten.) . . . **MOSES H. WRIGHT** † (Ap'd Ten.) . . 7

1832. (Born Ill.) **EDWARD G. BUSH** † (Ap'd Ill.) . . 8

Military History. —

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, APRIL 22, 1892)

Served : At Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Aug. 14, 1890. — At Fort Niagara, N. Y., to May 20, 1892. — On leave to July 4, 1892.

DIED JULY 4, 1892, AT PITTSFIELD, ILL. : AGED 54.

1833. (Born N. Y.) . **FRANCIS L. GUENTHER** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 9

Military History. — Served : At Fort Trumbull, Ct., June 4, 1889 to Sept. 1, 1891.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1891)

— In command of Alcatraz Island, Cal., Nov. 4, 1891 to June 15, 1896, being on detached service at Sacramento and Truckee, Cal., July 11, 1894 to Sept. 3, 1894, during railroad strike of 1894.

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1896)

— On leave of absence, June 16, 1896 to Oct. 5, 1896. — In command of regiment and post of Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 5, 1896 to May 16, 1898, and from Oct. 31, 1898 to April, 1899; Fort Monroe, Va., from April to —

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— Commanding Camp Russell A. Alger, Va., May 16, 1898 to May 21, 1898, and 1st and 3d Divisions, 2d Army Corps, May 22, 1898 to June 10, 1898. — On sick leave of absence, June 11, 1898 to Oct. 21, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898)

1834. (Born Md.) **ELIAS B. CARLING** † (Ap'd Md.) . . 10

1835. (Born Ill.) **MARTIN D. HARDIN** . (Ap'd at Large) . . 11

Military History. — Retired officer.

Civil History. — Attorney at Law in Chicago, Ill., from 1871 to —;

Wrote the history of 12th Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Corps. — Author of many articles for military and other magazines. — Post-office address, Chicago, Ill.

1836. (Born N. Y.)... **EUGENE M. BAKER** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 12

1837. (Born N. Y.)... **NORMAN J. HALL** †... (Ap'd Mich.)... 13

1838. (Born Me.)... **RODERIC STONE** †... (Ap'd Min.)... 14

1839. (Born Pa.)... **FRANCIS J. CRILLY**... (Ap'd Pa.)... 15
Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Manoa, Del. Co., Pa.

1840. (Born O.)... **ALLEN LATHAM ANDERSON**. (Ap'd O.)... 16
Civil History. — Unknown.

1841. (Born Vt.)... **EDWIN H. STOUGHTON** †... (Ap'd Vt.)... 17

1842. (Born O.)... **CALEB H. CARLTON**... (Ap'd O.)... 18
Military History. — Served: Commanding Fort Sill, Okla., to Feb. 13, 1892.

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1892)

— On leave to April 15, 1892, when he joined the 8th Cavalry, commanding it and the post of Fort Meade, S. D. (on leave, Dec. 13, 1895 to May 31, 1896), to June 28, 1897.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, JUNE 28, 1897)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, JUNE 30, 1897.

1843. (Born Ga.)... **JOSEPH WHEELER**... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 19
Military History. —

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— On duty with Major-General John R. Brooke at Chickamauga, May 11 and 12, 1898. — Assigned to command Cavalry Division U. S. Army at Tampa, Fla., May 14, 1898. — Landed at Daquiri, Cuba, June 23, 1898. — Commanded in battle of Las Guasimas, June 24, 1898. — Engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1, 2, 1898. — In command of the Cavalry Division, 5th Corps, from June 24 to the surrender of Santiago, July 17, 1898. — (Commended in General Orders of July 4, 1898, 5th Army Corps, for conduct in said battle.) — Engaged in all the conflicts in front of Santiago (in command of cavalry division), which terminated in the surrender of the Spanish army and the city of Santiago, July 17, 1898. — Senior member of the commission which negotiated the surrender of the Spanish army and the city of Santiago to the American army. — In command of troops at Montauk Point, Long Island, Aug. 18 to Sept. 7, 1898, and Sept. 13 to Sept. 18, and Sept. 23 to Sept. 27. — In command of 4th Army Corps, Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 7 to Dec. 3, 1898. — *En route* to Manila, July 6 to Aug. 21, 1899. — In command of 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, Santa Rita, Philippine Islands, Sept. 1, 1899 to —; Engaged in and was in command of troops in skirmish with the enemy at Santa Rita, Sept. 9, 1899. — In command of 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps in Luzon, Philippine Islands, Aug., 1899 to Jan. 15, 1900; commanded in engagements with the enemy under the Insurgent-General, Tomas Mascardo, Sept. 9 and 16; commanded the force which carried the enemy's intrenchments at Porac, Sept. 23, and was in immediate command upon the field in the engagements at Angeles, Oct.

11 and 16, and also engaged in several minor affairs, Oct. 10 to 20 inclusive. — Commanded brigade in the advance upon Mabalacat, Nov. 8, and in the attack upon and capture of Bamban, Nov. 11, and in the advance upon Tarlac, Nov. 12 and 13. — Commanded in expedition to San Miguel de Camiling, Nov. 22 to 26, the enemy retreating as approached by our troops. — Also commanded expedition to Sulipa, Nov. 29, and expedition to San Ignacia and Moriones, Dec. 3 to Dec. 6. — By direction of the President made an inspection of the Island of Guam, Feb. 8 to 12, 1900, *en route* to the United States.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 12, 1899)

(COMMISSION AS BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS VACATED JUNE 16, 1900)

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, JUNE 16, 1900)

— In command of the Department of the Lakes at Chicago, Ill., from June 18 to Sept. 10, 1900.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE, SEPT. 10, 1900.

Civil History. — Lawyer and planter. — Member of the 47th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52d, 53d, 54th, 55th, and 56th Congress (senior member of Congress on the Democratic side of the House). — Author of *Cavalry Tactics*, 1863; *History of the Santiago Campaign*, 1898; *History of Cuba*, 1496 to 1899; of a published volume of Wheeler's Speeches, 47th Congress, 1883; 49th Congress, 1886; 50th Congress, 1888; 51st Congress, 1890; 52d Congress, 1892; 53d Congress, 1894; 54th Congress, 1896; 55th Congress, 1898. — Degree of LL. D. conferred by Georgetown College, June, 1899. — Member of the Society of Colonial Wars, of the Society of Foreign Wars, of the Society of Sons of the Revolution, of the Society of Sons of the War of 1812, and of the Society of Santiago.

1844.. (Born Del.) JOHN J. UPHAM †. . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . 20

Military History. — Served: In command of Fort Brown, Tex., from Oct., 1889 to Oct., 1891.

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1892)

— On leave of absence to Jan., 1892.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE, JAN 30, 1892.

— Resided at Milwaukee, Wis., and St. Augustine, Fla.

DIED OCT 21, 1898, AT MILWAUKEE, WIS.: AGED 61.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1845.. (Born Pa.) . . ABRAHAM K. ARNOLD (Ap'd Pa.) . . 21

Military History. — From Dec. 18, 1890 to Feb. 8, 1891, in command of troops in the field, operating on the Little Missouri, against hostile Sioux Indians.

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 7, 1891)

— In command of Fort Custer, Mont., from Feb. 8, 1891 to April 1, 1891.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1891)

— On Court-Martial duty at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., from July 27, 1891 to Aug. 4, 1891. — Commanding column in field from Aug. 17, 1891 to Aug. 30, 1891. — Relieved from duty in Department of Dakota, May 20,

1892, and ordered with regiment to take station in Department of Arizona, at Fort Grant, A. T., May 27, 1892. — On leave of absence from May 30, 1892 to Sept. 24, 1892. — In command of regiment and post of Fort Grant, A. T., from Sept. 24, 1892 to Feb. 3, 1895. — President of Retiring Board. — On leave from Feb. 3, 1895 to Feb. 28, 1895. — Left Fort Grant, A. T., May 20, 1895, for Fort Riley, Kan., arriving there May 25, 1895. — Assumed command of the Cavalry and Artillery School and post of Fort Riley, May 27, 1895, and remained in command, with the exception of several short leaves, until April 19, 1898. — Left Fort Riley, Kan., April 19, 1898, with headquarters and band, two troops 1st Cavalry, and four troops 2d Cavalry for Chickamauga Park, Ga. (service in Spanish-American war), arriving there on the 22d day of April, 1898. — Placed in command of Cavalry Division, April 25, 1898. — Appointed

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— When Cavalry Division was broken up, he was assigned temporarily to the command of the 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, May 17, 1898. Relieved from duty with 1st Army Corps and ordered to report to Major-General Joseph Wheeler, U. S. Volunteers. — Commanding Cavalry Division at Tampa, Fla., May 20, 1898. — Reported at Tampa, Fla., and placed in command of the U. S. forces at Jacksonville, Fla. — Assigned to the command of the 2d Division, 7th Army Corps. — Assumed command, May 28, 1898. — Organized the 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, and commanded it from May 28, 1898 to Oct. 29, 1898 (temporarily commanding the 7th Corps), relinquished command of division, Oct. 27, 1898. — Ordered to Huntsville, Ala. — In command of Cavalry Brigade from Oct. 30, 1898 to Jan. 10, 1899. — Temporarily in command of the 4th Corps. — Relieved from command of Cavalry Brigade and ordered to report to the Commanding-General Division of Cuba, for assignment to the 7th Corps. — Placed in command of the 2d Division, 7th Corps, Jan. 16, 1899. — Commanded the division from Jan. 16, 1899 to April 1, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

— Joined regiment, May 13, 1899, commanding regiment and post of Fort Meade, S. D., from May 13, 1899 to —

Awarded *Medal of Honor*, Sept., 1893, for conspicuous gallantry in a charge on the enemy in action at the Davenport bridge, North Anna River, Va., May 18, 1864; while serving as Captain 5th U. S. Cavalry, commanding regiment.

1846.. (Born Va.). **HENRY A. F. WORTH** †. (Ap'd at Large).. 22
DIED JULY 16, 1900, AT RAMSEYS, N. J.: AGED 62.

CLASS OF 1860.

1847.. (Born N. J.). **WALTER McFARLAND** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 1

1848.. (Born N. Y.).... **JOHN A. TARDY** †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 2

1849.. (Born Pa.)..... **HORACE PORTER**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 3

Civil History. — Ambassador of the United States, in France, from March 19, 1897 to —; Engaged since resignation from army, in construction and operation of railways in the United States. — Director in a number of financial and manufacturing institutions. — President of the

St. Louis and San Francisco Railway Company. — Member of the New York and of the Massachusetts Historical Society. — Patron of the New York Metropolitan Museum of Art. — Received degree of LL. D. from Union College.

1850.. (Born N. Y.)... **NICOLAS BOWEN** †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 4

1851.. (Born Mas.)... **THEODORE EDSON** †..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 5

1852.. (Born Ill.) **JAMES HARRISON WILSON***. (Ap'd Ill.).. 6

Military History. — Appointed

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— Assigned to the command of the 6th Army Corps, May 16. — Took post at Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, May 16. — Volunteered and was assigned to organize the 1st Division of that corps. — Left that camp July 5, with Ernst's Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, for Charleston, S. C., with the expectation of sailing at once for Santiago. — Sailed July 20, for Porto Rico. — Touched at Fajardo, July 26. — Arrived at Guanico the same night. — Landed at Ponce, July 28. — Appointed Military Governor the same day. — Began the advance along the Camino Real, Aug. 7. — Encountered the enemy at Coamo, and captured that place and its garrison by a flank movement of Ernst's Brigade, Aug. 9. — Directed the artillery affair at Aibonito, Aug. 12. — Received news of protocol and cessation of hostilities, Aug. 13. — Remained in command of District of Ponce and southwestern Porto Rico, till Sept. 8; on which date sailed for New York in command of the troops returning to the United States for muster out. — Assigned to command of the 1st Army Corps, Oct. 13. — Assumed command at Lexington, Ky., Oct. 20. — Removed the corps to winter camps in Georgia with headquarters at Macon, Nov. 8. — Left Macon, Ga., Jan. 6, 1899. — Arrived at Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 10. Assumed command of Department of Matanzas same date.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 12, 1899)

— In command of Department of Mantanzas and Santa Clara, Cuba, April 17, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Railroad President, Receiver and Director of Corporations. — Visited Russia in 1891 on business connected with the Russian government and the construction of the Trans-Siberian Railroad. — Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee of Delaware, 1892–97. — Member of the Republican Committee, 1897. — Assignee of the Grant Locomotive Works of Chicago, 1895–98. — Director of the B. and O. W. R. R., 1896–98. — Receiver of the Louisville, Evansville, and St. Louis Ry. Co., 1896–98. — Director in the Pennsylvania Iron Works Co., 1897. — LL. D., McKendree College, Ill. — Post-office address, Wilmington, Del.

* Son of Harrison Wilson, Ensign in War of 1812, great-grandson of Isaac G. Wilson, Sergeant 9th Va. Line, War of the Revolution.

1853.. (Born S. C.)... **BENJAMIN SLOAN**..... (Ap'd S. C.).. 7

Civil History. — Unknown.

1854.. (Born Mas.) **JAMES M. WHITTEMORE**. (Ap'd Mas.).. 8

Military History. — In command of Rock Island Arsenal until Jan. 14, 1891. — On leave of absence for one year, with permission to go beyond sea, until Jan. 14, 1892. — In command of U. S. Powder Depot,

Dover, N. J., Jan. 14, 1892 to March 23, 1897. — In command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., from March 23, 1897 to —

1855. . (Born N. Y.) . . . **ALANSON M. RANDOL** † . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 9

1856. . (Born Ill.) **CORNELIUS HOOK** † (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 10

1857. . (Born Va.) . . . **WILLIAM W. McCREERY** † . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 11

1858. . (Born D. C.) **JOHN M. WILSON** (Ap'd Wash.) . . . 12

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action at Malvern Hill, Va., Aug. 6, 1862, in remaining on duty while suffering from an acute illness and very weak, and participating with distinguished gallantry in the action of that date; while 1st Lieutenant, Corps of Engineers, serving with Batteries B and L, 2d U. S. Artillery. — Superintendent U. S. Military Academy, from Aug. 17, 1889 until March 31, 1893. — In charge of Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia; of the telegraph system connecting the Capitol with various Departments; of the Washington monument; of the construction of a monument and iron wharf at birthplace of Washington; of the reconstruction of Ford's Theatre building, Washington, D. C.; of the erection of the monument to General Hancock, Washington, D. C.; of the erection of the new building and repair and enlargement of old building at Government Printing-Office, Washington, D. C.; of the erection of the monument to Dr. Gross in Washington; in charge of the repair and enlargement of the War Department printing-office and of the building in which President Lincoln died, Washington, D. C.; in charge of the care and safety of certain buildings in Washington city, occupied by the War Department, between March 31, 1893 and Feb. 6, 1897. — Member of the Lighthouse Board, from March 31, 1893 until April 16, 1897. — Division Engineer of the Northeast Engineering Division of the United States, including the New England States, New York, a portion of New Jersey, and the harbors on Lake Erie.

(COLONEL CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1895)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 1, 1897)

— In charge of Engineer Department, Washington, D. C., Feb. 1, 1897 to —; Member of Commission appointed by the President of the United States, Sept. 24, 1898, to investigate the conduct of the War Department during the war with Spain. — Member of Board of Ordnance and Fortification, Jan. 22, 1900 to —

Civil History. — Member of American Society of Civil Engineers; Past President Society of Civil Engineers of Cleveland, O. — Member of the Washington Academy of Sciences.

1859. . (Born Pa.) **JOSIAH H. KELLOGG** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 13

Military History. — Retired officer.

1860. . (Born N. C.) . . . **STEPHEN D. RAMSEUR** † . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . 14

1861. . (Born N. Y.) . . . **EDWARD R. HOPKINS** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 15

Civil History. — Mining Engineer, Brooklyn, N. Y. — Engaged in preparation of candidates to West Point, at Cornwall-on-Hudson, 1890-91, and at Highland Falls, N. Y., 1891-96.

1862. . (Born Ind.) **DANIEL D. LYNN** † (Ap'd Ind.) . . . 16

DIED DEC. 3, 1895, AT DORCHESTER, NEB.: AGED 59.

1863..(Born Me.).....**SAM A. FOSTER** †.....(Ap'd Me.)..17

1864..(Born N. J.)**ALEX. C. M. PENNINGTON**.(Ap'd N. J.)..18

Military History. — On duty at U. S. Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1885 to June 1, 1892, as Director of Instruction. — Inspected Michigan Militia, 1886, and Pennsylvania Militia, 1888. — Artillery Inspector and Ordnance Officer, June 1, 1892 to about Nov. 5, 1896, and Signal Officer, 1892 to 1894. — Member of Retiring Board, Governor's Island, N. Y.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892)

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1896)

— On duty at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., commanding regiment and post, Dec. 1, 1896 to May 11, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— Commanding defenses, Narragansett Bay, May 11 to May 24, 1898. — Commanding Camp Black, Hempstead, Long Island, composed of 1st, 3d, 22d, and 47th New York Volunteer Infantry, May 25, 1898 to July 2, 1898. — Commanding Department of the Gulf, July 4, 1898 to March 22, 1899. — Member of Court of Inquiry, St. Paul, Min., April 9, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)

— Awaiting orders at Atlanta, Ga., March 24, 1899 to Oct. 16, 1899.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, OCT. 16, 1899)

RETIRED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER MORE THAN 40 YEARS' SERVICE, OCT. 17, 1899.

— Residence, New York City.

1865..(Born N. C.).....**JOHN M. KERR** †.....(Ap'd N. C.)..19

1866..(Born Md.)...**ALBERT M. POWELL** †.....(Ap'd Md.)..20

1867..(Born Mo.)...**ALFRED T. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..21

Military History. — Served: At Fort Niobrara, Neb., May 24, 1889 to Nov. 19, 1890. — On duty, commanding battalion in the field, Rosebud Agency, S. C. (during the Sioux campaign), to Jan., 1891. — Commanding post of Fort McKinney, Wyo., Feb. 10 to June 6, 1891, and post of Fort — Robinson, Neb., June 16 to Aug. 30, 1891. — On leave to Oct. 1, 1891. — Commanding Depot at Davids Island, N. Y., to Oct. 2, 1893. — On leave to Jan. 3, 1894, and awaiting orders to March, 1894.

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1894)

— He joined the 13th Infantry, March 29, 1894, and commanded the regiment and post of Fort Sill, Okla., to Oct. 3, 1894; Fort Niagara, N. Y., to Sept. 15, 1897; Fort Porter, N. Y., to April 19, 1898. — *En route* to and at Tampa, Fla., to June 6, 1898; before Retiring Board, at Tampa, Fla., to July. — He rejoined his regiment at Santiago de Cuba, July 23, 1898, commanding it there to Aug. 8, 1898; Montauk Point, N. Y. (commanding 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Corps, Aug. 20 to Sept. 5, 1898), to Sept., 1898; Fort Porter, N. Y., to April 20, 1899. — Sailed with regiment from San Francisco, Cal., for Manila, April 28, 1899, arriving May 29, 1899, and serving there until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE, JUNE 16, 1899.

1868..(Born N. Y.)...**WESLEY MERRITT**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..22

Military History. — In command of the Department of the Missouri,

July 5, 1887, to July 9, 1891, when he was placed in command of the Department of Dakota, with headquarters at St. Paul.

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, APRIL 25, 1895)

— While he commanded the Department of Dakota the strikes occurred on the Northern Pacific and Great Northern Railroads, which were promptly put down. — He was reassigned to the command of the Department of the Missouri, May 18, 1895, with headquarters in Chicago, and commanded that Department until April 11, 1897, when he was assigned to the Department of the East, with headquarters at Governor's Island, which he commanded until May 16, 1898, when he was placed in command of the Philippine Expedition, and sailed from San Francisco on the Steamer *Newport*, June 29, 1898, arriving at Manila on July 27, and captured that city on Aug. 13. — He was then ordered to report in Paris, France, for conference with the Peace Commission, and reached that city, Oct. 3, returning to the United States, Dec. 17, and was relieved as Governor-General of the Philippine Islands. — In command of the Department of the East, Jan. 7, 1899 to —

1869. . (Born Ky.) . . . **JAMES P. MARTIN** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . 23
(James Porter Martin)

Military History. — Assistant Adjutant-General of the Department of Texas, at San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 12, 1888 to Sept. 23, 1893, and of the Department of the Missouri, at Chicago, Ill., Sept. 26, 1888, until he DIED FEB. 19, 1895, AT CHICAGO, ILL. : AGED 58.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

1870. . (Born Ala.) . **JOHN R. B. BURTWELL** †. (Ap'd Ala.) . . 24

1871. . (Born O.) **WILLIAM G. JONES** †. (Ap'd O.) . . 25

1872. . (Born N. Y.) . **MARTIN V. B. LEWIS** †. (Ap'd O.) . . 26

1873. . (Born Mas.) . . . **SALEM S. MARSH** †. (Ap'd Mas.) . . 27

1874. . (Born S. C.) . . . **WADE H. GIBBES** (Ap'd S. C.) . . 28

Civil History. — Dealer in agricultural and general machinery. — Post-office address, Columbia, S. C.

1875. . (Born Fla.) . **CHARLES S. BOWMAN** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . 29

1876. . (Born R. I.) . **SAMUEL T. CUSHING** . . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . 30

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to May 31, 1893; at Kansas City, Mo., to June 30, 1893; at Omaha, Neb., as Chief Commissary Department of the Platte, and also Depot and Purchasing Officer, July 9, 1893 to April 25, 1894. — On duty in office of Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., May 3, 1894

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, NOV. 11, 1895)

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, JAN. 26, 1897)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, JAN. 28, 1898)

to Jan. 4, 1898, and sick until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 21, 1898.

1877..(Born Va.).....**FRANK HUGER** †... (Ap'd at Large).. 31
Civil History. — Unknown.

DIED JUNE 10, 1897, AT ROANOKE, VA : AGED 60.

1878..(Born Mich.)...**ROBERT H. HALL**.....(Ap'd Ill).. 32

Military History. — Served : Acting Inspector-General, Department of Arizona, April 11, 1889 till Oct. 1, 1890. — Member of Military Prison Board, July 3, 1889 till Oct. 4, 1890. — General Court-Martial service, San Diego Barracks, Cal., Aug. 25 to 27, 1889. — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General Department of Arizona, May 1 to 16, 1890. — Leave of absence, May 16 till July 30, 1890. — Awaiting orders for the convenience of the government, Los Angeles, Cal., Oct. 1 till Dec. 9, 1890. — Member (President after July 6, 1891) of Board to consider and recommend suitable magazine system for rifles and carbines for military service, Dec. 16, 1890 till Sept. 26, 1892. — Member of Board to revise Army Regulations, Sept. 26, 1892 till Sept. 2, 1893. — Member of Board to test and report upon magazine rifles of American invention, March 11 till May 16, 1893.

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1893)

— In attendance at encampment of National Guard, State of New York, Peekskill, N. Y., June 10 till Aug. 5, 1893. — Assistant to Chattanooga and Chickamunga Battlefield Commissioners, State of New York, July 28 till Sept. 6, 1893. — On leave, Sept. 6 till Oct. 5, 1893. — Commanding regiment, Oct. 5, 1893 till June 15, 1896, and Sept. 20, 1896 till May 25, 1898. — Commanding Fort Sherman, Ida., Oct. 5, 1893 till Oct. 12, 1896, except when detached as noted : in the field with five companies at Spokane and Trent, Wash., and Wallace, Ida., during labor disturbances, April 30 till May 28, 1894 ; and at Spokane, Wash., and Hope, Ida., during strike of Northern Pacific Railroad employees, July 8 to 24, 1894 ; General Court Martial service, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sept. 3 to 15, 1894 ; examining site of proposed military post at Spokane, Wash., Nov. 7 to 10, 1894 ; on practice march with four companies of regiment, Sept. 10 to 19, 1895 ; investigating alleged irregularities in post exchange, Fort Spokane, Wash., Oct. 4 to 9, 1895 ; in attendance at encampment of National Guard, State of New York, Peekskill, N. Y., June 15 till Aug. 15, 1896 ; and on leave Aug. 16 till Sept. 20, 1896. — *En route* with headquarters and four companies of regiment to Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 12 to 16, 1896. — Commanding Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 16, 1896 till April 19, 1898, except when detached as noted : investigating charges against officers at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June 29 till July 2, 1897 ; General Court Martial service, Fort Wayne, Mich., March 14 to 22, 1898. — *En route* with regiment to Tampa, Fla., April 19 to 22, 1898. — With regiment in 2d Brigade, Infantry Division, April 23 till May 2, 1898 ; under direct orders of Division Commander, May 2 to 15, 1898 ; and assigned to 4th Brigade, Infantry Division, May 15, 1898. — Detached from regiment to command 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps, May 25, 1898. — Commanding, at Port Tampa City, Fla.,

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

3d Brigade, Provisional Division, 5th Corps, June 5 to 13, 1898, and 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Corps, June 13 till July 30, 1898. — Transferred with brigade to Fernandina, Fla., July 30, 31, 1898, and to Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 26, 27, 1898. — Commanding, at Huntsville, 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Corps, Aug. 27 till Oct. 21, 1898, and 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 4th Corps, Oct. 21 till Dec. 22, 1898. — Commanding, at Huntsville, 2d Division, 4th Corps, Sept. 1 till Oct. 21, 1898, and 1st Division, 4th Corps, Oct. 21 till Nov. 1, and Dec. 5 to 22, 1898. — Commanding regi-

ment, Dec. 29, 1898 till March 18, 1899. — Commanding Fort Sheridan, Ill., Dec. 29, 1898 till Jan. 15, 1899. — *En route* with regiment to Manila, Philippine Islands, *via* Suez Canal, Jan. 15 till March 10, 1899. — Commanding 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, March 18, and north line of defense of Manila, March 25 till June 9, 1899: in action (in command) near Banlac, March 25, 1899; in actions (in command) at Mariquina and on Rio Nanea, March 31, 1889; expedition (in command) to Antipolo and Morong,

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AND REAPPOINTED BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 15, 1899)

June 2 to 8, 1899, with actions, June 3, at Maria China and near Taytay, capture of Antipolo, June 4, and subsequent march through Teresa, Morong, Binangonan, Taytay, and Cainta. — Commanding 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Corps, and south line of defense of Manila, June 9 till —; expedition (in command) to Calamba, on Laguna de Bay, July 25 till Aug. 3, 1899, with capture of Calamba and insurgent gunboat, July 26, actions there, July 27 and 30, and occupation of Los Banos, July 31, 1899.

Civil History. — Has compiled and published for private distribution Registers of the U. S. Army for 1789, 1792, 1794, 1796, and 1798; sketch of the history of Fort Dearborn, Chicago, Ill., 1896; and a history of the flag of the United States, 1897. — Author of several reviews of works on United States history. — Corresponding member State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Jan. 2, 1890.

1879. (Born Del.) **JOHN NEWMAN ANDREWS.** (Ap'd Del.) . 33

Military History. —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, APRIL 20, 1891)

Served: At Fort Shaw, Mont., May till July, 1891. — Fort Buford, Dak., July, 1891 till Aug., 1893. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug., 1893 till

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1895)

Oct. 1, 1895. Served: At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Oct. 1, 1895 till April 27, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 3, 1898)

Served during the Spanish-American war, at Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fla., again at Chickamauga, Lexington, Ky., and Albany, Ga., in command of various brigades till Oct., 1899.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, FEB. 24, 1899.

1880. (Born I. T.) **EDWARD B. D. RILEY.** (Ap'd at Large) . 34

Civil History. — Freight agent Erie Railroad, Buffalo, N. Y.

1881. (Born O.) **WILLIAM HENRY JORDAN.** (Ap'd O.) . 35

Military History. — Served: In command general recruiting depot, Columbus Barracks, O., Sept. 20, 1889 to July 16, 1891. — On sick leave of absence, July 16, 1891 to Jan. 15, 1892. — Promoted

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1891)

— On leave of absence, Jan. 15, 1892 to March 23, 1892, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SEC. 1243, REVISED STATUTES OF THE UNITED STATES, MARCH 23, 1893.

— Post-office address, Portland, Ore.

- 1882..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN J. SWEET**†.....(Ap'd Ill.)..36
- 1883..(Born Pa.).....**LYMAN MISHLER**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..37
- 1884..(Born N. Y.)**GEORGE S. HOLLISTER**†.(Ap'd N. Y.)..38
DIED JUNE 9, 1881, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 42.
- 1885..(Born N. Y.)**GEORGE W. VANDERBILT**†(Ap'd N. Y.)..39
- 1886..(Born Vt.)...**JAMES M. WARNER**†....(Ap'd Vt.)..40
Civil History.— Postmaster of Albany, N. Y., 1889 to 1893.—
Director National Commercial Bank of Albany; of the New York Mutual Life Insurance Co.; of the Massachusetts Life Insurance Co., etc.— Resided at Albany, N. Y., to March, 1897.
DIED MARCH 16, 1897, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 61.
- 1887..(Born N. C.)...**HAROLD BORLAND**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..41
Civil History.— Unknown.

CLASS OF MAY 6, 1861.

- 1888..(Born Del.)...**HENRY A. DU PONT**..(Ap'd at Large)..1
Civil History.— Railroad official, Winterthur, near Montchanin, Del.— President and General Manager Wilmington and Northern Railroad Company, from Jan. 1, 1890 to Dec. 31, 1898; director of the Reading Company, of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company, and of the Baltimore and Philadelphia Railroad Company to —; Member of the American Philosophical Society, the Historical Societies of Delaware, Pennsylvania, and Virginia, and of the Military Service Institution.
- 1889..(Born Mas.)...**CHARLES E. CROSS**†.....(Ap'd Mas.)..2
- 1890..(Born Vt.)...**ORVILLE E. BABCOCK**†.....(Ap'd Vt.)..3
- 1891..(Born Ill.)...**HENRY W. KINGSBURY**†..(Ap'd N. Y.)..4
- 1892..(Born Me.)....**ADELBERT AMES**.....(Ap'd Me.)..5
Civil History.— Merchant and manufacturer, Lowell, Mass.
Military History.
(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)
Served, during the Spanish-American war: In command of 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, at siege of Santiago de Cuba, to Aug. 7, 1898, and in same command at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Aug. 19.— In command of 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, at Montauk Point, from Aug. 19 till camp was broken up.— In command of 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, at Camp Meade, Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 22.— In command of camp at Summerville, S. C., from Nov. 5 till Nov. 15, when the camp was broken up.
(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 3, 1899)
- 1893..(Born D. C.)...**LLEWELLYN G. HOXTON**†.(Ap'd at Large).6
DIED FEB. 12, 1891, NEAR ALEXANDRIA, VA.: AGED 53.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1894. (Born Va.) **ADELBERT R. BUFFINGTON** (Ap'd Va.) . . 7

Military History. — Served: In command National Armory, Springfield, Mas., Sept. 29, 1881 to Jan. 21, 1892. — In command Rock Island Arsenal, Jan. 21, 1892 to March 22, 1897. — In command U. S. Powder Depot, Dover, N. J., March 22, 1897 to —; President (previously member) Board to propose plans, etc., for erection of Army Gun Factory at Watervliet Arsenal, 1890–92. — President of the Ordnance Board, 1890–92. — Member of Board appointed under Act of Congress, Aug. 18, 1890, to inquire into facilities for producing steel forgings for high power guns at or near Pacific coast, Rock Island Arsenal, Indianapolis Arsenal, and Gulf coast; and advisability of erecting gun factories for finishing and assembling high power guns, etc., 1890. — President of Boards for examination of officers for promotion in the Ordnance Department, 1890–91. — President of Board to consider and report upon the subject of field and siege carriages, etc., 1892.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, APRIL 5, 1899)

1895. (Born N. Y.) **EMORY UPTON** † (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 8

1896. (Born Va.) **NATHANIEL R. CHAMBLISS** † (Ap'd Ten.) . 9

(Nathaniel Rives Chambliss)

DIED MARCH 7, 1897, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 62.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

1897. (Born N. Y.) **EDMUND KIRBY** † . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 10

1898. (Born Pa.) **JOHN I. RODGERS** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 11

Military History. — Inspector of Artillery, Division of the Pacific and Department of California, from May 16, 1889 to June 4, 1895.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 25, 1894)

— Commanding Fort Schuyler, N. Y., from July 25, 1895 to Nov. 26, 1896. — Artillery Inspector and Ordnance Officer Department of the East from Nov. 28, 1896 to May 8, 1898. — Commanding 5th Artillery from Dec., 1897 to May 12, 1898.

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1897)

— Member of Board to select range-finder stations for New York harbor, Feb., 1896. — President of the Board on the Regulation of Sea-Coast Artillery Fire, 1896, and for preparation of Drill Regulations for Coast Artillery United States Army, 1898. — Member of the Board for the location and distribution of the artillery troops, for care and preservation of the modern sea-coast armament and material, the size and location of the garrisons, and the area and site required in each harbor, 1897.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— On staff of the Major-General commanding the army, as Chief of Artillery, from May 12, 1898. — Organized and equipped, at Tampa, Fla., a siege train of 96 guns and mortars, for service with the army in the field in Cuba and Puerto Rico.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898)

— Resumed command of the 5th Artillery, Nov. 30, 1898. — In command of Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from Nov. 30, 1898 to —

1899. (Born N. Y.) **SAMUEL N. BENJAMIN** † (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 12

1900..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN ADAIR**.....(Ap'd Ore.)..13

Civil History.—Farmer and stock raiser, Astoria, Ore.—Miner in “Cariboo,” B. C., from 1861 to 1869.—Salmon packing at Astoria, Ore., and also at “canoe pass,” Fraser River, B. C., from 1875 to 1885.—President and general manager of the Oregon and Washington Salmon Hatching Co. from 1877 to 1879.—Adjutant-General of Oregon from 1875 to 1879, and organized the Oregon State Militia.—Living at Sunnymead, Clatsop County, Ore., since 1885.

1901..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN W. BARLOW**....(Ap'd Wis.)..14

Military History.—In charge of the improvement of the Tennessee and Cumberland rivers and their tributaries until Oct. 21, 1891.—Senior member of International Commission appointed to relocate and mark the boundary between the United States and Mexico west of the Rio Grande, Nov. 6, 1891 to Nov. 28, 1896.

(COLONEL CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 10, 1895)

—Division Engineer of the Southwest Division and member of the Board of Engineers when considering works of defense in that Division, Feb. 5, 1896 to May 7, 1897.—Division Engineer of the Northwest Division and member of the Board of Engineers when considering works of defense in that Division, May 7, 1897 to—; In charge as Superintending Engineer of a district of works including Fort Montgomery, N. Y., harbors on Lake Champlain, the Hudson River, and the rivers and harbors on the northeastern coast of New Jersey, from July 6, 1898 to—; Served upon various Boards of Engineers, including Boards for the examination of officers as to their fitness for promotion, from Feb. 5, 1896 to—

1902..(Born O.)...**CHARLES E. HAZLETT**†....(Ap'd O.)..15

1903..(Born Ten.)**CHARLES E. PATTERSON**†.(Ap'd Ark.)..16

1904..(Born N. J.)...**JUDSON KILPATRICK**†..(Ap'd N. J.)..17

1905..(Born R. I.)**FRANKLIN HARWOOD**†.(Ap'd at Large)..18

1906..(Born Ct.)...**GEORGE W. DRESSER**†..(Ap'd Mas.)..19

1907..(Born Pa.)...**CHARLES McK. LOESER**†..(Ap'd Pa.)..20

(Charles McKnight Loeser)

Civil History.—Publisher, New York City, 1880 to 1896.

DIED FEB. 23, 1896, AT LARCHMONT MANOR, N. Y.: AGED 57.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1908. (Born N. Y.)**HENRY C. HASBROUCK**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..21

Military History.—

(BREVET MAJOR, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT SORASS LAKE, CAL., MAY 10, 1873)

Served: In command of Fort Barrancas, Fla., to June, 1892.—On duty at the Artillery School, Fortress Monroe, Va. (being also for the (LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1896) greater part of 1896 acting inspector-general of the North Atlantic District),

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

to June, 1898. — In command of the 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps (which was reorganized Oct. 21, 1898, as the 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps), serving at Jacksonville, Fla., Savannah, Ga., and Marianas, Cuba,

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1899)

to March 17, 1899. — In command of the Department of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, to April 26, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 12, 1899)

— In command of regiment and Fort Adams, R. I., June 12, 1899 to —

1909. . (Born N. Y.) . **WILLIAM A. ELDERKIN** †. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 22

Military History. — Served : As Chief Commissary Department of Arizona to July 6, 1893, and of the Department of Colorado to Aug. 14, 1893 ; Purchasing Commissary at Los Angeles, Cal., to May 5, 1896 ; Chief Commissary Department of the Missouri, Chicago, Ill., May 9, 1896 to March 11, 1898, when retired.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, JUNE 1, 1896)

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, NOV. 15, 1897)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 11, 1898.

DIED DEC. 31, 1899, AT MIDDLETOWN, N. Y. : AGED 61.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice.

1910. . (Born Pa.) . . . **FRANCIS A. DAVIES** † . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 23

1911. . (Born Mo.) . **CHARLES C. CAMPBELL** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . 24

Civil History. — Unknown.

1912. . (Born N. Y.) . **MALBONE F. WATSON** †. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 25

Civil History. — Retired officer. — Assistant Engineer in the Department of Docks, New York City, to Sept., 1870. — Washington, D. C., to Feb., 1882. — Commissary Officer and Secretary of the National Military Home, at Dayton, O.

DIED DEC. 9, 1891, AT DAYTON, O. : AGED 53.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1913. . (Born Mich.) . **JOHN B. WILLIAMS** (Ap'd Mich.) . . 26

Civil History. — Unknown.

1914. . (Born I. T.) **GUY V. HENRY** † (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 27

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for noteworthy and conspicuous gallantry while Colonel 40th Massachusetts Volunteers, leading the assaults of his brigade upon the enemy's works at Cold Harbor, Va., June 1, 1864, where he had two horses shot under him — one while in the act of leaping over the breastworks of the enemy. — Commanded Fort McKinney, Wyo., 1890. — Served in Pine Ridge Sioux campaign during the winter of 1890-91.

(BREVET BRIG.-GENERAL, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS ON ROSEBUD CREEK, MONT., JUNE 17, 1876, WHERE HE WAS SEVERELY WOUNDED)

— Commended in G. O. War Department for gallantry and distinguished services during Pine Ridge campaign, and for action at Drexel Mission, S. D. — Commanded Fort Robinson, Neb., 1891. — Commanded Fort Myer, Va., to Sept., 1894.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 22, 1894)

— Inspector of the State Camp, N. Y., Aug., 1895. — Served at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept., 1894-95. — Commanded Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1895 to June, 1896.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1895)

— Commanded Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., June, 1896 to Oct., 1897.

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1897)

— Commanded Fort Assiniboine, Mont., Oct. 18, 1897 to April 14, 1898.

— Served at Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 20, 1898 to May 16, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— Served at Chickamauga, April 20 to May 16, 1898. — at Tampa, May 19, 1898 to June 26, 1898, commanding Brigade and Division. — Served in Cuba during Santiago campaign, July 12 to 22, 1898. — Porto Rican campaign, July 22 to Sept., 1898. — Commanded District of Ponce, P. R., Sept., 1898 to Dec. 4, 1898. — Commanded Department of Porto Rico, Dec. 4, 1898 to —

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, OCT. 11, 1898)

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 7, 1898)

DIED OCT. 27, 1899, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 61.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1915. (Born Pa.) . . . **JACOB H. SMYSER** † (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 28

1916. (Born Mich.) . . . **JACOB B. RAWLES** (Ap'd Mich.) . . . 29

Military History. — Served: At McPherson Barracks, Ga., as Major 4th Artillery, from Jan. 1, 1890 until May, 1893. — At Washington Barracks, D. C., from May, 1893 till June 14, 1897.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, APRIL 30, 1897)

— On leave of absence from June 14 till Sept. 24, 1897. — Joined for duty with and assumed command of 1st Artillery, at St. Augustine, Fla., Sept. 24, 1897. — Transferred with the headquarters of the regiment to Sullivan's Island, S. C., March 26, 1898. — In command of the defenses of Charleston, S. C. (these defenses were quickly made efficient so that any attack that could have been made by the enemy would have been successfully met). — Served at Sullivan's Island, until April 10, 1899. — On leave of absence for two months and twenty days.

(COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 23, 1899)

— Assumed command of 3d Artillery, July 8, 1899, with Headquarters at Angel Island, Cal. — In command of regiment and post to —

1917. (Born Md.) . . . **ERSKINE GITTINGS** † (Ap'd Md.) . . . 30

1918. (Born Pa.) . . . **JACOB FORD KENT** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 31

Military History. — Served: At Fort Spokane, Wash., to Oct., 1890.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1891)

— Acting Inspector-General Department of Dakota, at St. Paul, Minn.,

Oct. 6, 1890 to July 17, 1894. — On leave to Nov. 15, 1894. — On duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 16, 1895.

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1895)

— Joined 24th Infantry, May 18, 1895, and commanded regiment and post of Fort Bayard, N. M., to Oct., 1896, Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 20, 1898. — *En route* to and at Tampa, Fla., to May 15, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— Commanding 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the campaign against and at Santiago de Cuba to Aug. 24, 1898.

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 8, 1898)

— Awaiting orders, Aug. to Nov. 30, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, OCT. 4, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30, 1898)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE, OCT. 15, 1898.

— Residence, Troy, N. Y.

1919..(Born Pa.).. **EUGENE B. BEAUMONT**....(Ap'd Pa.).. **32**

Military History. — Served: As Acting Inspector-General Department of Texas, to Feb. 11, 1892.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1892)

— Awaiting orders until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE, MAY 6, 1892.

1920..(Born Wis.).. **LEONARD MARTIN** †....(Ap'd Wis.).. **33**

1921..(Born Ind.) **JOHN SCROGGS POLAND** †.(Ap'd Ind.).. **34**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sidney, Neb., to Nov., 1890. — Commanding battalion in field at Rosebud Agency, S. D., during the Sioux campaign, to Jan., 1891. — At Fort Sidney, Neb., to Aug., 1891.

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1891)

— Joined 17th Infantry, Aug. 14, 1891, and commanded regiment and post of Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo. (on sick leave, Dec. 2, 1891 to June 1, 1892), to Sept., 1894. — At Columbus Barracks, O., to April, 1898. — Commanding 2d Provisional Brigade and 2d Independent Division at Tampa, Fla., to May 2, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— Commanding 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, May 23 to Aug. 2, 1898, and at Chickamauga, Ga.

DIED AUG. 8, 1898, AT ASHEVILLE, N. C.: AGED 62.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

1922..(Born Pa.).. **ROBERT L. EASTMAN** †.(Ap'd at Large).. **35**

1923..(Born N. Y.).. **HENRY B. NOBLE** †....(Ap'd N. Y.).. **36**

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED APRIL 4, 1898, AT DRESDEN, GERMANY: AGED 61.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

- 1924..(Born O.).....**LEROY L. JANES**.....(Ap'd O.)..37
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 1925..(Born Pa.)..**CAMPBELL D. EMORY** †.(Ap'd at Large)..38
- 1926..(Born N. H.)..**JAMES F. McQUESTEN** †..(Ap'd N. H.)..39
- 1927..(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE O. SOKALSKI** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..40
- 1928..(Born Ga.).....**OLIN F. RICE** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..41
DIED DEC. 23, 1882, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 43.*
* The above corrects the statement of the *Register*, 3d edition.
- See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.
- 1929..(Born D. C.).....**WRIGHT RIVES**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..42
Civil History. — Retired officer. — Farmer near Bladensburg, Md.
- 1930..(Born Pa.)....**CHARLES H. GIBSON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..43
Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Paris, France.
- 1931..(Born Ky.)...**MATHIAS W. HENRY** †....(Ap'd Ky.)..44
- 1932..(Born N. Y.)..**SHELDON STURGEON** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..45
Military History. — Retired officer.
DIED JULY 24, 1892, AT HAGERSTOWN, MD.: AGED 54.

CLASS OF JUNE 24, 1861.

- 1933..(Born Ireland).**PATRICK H. O'RORKE** †..(Ap'd N. Y.)..1
- 1934..(Born Pa.)..**FRANCIS U. FARQUHAR** †....(Ap'd Pa.)..2
- 1935..(Born Ct.)....**ARTHUR H. DUTTON** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..3
- 1936..(Born D. C.)..**CLARENCE DERRICK**...(Ap'd at Large)..4
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 1937..(Born N. Y.)..**DANIEL W. FLAGLER** †....(Ap'd N. Y.)..5
Military History. — Served: In command of Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Nov. 9, 1889 to Jan. 23, 1891.
(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, SEPT. 15, 1890)
(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, JAN. 23, 1891)
— In charge of Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.
DIED MARCH 29, 1899, AT FORTRESS MONROE, VA.: AGED 63.
See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
- 1938..(Born R. I.)..**THOMAS C. BRADFORD** †..(Ap'd R. I.)..6
- 1939..(Born D. C.)..**RICHARD M. HILL** †..(Ap'd at Large)..7

1940.. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM H. HARRIS** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 8

Civil History.—Engineer of a canal for the drainage of the lakes near the City of Mexico, 1890.—Resided in New York City for the last years of his life.

DIED NOV. 6, 1895, AT GENOA, ITALY: AGED 57.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1941.. (Born Pa.)... **ALFRED MORDECAI**... (Ap'd at Large).. 9

Military History.—

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JAN. 31, 1891)

Served: Member Ordnance Board, May 12, 1886 to Jan. 7, 1887, and President of Board to Jan. 21, 1892.—Member Board Testing Rifled Cannon, May 12, 1886 to Feb. 26, 1891, and President of Board till Jan. 21, 1892.—Member of Retiring Board, Governor's Island, 1887 to 1891.—Member of Boards for Examination of Officers for Promotion, Jan., 1887 and June, 1891.—Member of Board on locating and making preparations for the establishment of the Army Gun Factory, April, 1887.—Appointed Oct. 25, 1888, Ordnance Member of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification, then first organized by Act of Congress, and served thereon till Jan. 21, 1892.—In command of the New York Arsenal and of the Ordnance Proving Ground, Sandy Hook, N. J., from Jan. 7, 1887 till Oct. 27, 1890, and of the former till Jan. 21, 1892.—In command of the U. S. Armory, Springfield, Mas., from Feb. 2, 1892 to Feb. 21, 1898.—Member of Board on Field and Siege Gun Carriages, May, 1892.—Member of Board of Visitors to U. S. Artillery School at Fortress Monroe, Va., June, 1892.—President of Board to determine details of construction of magazine rifle and carbine, Sept., 1892.—In command of the Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., from Feb. 23, 1898 to May 5, 1899.—President of a Board of Army, Navy, and Marine Officers, to consider the question of the adoption of a uniform calibre for small arms and machine guns for the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, Dec., 1898 to —; In command of Benicia Arsenal, Cal., from June 1, 1899 to —; Member Retiring Board, San Francisco, Cal., from July 1, 1899 to —

1942.. (Born Mich.)... **DAVID H. BUEL** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 10

1943.. (Born N. H.) **STEPHEN C. LYFORD** †.. (Ap'd N. H.).. 11

1944.. (Born Wis.).. **ALONZO H. CUSHING** †.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 12

1945.. (Born O.)... **CHARLES C. PARSONS** †... (Ap'd O.).. 13

1946.. (Born Pa.)... **JOHN R. EDIE** †... (Ap'd Pa.).. 14

1947.. (Born Mas.) **LAWRENCE S. BABBITT**... (Ap'd Pa.).. 15

Military History.—

(BREVET MAJOR, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE CLEARWATER, IDA., JULY 11 AND 12, 1877)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, SEPT. 15, 1890)

Served: In command of San Antonio Arsenal, Texas, from Nov., 1887 to Oct., 1890.—Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department.—In command of the U. S. Arsenal, Benicia, Cal., from Oct. 27, 1890 to May 25, 1899.—Equipping the Philippine expedition to April, 1899.—In com-

mand of the powder magazine, near Dover, N. J., from April, 1899
to —

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, APRIL 7, 1899)

1948. . (Born Mich.) **GEORGE A. WOODRUFF** †. (Ap'd Mich.) . . 16

1949. . (Born Pa.) **JOSEPH C. AUDENRIED** †. . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 17

1950. . (Born Mas.) . . **JULIUS W. ADAMS** †. (Ap'd Ky.) . . 18

1951. . (Born Pa.) **PETER C. HAINS** (Ap'd N. J.) . . 19

Military History. — Served: In charge of construction of bridge across Eastern Branch of Potomac River, from March 26, 1887 to July 10, 1890; of survey of road from the Aqueduct Bridge to Mount Vernon, Va., from March 13, 1889 to July 10, 1890; of examination of most suitable kind of bridge across Potomac River, from Washington to Arlington, March 8, 1890 to July 10, 1890; of bridge across Mill Creek, Va., April 13, 1889 to Sept. 30, 1890; of project for an avenue from Washington Monument to Columbian Park and Soldiers' Home, D. C., July 19 to Aug. 31, 1890; of improvement of Chickahominy and Staunton rivers, from July 10 to Oct. 23, 1890, and of Totusky River, Va., and Dan River, Va. and N. C., from July 10 to Oct. 26, 1890. — In charge of survey of St. Leonard's Creek, Md., to Jan. 2, 1891, and of Newport Creek, Md., to April 1, 1891. — In charge of the defensive works at Forts Foote and Washington, Md., and Wool and Monroe, Va.; of the improvement of Potomac River in vicinity of Washington; of the establishment of harbor lines and the raising of the river flats; of channel in the Eastern Branch of Potomac River; of new wharf and sewerage system at Fortress Monroe, Va.; of improvement of harbors of Breton Bay and Leonardtown, of St. Jerome's Creek, and of Patuxent River, Md., of the rivers Rappahannock, Mattaponi, York, and Pamunkey, Va., of channel through flats in Potomac River in front of Mount Vernon, and of Nomini, Urbana, Occoquan, and Aquia creeks, Va.: of examination of Piscataway and Smith creeks, Md., Potomac Creek, Chickahominy, and Wicomico rivers, Upper Machodoc, Cranes, Nandua, and Piscataway creeks, Va., and of breakwater for harbor of refuge in Lynn Haven Bay, Va., to Oct. 23, 1891. — In charge of the harbors at Rockport and York, and Pleasant River, Me., and survey of Kennebec River, Nov. 1, 1891 to Oct. 1, 1892; of examination of Rockland, Tennant, Carver, Owl Head, French's Beach, Lincolnville, and Portland harbors, Vinal Haven, South Fork of Bagaduce River, Georges River and channel, near Hardy's Point, below Pembroke, Me., July 14 to Nov. 30, 1892. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to report upon proposed deep water harbor of San Pedro and Santa Monica bays, July 27 to Nov. 30, 1892. — In charge of defensive works at Forts Knox, Popham, Georges, Scammel, Preble, and McClary, and batteries at Portland Head and Gerrish Island, Me., and Fort Constitution and Jerry's Point, N. H.; of the improvement of the harbors at Belfast, Camden, Rockland, Portland, and Back Cove, Me., Portsmouth and Harbor of Refuge at Little Harbor, N. H.; of breakwater from Mount Desert to Porcupine Island, Me.; of the improvement of the rivers Penobscot, Kennebunk, Saco, Narraguagus, Bagaduce, Kennebec, Harraseeket, and St. Croix, Me., Cochecho and Bellamy, N. H., Lubec Channel and Moosabee Bar, Me., from Nov. 1, 1891 to Nov. 7, 1894; of surveys of Machias and Sasanoa rivers, Me., and examination of Glen Cove, Parkers' Head, and Cape Porpoise harbors, and Royals River, Me., from Oct. 31, 1894 to Nov. 7, 1894. — Engineer Third Lighthouse District, Nov. 7, 1894 to May 22, 1895. — Member Board of Engineers, Nov. 13, 1894 to June 10, 1895, and of Board of Engineer Officers to report upon the sub-

ject of the harbor lines of New York, Feb. 5, 1895 to June 10, 1895. — Member of Board of Visitors to the U. S. Engineer School, Feb. 5, 1895 to July 31, 1895. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to report upon the subject of the harbor lines of Philadelphia since Feb. 5, 1895. — Division Engineer of the Southeast Division since May 18, 1895. — In charge of the improvement of James River, Va., and protecting Jamestown Island, Va., from May 22, 1895

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 13, 1895)

to July 31, 1896, and of the improvement of Gauley, Great Kanawha, and Elk rivers, W. Va., from May 22, 1895 to April 30, 1897. — In charge of the defensive works at Baltimore, Md., of the improvement of the harbor at Baltimore, Md., since May 18, 1895, except during temporary absence as member of Nicaragua Canal Commission, from Oct. 16, 1897 to June 8, 1899, and in campaign in war with Spain, from May 27, 1898 to Nov. 30, 1898. — Member of Board of Ordnance and Fortification since Aug. 19, 1895, and of Board of Officers for examination of certain officers of the Corps of Engineers for promotion from Aug. 27, 1895 to Nov. 29, 1895. — In charge of the improvement of the harbor of southwest Baltimore (Spring Garden), Md., since July 31, 1896. — Engineer Member of the Nicaragua Canal Commission, from Oct. 16, 1897 to June 8, 1899. — On duty with the Nicaragua Canal Commission in Nicaragua and elsewhere, from Oct. 22, 1897 to March 31, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

— In command of the 3d Division, 1st Army Corps, at Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, June 20 to 28, 1898; of 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, June 28 to Aug. 25, 1898; serving in Porto Rico, from Aug. 1 to Aug. 25, 1898. — Engaged enemy Aug. 5, capturing town of Guayama, Porto Rico, and Aug. 8 at Las Palmas, Porto Rico. — Returned to the United States, Sept. 7, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30, 1898)

— Member of various Engineer Boards on rivers, harbors, bridges, etc., 1890-1900. — Member of Commission to determine a route for a canal across the Isthmus of Panama, June 9, 1899 to —

1952. (Born N. Y.). **FRANCIS H. PARKER** †. (Ap'd N. Y.). 20

Military History. — In command of Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1889 to Dec. 12, 1892. — In command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., from Oct. 4, 1894 to Feb. 22, 1897.

DIED FEB. 22, 1897, AT ALLEGHENY ARSENAL, PA.: AGED 59.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

1953. (Born D. C.). . . **JOSEPH P. FARLEY**. (Ap'd at Large). 21

(Joseph Pearson Farley)

Military History. — Member of the Statutory Board testing rifled cannon, June 27, 1887 to Oct. 27, 1890. — Member of the Ordnance Board, with station at New York Arsenal, Aug. 15, 1887 to Oct. 27, 1890 — Inspector of ordnance material and of pneumatic dynamite guns and construction of batteries for the same at Sandy Hook, N. J., Fort Schuyler, N. Y., and Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mas., Oct. 27, 1890 to Jan. 21, 1892. — Member of Boards for examination of officers for promotion, May 27, 1890, Dec. 13, 1890, Oct. 29, 1891, March 3, 1897. — In command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Feb. 1, 1892 to March 3, 1897. — Member of Board on Magazine Arms, Jan. 21, 1892 to Sept., 1892. — Member of Board on details of construction for magazine rifle and car-

bine, Sept., 1892. — In command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., March 24, 1897 to —; On duty at Rock Island Arsenal for purpose of organizing leather work on equipments at the Allegheny Arsenal, May 6 to 10, 1898. — Charged with the duties of inspector of ordnance material at the foundries and factories at Pittsburg, Pa., July, 1897, in addition to arsenal duties.

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

1954.. (Born Pa.) **JOSEPH BOYD CAMPBELL** †. (Ap'd N. H.).. 22

Military History. — Served: At Jackson Barracks, La. (in command), to May, 1891. — On sick leave of absence to Aug. 28, 1891, when he

DIED AUG. 28, 1891, AT MONTREAL, CAN.: AGED 55.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

1955.. (Born Me.)... **HENRY E. NOYES**..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 23

Military History. — Served: At Fort Bowie, A. T., Major 4th Cavalry, until July, 1890. — Fort Walla Walla, Wash., until Aug., 1890. — Boise Barracks, Ida., July 1, 1891.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1891)

— Fort Supply, I. T., from Nov., 1891 to Aug., 1892.

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 12, 1892)

— Fort Huachuca, Ariz., until Aug., 1893. — Fort Wingate, N. M., until Sept., 1894. — Fort Logan, Colo., until Nov., 1895. — Fort Wingate, N. M., until April 17, 1898. — Camp Thomas, until April 22, 1898

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1898)

— Commanding regiment, Mobile, Ala., to June 3, 1898. — Commanding Cavalry Brigade, Tampa, Fla., June 6 until Aug., 1898. — Commanding Cavalry Brigade, Camp Wikoff, L. I., until Sept. 22, 1898. — Commanding Cavalry Brigade, Camp Forse, Ala., Dec. 25, 1898 until Feb. 13, 1899. — In camp at Cienfuegos, Cuba, from Feb. 22, 1899 to —

1956.. (Born Ct.)... **PHILIP H. REMINGTON** †... (Ap'd Ill.).. 24

(Philip Halsey Remington)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., to May 12, 1889. — On sick leave to Nov. 12, 1889. — On garrison duty at Fort Davis, Tex., to Dec. 15, 1889, and at Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Jan. 15, 1890, and on sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 20, 1891.

DIED DEC. 17, 1891, AT WINDSOR, CT.: AGED 53.

1957.. (Born Me.).. **WILLIAM D. FULLER** †..... (Ap'd Me.).. 25

1958.. (Born N. H.).. **JUSTIN E. DIMICK** †.. (Ap'd at Large).. 26

1959.. (Born O.).. **JAMES P. DROUILLARD** †..... (Ap'd O.).. 27

(James Pierre Drouillard)

DIED OCT. 16, 1892, AT NASHVILLE, TEN.: AGED 53.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1893, for an obituary notice.

1960.. (Born O.)..... **LEROY S. ELBERT** †..... (Ap'd Ia.).. 28

1961.. (Born Pa.)...	CHARLES H. BRIGHTLY †.. (Ap'd Pa.)..	29
1962.. (Born Me.)....	EUGENE CARTER †..... (Ap'd Me.)..	30
1963.. (Born Ct.)....	SAMUEL P. FERRIS †..... (Ap'd Ct.)..	31
1964.. (Born Ky.)....	GEORGE O. WATTS (Ap'd Ky.)..	32
	Civil History. — Unknown.	
1965.. (Born Va.)..	FRANK A. REYNOLDS †.. (Ap'd N. M.)..	33
1966.. (Born O.)....	GEORGE A. CUSTER †..... (Ap'd O.)..	34

CLASS OF 1862.

1967. (Born N. Y.) **RANALD S. MACKENZIE** †. (Ap'd at Large) .1

1968.. (Born Ten.).. **GEORGE L. GILLESPIE**..... (Ap'd Ten.).. 2

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action near Bethesda Church, Va., May 31, 1864. He went through the enemy's lines to communicate with General Sheridan and verify his presence; was seized as a prisoner, but escaped; again ordered to surrender, but dashed away under fire, reached General Sheridan's command, and thence immediately returned to General Meade with very valuable information; while serving as 1st Lieutenant, Corps of Engineers. — Member of various Engineer Boards. — Member of Boards of Engineer Officers on Harbor Lines, as follows: Boston, Mas., till Oct., 1891; Stamford, Ct., Nov., 1889–Jan., 1895; Norwalk, Ct., April, 1892–April, 1893; Bridgeport, Ct., July, 1891–April, 1893; Greenwich, Ct., Aug.–Oct., 1895; of Board on Deepwater Harbor, Gulf of Mexico, till Jan., 1890. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers on Deepwater Harbor on the Pacific coast between Points Duma and Capistrano, Oct., 1890–Jan., 1892. — Represented the War Department at the Sixth Congress of Internal Navigation, held at The Hague, Netherlands, July 22–28, 1894. — On leave of absence abroad, July 29 to Oct. 22, 1894. — Member and President Mississippi River Commission since Feb. 15, 1895. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to consider project for Pensacola harbor, Fla., since July 30, 1895.

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1895)

— Member of Board of Officers to report upon sites for range stations and auxiliary objects, Feb.–June, 1896; to report on certain projects of fortification defenses, including Fort Jefferson, Dry Tortugas, Fla., June, 1896–Feb., 1897; and of Board to consider the subject of filling in of Belle Isle Inlet, Boston harbor, Nov., 1896–March, 1897. — Division Engineer of the Northeast Division since Feb. 11, 1897. — Member of the Lighthouse Board since April 16, 1897. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers in connection with the works of improvement of the Savannah River, Ga., and Cumberland Sound, Fla., Sept.–Nov., 1897. — Member of Board of Officers to examine applicants for commissions in the 1st Regiment, U. S. Volunteer Engineers, May 26–June 7, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

— Commanding Department of the East, Governor's Island, N. Y., June 30–Oct. 4, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898)

1969. (Born N. J.).. **GEORGE BURROUGHS** †... (Ap'd Mas.).. 3

1970. (Born N. Y.).. **CHARLES R. SUTER** *. (Ap'd at Large).. 4

Military History. — Served : As member of Mississippi River Commission, as member and President of Missouri River Commission, as Engineer 15th and 16th Lighthouse Districts, supervising the construction of various bridges across the Missouri River, and as member of various special Engineer Boards till Jan. 14, 1896.

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1895)

— As Division Engineer of Pacific Division, in charge of fortifications and river and harbor works, San Francisco, Cal., and as member of various special boards from Jan. 23, 1896 to Oct. 15, 1898. — As member and president of California Débris Commission, Dec. 27, 1895 to Oct. 15, 1898. — In charge of fortifications and river and harbor works in vicinity of Boston, Mas., from Nov. 1, 1898 till —

* Son of Assistant Surgeon A. F. Suter, U. S. A.

1971. (Born Me.)..... **JARED A. SMITH**..... (Ap'd Me.).. 5

Military History. — Stationed at Portland, Me., in charge of fortification and river and harbor works in Maine and New Hampshire, Feb. 27, 1886 to Dec. 9, 1891. — At Cleveland, O., in charge of improvement of rivers and harbors on Lake Erie, west of Erie, Pa., Dec. 11, 1891 to —; Member of various Boards of Engineer Officers on river and harbor improvements.

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 5, 1897)

1972. (Born Ct.).. **SAMUEL M. MANSFIELD**..... (Ap'd Ct.).. 6

Military History. — In charge of defensive works at Boston, Mas., and river and harbor improvements in Massachusetts, Dec. 20, 1888 to Nov. 1, 1898.

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— Division Engineer, Pacific Division, Nov. 7, 1898 to —, and in charge of defenses of San Francisco harbor, Nov. 7 to Dec. 31, 1898. — Member of the Board of Engineers, when it has under consideration subjects relating to fortifications in the Pacific Division. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to consider and report upon the subject of harbor lines in San Francisco harbor and adjacent waters ; and to make surveys and examinations of, and for the improvement of, the Sacramento and Feather rivers, Cal., Nov. 2, 1898 to — ; and to make an examination of Yaquina Bay, Ore., March 16, 1899 to — ; President of the California Débris Commission to regulate hydraulic mining in the State of California, Nov. 14, 1898 to — ; President of the Commission for the improvement of Yosemite National Park, under direction of the Secretary of the Interior, April 29, 1899 to — ; Member of General Court-Martial convened at Savannah, Ga., Jan. 12, 1898.

1973. (Born Ark.).. **HENRY C. WHARTON** †... (Ap'd Neb.).. 7

1974. (Born N. Y.).. **CLEMENS C. CHAFFEE** †... (Ap'd Mas.).. 8

1975. (Born O.)..... **MORRIS SCHAFF**..... (Ap'd O.).. 9

Civil History. — State official. — Appointed member of Mas. State Board of Health, 1892, and member of Board of Gas and Electric Light Commission of Massachusetts, by the governor, June, 1893. — Reappointed, 1896. — Reappointed, 1899. — Post-office address, Pittsfield, Mas.

1976..(Born Ind.).....**JASPER MYERS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..10
Civil History.—Farmer, Bakersfield, Cal., 1872 to —

1977..(Born Md.)...**WILLIAM A. MARYE**...(Ap'd Cal.)..11
Military History.—Commanding Benicia Arsenal, Cal., from April, 1889 to Oct., 1890.—Commanding San Antonio Arsenal, San Antonio, Tex., from Oct., 1890 to June, 1891.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JAN. 31, 1891)

—Commanding Watertown Arsenal, Mas., from June, 1891 to Feb., 1892.—Commanding Fortress Monroe Arsenal, Fortress Monroe, Va., from April 25, 1892 to —

1978..(Born O.)**FRANK BROWN HAMILTON**†.(Ap'd O.)..12
Military History.—Served: At Fort Adams, R. I., from March, 1890 to May 29, 1891.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 22, 1891)

DIED MAY 29, 1891, AT FORT ADAMS, R. I.: AGED 53.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

1979..(Born Ct.)....**ISAAC ARNOLD, Jr.**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..13
Military History.—Served: In command of Columbia Arsenal, Ten., from 1890 to 1893.—Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y., from 1893 to 1898.—Springfield Armory, Mas., during 1898.—Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., from 1899 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, FEB. 22, 1897)

—President of Board for Testing Rifled Cannon from May 25, 1893 to June 20, 1899.

1980..(Born Mis.).....**TULLY McCREA**.....(Ap'd O.)..14

Military History.—In command at Fort Columbus, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1889 to May 17, 1890.—In command at Fort Canby, Wash., May 26, 1890 to Sept. 1, 1891.—Acting Engineer Officer, Department of the Columbia, Sept. 2, 1891 to Jan. 11, 1895.—In garrison at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 13, 1895 to Oct. 13, 1896.—In command at Fort Slocum, N. Y., from Oct. 20, 1896 to March 19, 1898.—In command at Fort Hancock, N. J., from March 19, 1898 to July 30, 1898.—In command at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., from July 30, 1898 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

1981..(Born Ky.)**JAMES M. LANCASTER**†... (Ap'd Ky.)..15

Military History.—Served: At Washington Barracks, D. C., to (member of Board on Tactics, Oct. 30 to Dec. 4, 1890) April 22, 1898.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1896)

—Commanding battalion of Light Artillery at Chickamauga, Ga., to May, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898; in Cuba, July 1 to 16, 1898; in Puerto Rico, to Oct. 21, 1898, being engaged in the actions at Coamo, Aug. 7, and Assaminto, Aug. 9, 1898.—*En route* to United States and sick at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Jan., 1899, and on duty at same station to May 5, 1899.—Garrison duty at Fortress Monroe, Va., to —

DIED OCT. 5, 1900, AT FORTRESS MONROE, VA., AFTER TWO YEARS' ILLNESS: AGED 61.

1982..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN EGAN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..16

Military History.—Served: At Fort Canby, Wash., to May 4, 1890.—On garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to April 6, 1892.—At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. (on sick leave Oct. 11 to Dec. 7, 1895), to July 28, 1896, and on leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, SEPT. 1,
1896.

[Note: In Register, 3d edition, Vol. II, p. 856, last line, for March read May.]

1983..(Born O.).....**ASA BOLLES** †.....(Ap'd O.)..17

1984..(Born O.)..**JAMES A. SANDERSON** †....(Ap'd O.)..18

1985..(Born O.).....**CLIFTON COMLY** †.....(Ap'd O.)..19

Military History.—Served: In command of the Indianapolis Arsenal, from Dec., 1889 to Feb., 1892.—In command of the New York Arsenal, member of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification, President of the Ordnance Board, from April, 1892 to April, 1894.

DIED APRIL 17, 1894, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. H.:
AGED 52.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

1986..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM C. BARTLETT**.(Ap'd at Large)..20

Military History.—Served: (On sick leave to April 6, 1890) at Cheyenne Agency, S. D., to June 4, 1891.—At Fort Snelling, Min., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 29,
1892.

1987..(Born D. C.)..**J. EVELETH WILSON** †.(Ap'd at Large)..21

1988..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN H. CALEF**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..22

Military History.—Served: (On leave of absence to Jan. 17, 1890) garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to May 9, 1890; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to April 27, 1892; at Fort Trumbull, Ct., to Oct. 5, 1896.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 27, 1896)

—He joined the 1st Artillery, Oct. 23, 1896, and commanded the post of Key West Barracks, Fla., to June 11, 1897.—On sick leave to Sept., 1898.—On mustering duty in New York City, Sept. 21, 1898 to Jan. 9, 1899.—Commanding post of St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Jan. 22 to Feb. 28, 1899.—Inspector of Artillery, Department of the Gulf, Atlanta, Ga., March 20 to Oct. 25, 1899.—On leave to Jan. 29, 1900.—Commanding post of St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1900)

1989..(Born Mas.)..**SAMUEL B. McINTIRE**....(Ap'd Min.)..23

Civil History.—Unknown.

1990..(Born N. Y.)..**ALBERT M. MURRAY** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..24

1991..(Born Mo.)...**JAMES H. ROLLINS** †....(Ap'd Mo.)..25

Military History.—Retired officer.

DIED FEB. 5, 1898, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 57.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

1992..(Born Pa.).. **JAMES HENRY LORD** †....(Ap'd Pa.).. 26

Military History.— Assistant Quartermaster, Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, to Aug. 3, 1890. — Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Cal., to March 31, 1893. — Settling his accounts at San Francisco, Cal., to Sept. 6, 1893, when

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, SEPT. 6, 1893.

DIED FEB. 21, 1896, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 56.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

1993..(Born N. Y.).. **FREDERICK J. JAMES** †.(Ap'd N. Y.).. 27

1994..(Born Pa.).. **CHARLES N. WARNER**....(Ap'd Pa.).. 28

Civil History.— Attorney at Law, Montrose, Pa. — Engaged in agricultural pursuits from 1871 to 1874. — Studying law, Jan., 1874 to Nov., 1875. — Practicing law, Nov., 1875 to —; (Justice of the Peace, May, 1894 to May, 1899).

CLASS OF 1863.

1995..(Born D. C.).... **JOHN R. MEIGS** †....(Ap'd at Large) .. 1

1996..(Born Scotland) **PETER S. MICHIE**.....(Ap'd O.).. 2

Military History.— Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., since Feb. 14, 1871.

1997..(Born Ind.)..... **JAMES D. RABB** †.....(Ap'd Ky.).. 3

1998..(Born Ind.).. **WILLIAM J. TWINING** †....(Ap'd Ind.).. 4

1999..(Born N. Y.).. **WILLIAM R. KING** †....(Ap'd N. Y.).. 5

Military History.— At Willets Point, N. Y., in command of the Battalion of Engineers, the Engineer Depot, and the Engineer School, also member of the Board of Engineers and in charge of defenses at Fort Schuyler, etc., from April 26, 1886 to June 30, 1895. — Member of the Missouri River Commission, July 11, 1895 to Jan. 14, 1896. — At Rock Island, Ill., in charge of improvements of the Mississippi River, from St. Paul to St. Louis, and a member of the Mississippi River Commission, and of various boards, etc., from July, 1895 to May, 1898.

DIED MAY 18, 1898, AT ROCK ISLAND, ILL.: AGED 58.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

2000..(Born Pa.).. **WILLIAM H. H. BENYAURD** †.(Ap'd Pa.).. 6

Military History.— *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action at Five Forks, Va., April 1, 1865: Major General Warren, commanding 5th Army Corps, seeing his troops wavering, seized his headquarters flag, rode to the front accompanied by Lieut. Benyaurd, Corps of Engineers, and calling on his men to follow, the troops resumed the advance and were successful. Also, in the same action, Lieut. Benyaurd, with one companion, voluntarily advanced beyond the skirmishers, where he was exposed to imminent peril. In this reconnaissance seven prisoners were captured; while serving as 1st Lieutenant, Corps of Engineers. — In charge of improvements of the harbors of San Diego, Wilmington, and

San Luis Obispo, and of Napa River and Redwood Creek, from Jan. 1, 1890 to July 22, 1895; of the Colorado River, Ariz., from July 14, 1892 to July 22, 1895. — In charge of the defensive works at Lime Point, Angel, and Alcatraz islands, Cal., and of Yerba Buena Island, July 14, 1891 to July 22, 1895; of Fort San Diego, March 13, 1895 to July 22, 1895. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to investigate the subject of hydraulic mining in the State of California, until Feb. 3, 1891. — Between Sept. 20, 1890 and Oct. 28, 1890, charged with examination of Colorado River above Yuma, and of various harbors and rivers in California. — Member of Board to establish harbor lines of San Francisco Bay and adjacent waters, Jan. 1, 1890 to Dec. 31, 1895. — Member of Board on project for improvement of Humboldt harbor, Cal., Oct. 18, 1890 to March 13, 1891. — Member of Board of Engineers on deep water harbor on the Pacific coast, between Points Dume and Capistrano, Sept. 30, 1890 to Dec. 8, 1891. — On various Boards for examination of officers for promotion in the Corps of Engineers; also on Boards on harbor lines at San Diego, Cal., at Wilmington and Humboldt harbors, and Napa River, Cal. — On Board for post-office site at San Francisco, April 20, 1895 to July 8, 1895. — Served in Florida, in charge of defenses at Key West and harbor at Key West, Jan. 7, 1896 to Feb. 1, 1898. — In charge of defenses of St. Augustine, and improvement of various harbors and rivers in Florida, etc., Jan. 7, 1896 to May, 1899. — In charge of improvement of Cumberland Sound, Ga., Dec. 6, 1897 to May 31, 1899; of construction of temporary and emergency defenses of the St. John's River, St. Augustine harbor, Biscayne Bay, and Tampa Bay, during the war with Spain, and of the permanent defenses of the St. John's River and Tampa Bay to May 31, 1899. — In charge of surveys at Biscayne Bay and Palm Beach, Feb. 28, 1896 to Jan. 31, 1897; removal of wrecks Man-of-War harbor, Key West, May 15, 1896 to Sept. 28, 1897; and of preliminary examinations of various harbors and rivers and surveys, from Jan. 16, 1898 to —; Member of Board of Engineer Officers to investigate obstructions to navigable waters of the United States in Florida, Louisiana, and other Gulf States, caused by the water hyacinth, July, 1897 to Nov. 30, 1898. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to consider harbor lines at Savannah, Ga., Oct., 1897 to Dec., 1897. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers for examination of officers of the Corps of Engineers for promotion, July, 1898. — In charge of defenses of Cumberland Sound, Jan. 22 to May 31, 1899. — In charge of the improvement of harbors, channels, rivers, etc., in New York. — To supervise the construction of permanent and temporary bridges; of bridges across East River between the city of New York and Long Island, across Harlem River, across Bronx River, and across Beach Channel, Jamaica Bay, at Rockaway Beach, etc., June 8, 1899. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to examine and report upon respective routes and advisability of improving Biscayne Bay, Fla., 1898.

DIED FEB. 7, 1900, AT NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.: AGED 59.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2001. (Born Ind.) **CHARLES W. HOWELL** †. . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . 7

2002. (Born N. Y.) . . . **ASA H. HOLGATE** †. (Ap'd O.) . . 8

2003. (Born Ireland) **JOHN R. MCGINNESS**. (Ap'd O.) . . 9

Military History. — Relieved from duty at Rock Island Arsenal, Nov. 21, 1889, and ordered to command of Fortress Monroe Arsenal. — In command of Fortress Monroe Arsenal, from Nov., 1889 to April, 1892.

— In command of Kennebec Arsenal, Augusta, Me., from April, 1892 to July, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

— In command of St. Louis Powder Depot, from July, 1898 to Dec. 31, 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Pacific and 8th Army Corps, Manila, Philippine Islands, from Dec. 31, 1898 to —

2004. (Born Ky.) . . . **GEORGE W. MCKEE** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . 10
(George Wilson McKee)

Military History. — Served : In command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., to Oct. 9, 1890. — In command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to Nov. 30, 1891, when he

DIED NOV. 30, 1891, AT FRANKFORD, PA. : AGED 50.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

2005. (Born Mas.) . . . **FRANK H. PHIPPS** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 11

Military History. — Served : In command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pittsburg, Pa., Dec. 1, 1890 till July 15, 1893. — On the staff of General Nelson A. Miles, commanding Department of the Missouri, as Chief Ordnance Officer, from July 16, 1893 till May 4, 1894. — In command of New York Arsenal, Governor's Island, from May 18, 1894 till —, during which time he was President of the Ordnance Board. — President of the Board on Powder and High Explosives. — Member of Board of Ordnance and Fortification ; and member of Board for Testing Rifled Cannon to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

2006. (Born Pa.) **JAMES WILLIAM REILLY** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 12

Military History. — Served : In command of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., May 12, 1886 to Oct. 22, 1890. — In command of United States Powder Depot, Dover, N. J., from Oct. 22, 1890 to Jan. 21, 1892. — Member of Magazine Gun Board, from Dec. 7, 1891 to Jan. 21, 1892. — In command of Watertown Arsenal, Mas., and member of Board for Testing Rifled Cannon, from Jan. 21, 1892 to — ; Member of Board upon field and siege carriages, May 7, 1892 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, APRIL 7, 1899)

2007. (Born Fla.) . . **JOSIAH H. V. FIELD** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . 13

2008. (Born Vt.) . **CHARLES F. ROCKWELL** †. (Ap'd Vt.) . . 14

2009. (Born N. Y.) . . **WILLIAM S. BEEBE** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . 15

Civil History. — Residence, Thompson, Ct.

Military History. — Awarded a *Medal of Honor*, July 9, 1897, "for most distinguished gallantry in action at Cane River Crossing, La., April 23, 1864." — Offered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 27, 1898)

Served : Chief Ordnance Officer on the Staff of Major General Wade in the United States and at Havana, Cuba.

DIED OCT. 12, 1898, OF YELLOW FEVER, AT HAVANA, CUBA :
AGED 57.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2010. (Born N. Y.)... **THOMAS WARD**... (Ap'd at Large)... 16
Military History. — Assistant to the Adjutant-General of the Department of the Columbia, Oct. 3, 1889 to Dec. 11, 1893.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 31, 1893)

— Adjutant-General of the Department of the Colorado, Denver, Colo., Dec. 15, 1893 to Jan. 15, 1896. — Assistant Adjutant-General and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Department of the East, at Governor's Island, N. Y. H., Jan. 21, 1896 to March 20, 1897. — Principal Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., April 5, 1897 to —

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, SEPT. 11, 1897)

Civil History. — Member of the Φ B K Society since 1878, and of the Sigma Phi Society (Alpha of New York) since 1874. — Member of the M. O. L. L. U. S., No. 3362.

2011. (Born Md.) **JACOB H. COUNSELMAN** †. (Ap'd Md.)... 17

2012. (Born D. C.) **GEORGE D. RAMSAY, Jr.** †. (Ap'd at Large)... 18

2013. (Born N. Y.)... **HENRY C. DODGE** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 19

2014. (Born Pa.) **JOHN GAZZAM BUTLER**... (Ap'd Pa.)... 20
Military History. —

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, SEPT. 15, 1890)

Served : In command of St. Louis Powder Depot, from Jan. 6, 1888 to Nov. 20, 1890. — In command of Arsenal, Augusta, Ga., from Nov. 25, 1890 to Oct. 28, 1895. — At Watervliet Arsenal, Troy, N. Y., from Nov. 1, 1895 to July 30, 1898. — In command of Kennebec Arsenal, Augusta, Me., from Aug. 20, 1898 to June 7, 1899. — In command of the New York Arsenal, from June 10, 1899 to —; President of the Ordnance Board, and member of the Board for Testing Rifled Cannon, from June 10, 1899 to —

2015. (Born Ill.)... **ROBERT CATLIN**... (Ap'd Wash.)... 21

Military History. — Retired officer. — Deputy Governor of the Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., May 15, 1885 to Aug. 1, 1891.

Civil History. — Author of a memoir on *Atmospheric Electricity, Magnetic Storms, and Weather Elements in relation to a case of Traumatic Neuralgia*, published in Vol. VI, Proceedings National Academy of Sciences, 1891. — Associate member of the American Branch of the Psychological Research Society, 1885 to 1898, and member of the National Geographic Society, 1892 to —; Residence, Washington, D. C.

2016. (Born Ct.)... **CHARLES H. LESTER** †... (Ap'd Ct.)... 22

Military History. — On sick leave till July 1, 1891.

(CAPTAIN, JULY 1, 1891)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JULY 1, 1891

Civil History. — Residence, New York City; Civil Engineer.

DIED OCT. 27, 1899, IN NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 56.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice.

2017. (Born Mas.)... **KENELM ROBBINS** †... (Ap'd Mas.)... 23

2018. (Born N. J.)... **JAMES M. J. SANNO**... (Ap'd N. J.).. 24
 (BREVET MAJOR, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN
 ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE BIG HOLE, MONT.,
 AUG. 9, 1877)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., as Instructor in charge Department of Law, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, from Aug. 4, 1889 to Oct., 1894, except while in the field from Dec., 1890 to Feb., 1892, in Dakota against hostile Sioux, where he commanded a battalion and was placed in charge of the surrendered Indians of Sitting Bull's band; also during July and Aug., 1894, when he commanded a battalion of seven companies engaged in suppressing the railroad strike at Chicago, Ill., and vicinity. — At Fort Logan, Colo., from Nov., 1894 to June, 1895, commanding battalion.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1895)

— With regiment at Fort Snelling, Min., from July, 1895 to April 20, 1898. — On detached service from June to Aug., 1896, under instructions of the Secretary of War, engaged in the removal and deportation of Cree Indians located in Montana, and delivering them to the Canadian authorities at Coutts station on the U. S. boundary line. — On detached service during April, 1897, under orders of the Secretary of War, looking after the flood sufferers in the valley of the Red River of the North. — From April 20, 1898 to June 30, 1898, on detached service at Omaha, Neb., as acting Inspector-General, Department of the Missouri. — From July 1, 1898 to Dec. 31, 1898, at St. Paul, Min., as acting Inspector-General Departments of Dakota and the Lakes.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1898)

— With regiment from Jan. 3, 1899 to —; Commanding 4th Infantry in Philippine Isles, near Manila, from March 18, 1899 to —; From June 25, 1899 to July 1, 1899, commanding 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, Las Piñas. — (Participated in engagements against the Insurgent forces as follows: La Loma Church, March 24, 1899, — near Taytay on June 3 and 4, 1899, — near Dasmariñas on June 19 and 20, 1899.)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 18, 1899)

2019. (Born N. Y.)..... **JAMES R. REID**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 25

Civil History. — Continued in the machine and foundry business until 1894. — Residence, Elmira, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1864.

2020. (Born N. J.) **GARRETT J. LYDECKER**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 1
Military History. — At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., as Chief Engineer Department of the Columbia, Aug. 14, 1889 to May 13, 1891.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 14, 1891)

— At Louisville, Ky., in charge of engineer works, May 23, 1891 to July 22, 1893. — On sick leave to Nov. 14, 1893. — At Detroit, Mich., in charge of the defensive works at Fort Wayne, Mich.; of the improvement of ship channel connecting waters of the Great Lakes between Chicago, Duluth, and Buffalo; of St. Mary's River at the falls, and of Hay Lake Channel; operating and care of St. Mary's Falls Canal; improvement of the harbors at Cheboygan, Alpena, and Sand Beach; Saginaw, Sebawaing, Pine, Belle, Clinton, Detroit, and Rouge rivers, Black River at the mouth and at Port Huron; improvement, operating, and care of St. Clair Flats Canal; examination of Detroit River; survey of St. Clair Flats Canal; removal

of wrecked schooners *Leader* in Detroit River and *Fontana* and *Martin* in St. Clair River, Mich. ; of issuing charts of Northern and Northwestern Lakes, and of water level observations on Lakes Superior, Michigan, and Huron. — To supervise the construction of bridges across Lake St. Clair, Rouge River at Fort Street, West, on the boundary line of the townships of Springwells and Eeorse, Belle River at Marine City (2), and the reconstruction of bridge across Pine River at St. Clair, Mich., Nov. 14, 1893 to —

2021..(Born Vt.)..**ARTHUR H. BURNHAM** †... (Ap'd Mas.).. 2

2022..(Born Mo.)....**AMOS STICKNEY**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 3

Military History. — Served : In charge of Louisville and Portland Canal, improvement of the Falls of Ohio River, of Wabash River, and White River, to April 11, 1890. — In charge of improvement of the harbors of Erie, Dunkirk, and Buffalo, on Lake Erie, of the harbors of Wilson, Olcott, and Oak Orchard, on Lake Ontario, and of the Niagara River and Tonawanda harbor to Jan. 25, 1892. — In charge of improvement of the Cheat, Allegheny, and Monongahela rivers to Dec. 14, 1893, and of the Ohio and Muskingum rivers to Feb. 6, 1896. — Engineer 14th Lighthouse District to Feb. 6, 1896.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1893)

— Member of Mississippi River Commission, June 30, 1894. — Member of the Missouri River Commission, Jan. 14, 1896, and President of same, Feb. 11, 1896. — In charge of work on the Missouri River under the Missouri River Commission from Jan. 14, 1896 to — ; Engineer 16th Lighthouse District from Jan. 14, 1896 to May 30, 1898, and of the 15th District from Jan. 14, 1896 to — ; Inspector 15th Lighthouse District from May 26, 1898 to June 30, 1898. — In charge of examination of reservoir sites in Wyoming and Colorado, Aug. 1, 1896 ; final report submitted Nov. 13, 1897. — Served on various boards to consider plans of river and harbor work, establishment of harbor lines, and plans of bridges. — Appointed by the U. S. Supreme Court, Oct. 21, 1895, one of three commissioners to ascertain and run the boundary line between the States of Indiana and Kentucky, north of Green River Island.

2023..(Born D. C.)..**JAMES W. CUYLER** †... (Ap'd at Large).. 4

2024..(Born Wis.)..**ALEXANDER MACKENZIE**... (Ap'd Ill.).. 5

Military History. — In charge of works of river and harbor improvement in the upper

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 3, 1895)

Mississippi Valley until June 5, 1895. — First Assistant to the Chief of Engineers since June 8, 1895. — Member of the Missouri River Commission to July 11, 1895. — Member of the Lighthouse Board from Aug. 24, 1895 to —

2025..(Born O.)....**OSWALD H. ERNST**..... (Ap'd O.).. 6

Military History. — In charge of public buildings and grounds in Washington, D. C., and Aide-de-Camp to the President, to March 31, 1893. — Member of Mississippi River Commission and of Missouri River Commission to 1894. — Member of Lighthouse Board, 1892-93. — Superintendent U. S. Military Academy at West Point, April 1, 1893 to Sept. 10, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1895)

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

— In command 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Corps, June 13 to Oct. 17, 1898, being in camp at Chickamauga, June 13 to July 6; *en route* to Porto Rico, July 6 to 26; in Porto Rico campaign to its close, and then *en route* homeward, Oct. 12-17. — Commanded the troops in the affair of Coamo, Aug. 9, when with a loss of but 7 wounded he inflicted a loss upon the enemy of 9 killed (including the commanding officer), 30 wounded, and 167 prisoners. — For his conduct in the campaign he was recommended for promotion by Major-General James H. Wilson, commanding his Division, and by Major-General Miles, commanding the Army. — Awaiting orders, Oct. 17 to Dec. 20, 1898. — Inspector-General of the Military Division of Cuba, Jan. 1, 1899 to —; Appointed by the President of the United States member of a commission to determine a route for a canal across the Isthmus of Panama, June 9, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 12, 1899)

2026..(Born Turkey) . . . DAVID P. HEAP (Ap'd Pa.) . . 7

Military History. — Engineer 3d Lighthouse District, Tompkinsville, N. Y., to Nov. 1, 1894.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 10, 1895)

— In charge of fortifications, rivers, and harbors, Portland, Me., to Oct. 23, 1895. — In charge of fortifications, rivers, and harbors, Wilmington, N. C., to March 19, 1897. — Engineer 3d Lighthouse District, Tompkinsville, N. Y. to —

2027..(Born N. Y.) . . . WILLIAM LUDLOW (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 8

Military History. — In charge of river and harbor improvement in western Michigan, Dec. 18, 1888 to Nov. 21, 1893. — Engineer 9th and 11th Lighthouse Districts, Dec. 18, 1888 to June 21, 1892. — In charge of defensive works at Fort Wayne, and of river and harbor improvement on the eastern coast of Michigan and waters connecting the Great Lakes, Nov. 1, 1892 to Nov. 21, 1893. — Member of Boards of Engineer Officers to consider and report upon the subject of the harbor lines at Detroit, Mich., and upon plans of a bridge over the entrance to Duluth harbor. — Military Attaché to the U. S. Embassy at London, England, Nov. 23, 1893 to April 18, 1896. — Chairman Nicaragua Canal Board.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 13, 1895)

— Returned to London, Nov., 1895. — Made a tour of maritime canals, Suez, Corinth, Kiel, and in Holland. — In April, 1896, ordered to United States in connection with Congressional investigation of Nicaragua Canal project, and assigned to duty as Engineer 3d Lighthouse District, St. George, Staten Island. — Transferred to New York City in March, 1897. — In charge of River and Harbor Districts, Hudson, Harlem, and East River and Ship Channels, New York bay, also fortifications at Hamilton and Sandy Hook. — In April, 1898, ordered to Washington to report to Major-General Miles as Chief Engineer of Armies in the Field.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— June, 1898, accompanied General Shafter's expedition to Santiago. — June 29, assigned to command 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps. — Battle of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan Hill, July 2. — Held right of line and entrenched successively four brigade positions for investment of Santiago. — Occupying extreme position near head of bay, July 11. — Special mention (twice or three times) by General Lawton commanding 2d Division and by General Shafter.

(MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 7, 1898)

— President of the Board on Army Transport Regulation, Sept.-Oct., 1898. — Commanding 2d Division, 1st A. C., Headquarters, Columbus, Ga., Oct.-Dec. — Dec. 13, by direction of the President, he was appointed Military Governor of Havana, by G. O. 184. — Took command Dec. 22. — Dec. 13, by direction of the President, commanding Department of Havana, by G. O. No. 4, Division of Cuba, embodying War Department order Dec. 30.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 13, 1899)

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 13, 1899)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, JAN. 21, 1900)

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, JAN. 21, 1900)

2028.. (Born Mas.) **CHARLES B. PHILLIPS** †... (Ap'd Mas.).. 9

2029.. (Born Mo.).. **WILLIAM ALBERT JONES**.. (Ap'd Ill.).. 10

Military History. — Served: At St. Paul, Min., from Nov. 1, 1889 (in charge from Nov. 14, 1889 to Sept. 24, 1897) to Sept. 27, 1897. (Stationed temporarily at Boston, Mas., June 15-Sept. 3, 1897.) — In charge of the improvement of the Chippewa River; Minnesota River (to Jan. 7, 1896); St. Croix River; Red River of the North; Mississippi River above the Falls of St. Anthony (to Jan. 7, 1896); construction and improvement of roads and bridges in Yellowstone National Park (to Sept. 27, 1894); care and maintenance of reservoirs, etc., at headwaters of the Mississippi River; gauging the waters of the Mississippi River and its tributaries at or near St. Paul, Min.; supervision of construction of bridges over various rivers. — (Duties temporarily transferred to Captain Hodges, June 11, 1895, and resumed Oct. 22, 1895.)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1895)

— Transferred the works in his charge to Captain Abbot, Sept. 24, 1897; left St. Paul, Min., Sept. 27; arrived in Baltimore, Md., Sept. 29, 1897. — Detached; relieved Major Bixby Oct. 2 and Major Ruffner Oct. 4, 1897, of the duties as Engineer of the 4th and 5th Lighthouse Districts, respectively. — Inspector 4th Lighthouse District (Lighthouse Board, April 12, 1898).

2030.. (Born N. Y.).. **JOHN T. CANTWELL** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 11

2031.. (Born Mas.).. **ANDREW N. DAMRELL**... (Ap'd Mas.).. 12

Military History. — Stationed at Mobile, Ala., in charge of the fortifications of Mobile and Mississippi Sound, and of improvement of rivers and harbors in western Alabama and eastern Mississippi and of Bogue Chitto, La., Nov. 11, 1868 to Oct. 12, 1895.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1895)

— At Portland, Me., in charge of fortification and river and harbor works in Maine and New Hampshire, Oct. 14, 1895 to May 1, 1897. — At Mobile, Ala., Engineer 7th and 8th Lighthouse Districts, from May 3, 1897 to —

2032.. (Born Pa.).. **C. DOUGLAS WATERMAN** †. (Ap'd Pa.).. 13

2033.. (Born N. Y.).. **VANDERBILT ALLEN** †. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 14

DIED MARCH 6, 1898, AT CAPRI, ITALY: AGED 59.

2034. (Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES J. ALLEN**... (Ap'd N. Y.)..15

Military History. — Served : In charge of river and harbor improvements, coast of Texas (Sabine Pass excepted), to Feb. 10, 1893. — Member of Board of Engineers on improvement at Dalles, Columbia River, 1892 and 1893. — In charge of improvement of Mississippi River from mouth of Missouri to mouth of Ohio River, and operations of snagboats on Mississippi River from Missouri River to Natchez, Mis., and below ; also improvement of other rivers, and supervision of bridge, March 4, 1893 to Jan. 12, 1896. — Member of Missouri River Commission, between 1893 and 1896. — In charge of defenses of Washington, D. C., and of works and surveys for improvement of rivers and harbors ; of surveys and plans for bridges, including the proposed Memorial Bridge to cross the Potomac River at Washington ; also, temporarily, in 1896, in charge of Washington Aqueduct from Jan. 16, 1896 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 5, 1897)

Served, during the Spanish war of 1898, in charge of defenses of Washington, D. C., including construction of batteries, mounting guns, and channel defense of Potomac River.

2035. (Born Ill.).....**CULLEN BRYANT**..... (Ap'd Ill.)..16

Military History. — Served : As Assistant at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Dec. 31, 1887 (temporarily detached, serving on Board of Officers at Washington, D. C., April 25 to May 22, 1888) to June 25, 1890. — In command of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., June 30, 1890 to May 26, 1892.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JAN. 31, 1891)

— On sick leave of absence, June 1 to July 31, 1892. — Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., July 31, 1892 (in temporary command to Dec. 19, 1892) to Sept. 2, 1894, except while on leave of absence, Sept. 10, 1893 to May 9, 1894.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEPT. 2, 1894, ON HIS OWN APPLICATION, AFTER 30 CONSECUTIVE YEARS OF SERVICE.

— Residence, Alameda, Cal.

2036. (Born Vt.)....**MARTIN L. POLAND**†.... (Ap'd Vt.)..17

2037. (Born Mo.)..**ALEXANDER S. CLARKE**.(Ap'd at Large)..18

Civil History. — Unknown.

2038. (Born N. J.)..**E. VAN A. ANDRUSS**.... (Ap'd N. J.)..19

(Elias Van Arsdale Andruss)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from May 15, 1890 to Sept. 30, 1896. — On detached service, regimental recruiting, June 8 to Nov. 26, 1891 ; Dec. 30, 1892 to Aug. 10, 1893 ; and Sept. 30, 1896 to May 20, 1897. — On temporary duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from Sept. 15, 1897 to April 16, 1898.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898)

Served during the Spanish-American war in command of the defenses of the Delaware. — At the termination of the war on detached service mustering out volunteers, as Chief Mustering Officer State of Delaware, State of South Carolina, and in charge of mustering out returning volunteers from Cuba at Savannah, Ga., to May 9, 1899. — In command of defenses of the Delaware, from May 10, 1899 to —

2039..(Born R. I.)....**WILLIAM ENNIS**..... (Ap'd R. I.)..20

Military History. — In command of battery at St. Augustine, Fla.,

from Jan., 1890 until May 24, 1891. — In command of battery at Fort McPherson, Ga., from May 25, 1891 until May 24, 1893. — In command of battery at Washington Barracks, D. C., from May 25, 1893 until May 21, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., May 23 until June 5, 1898. — In command of battalion Siege Artillery, 5th Army Corps, from June 5, 1898 to July 27, 1898, at Daiquiri and Santiago, Cuba. — In command of battery at Washington Barracks, D. C., from Dec. 31, 1898 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1898)

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 18, 1899)

2040.. (Born Pa.).....**JOHN ELLIOTT** †.....(Ap'd Pa.)..21

2041.. (Born N. Y.)**MELVILLE R. LOUCKS** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)..22

2042.. (Born N. Y.)**ISAAC W. MACLAY**.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..23
Civil History. — Unknown.

2043.. (Born Ky.)....**REZIN G. HOWELL** †.....(Ap'd Ky.)..24

2044.. (Born Me.)....**WILLIAM P. VOSE**.....(Ap'd Me.)..25

Military History. — Served: At Fortress Monroe, Va., to May 19, 1894; commanding Light Battery at the Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., May 21, 1894 (at Chicago and Fort Sheridan, Ill., during labor strikes, July 8 to Sept. 4, 1894) to Nov. 2, 1896; at Fort Adams, R. I., to March 16, 1898.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— On duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., April 24 to May 31, 1898; at Fort McHenry, Md. (Chief Mustering Officer State of Maryland, Sept. to April, 1899), to April 12, 1899, when he left with his regiment for San Francisco, Cal., sailing for Manila April 20, and arriving there May 18, 1899. — Commanding regiment at Manila, May 26 to June 5, 1899. — Judge Advocate of the Provost Guard at Manila, P. I., June 10, 1899 to —

2045.. (Born O.)...**EDWARD D. WHEELER** †.... (Ap'd O.)..26

2046.. (Born O.)...**SAMUEL H. KINNEY** †.... (Ap'd Utah)..27

CLASS OF 1865.

2047.. (Born Ct.)**CHARLES W. RAYMOND**.. (Ap'd N. Y.)..1

Military History. — Served: As Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, Jan. 26, 1888 to Feb. 1, 1890; in charge of construction of defenses of Philadelphia and Delaware River and of improvements of Philadelphia Harbor, Delaware River, Delaware Breakwater, National Harbor of Refuge in Delaware Bay, and other rivers and harbors, Feb. 13, 1890 to —; Engineer 4th Lighthouse District, April 3, 1890 to May 2, 1890, and Feb. 24, 1894 to Sept. 30, 1895; member of the following named boards and commissions, 1890 to 1899: The Board of Engineers; the New York and Philadelphia Harbor-line Boards; Hudson River; Philadelphia Harbor; National Harbor of Refuge at

Sandy Bay, Cape Ann, Mas. ; Deep Water Harbor at San Pedro or Santa Monica Bays, Cal. ; Maximum Span practicable for Suspension Bridges ; Practicable Span for Bridge over Hudson River at New York (Chairman) ; Pensacola Harbor, Fla. ; Pocomoke River, Md. ; Christiana River, Del. ; Delaware River dikes ; Wilmington Harbor, Del. ; Harbor of Refuge at Point Judith, R. I. ; Belle Isle Inlet, Mas. ; New York Harbor ; Water-power at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. ; Commissions on National Harbor of Refuge in Delaware Bay ; Wilmington Harbor, Del. ; Deep Waterways from Great Lakes to Atlantic (President).

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 13, 1898)

2048. (Born Pa.) . . . **LEWIS C. OVERMAN** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . . 2

(Lewis Cooper Overman)

Military History. — Served : In charge of various surveys in Ohio, at Cleveland, O., from Oct. 24, 1882 to Jan. 17, 1889. — Member of various Boards on river and harbor improvements to Nov. 11, 1891. — Awaiting orders and tried by General Court-Martial, and sentenced to be reprimanded to March 24, 1892, and awaiting orders, and on leave until he

(RESIGNED, SEPT. 20, 1892)

DIED MAY 8, 1899, AT NANTUCKET, MAS. : AGED 56.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2049. (Born D. C.) . . . **A. MACOMB MILLER** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 3

(Alexander Macomb Miller)

Military History. — Served : At St. Louis, Mo., to March 4, 1893, in charge of the improvement of the Mississippi River, removal of snags, etc. ; Mississippi River between the mouths of the Missouri and Ohio rivers ; Harbor at St. Louis, Mo. ; Osage, Gasconade, and Kaskaskia rivers ; supervision over the construction of bridges across the Mississippi River at St. Louis, Mo., and Alton, Ill. — At Galveston, Tex., from March 4, 1893 to Sept. 10, 1897, in charge of the improvement of Galveston Harbor and Bay, of the harbor at Brazos Santiago, and of various improvements to channels ; supervision over the construction of various bridges in Texas. — In charge of construction of defensive works and of mining casemate at Galveston, Tex. ; in charge of survey of Galveston Island, etc., and of various preliminary examinations of rivers. — At New York, N. Y., from Sept. 30, 1897 to July 6, 1898, in charge of the defensive works on Lake Champlain, N. Y. ; of the improvement of Burlington Harbor and Otter Creek, Vt. ; of the Narrows at Lake Champlain, New York and Vermont ; of various harbors in New York and New Jersey ; supervision of the construction of bridges in Vermont, and of two bridges across Hudson River between the city of New York and the State of New Jersey ; of certain work of the Hudson Tunnel Railway Company, and of bridges in New Jersey. — At Washington, D. C., from July 11, 1898 to — ; in charge of the Washington Aqueduct, increasing the water supply of Washington, D. C., and investigating water supply of Washington, D. C. — Member of various Boards of Officers on river and harbor work and bridges, and examination of officers for promotion

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

2050. (Born Mas.) . . . **MICAH R. BROWN** †. . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . . 4

2051. (Born Pa.) . . . **MILTON BUTLER ADAMS** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . 5

Military History. — In charge of the defensive works of Fort Mont-

gomery, N. Y., and in temporary charge of Forts Porter, Niagara, and Ontario, N. Y. — In charge of the improvements of the harbors at Ogdensburg and Plattsburg, N. Y., and of Burlington, Vt., the channel between North and South Hero Islands, and of the breakwater construction at Rouse's Point and Gordon Landing; also in temporary charge of the harbors at Charlotte, Great Sodus, Little Sodus, Oswego, and Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., from July 1, 1890 to Nov. 1892. — Engineer of the 9th and 11th Lighthouse Districts, Detroit, Mich., Nov. 18, 1892. — Relieved of the charge of the 9th Lighthouse District, Oct. 10, 1893, and of the 11th Lighthouse District, Jan. 11, 1899. — Under orders to take station at Nashville, Ten., in charge of the slack-water improvements of the Cumberland River.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— Tendered his services to the War Department for active service in the Spanish-American war.

2052. (Born Mas.) **WILLIAM R. LIVERMORE.** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 6

Military History. — Stationed at Newport, R. I., in charge of fortification and river and harbor works in southeastern Massachusetts and in Rhode Island, April 1, 1887 to Dec. 7, 1891. — Boston, Mas., Engineer 1st and 2d Lighthouse Districts, Dec. 7, 1891 to May 28, 1893.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— Chief Engineer, 7th Army Corps, June 3, 1898 to March 10, 1899. — Military Attaché to the U. S. Legations at Copenhagen, Denmark, and Stockholm, Sweden, March 10, 1899. — Stationed at Copenhagen, Denmark, since April 28, 1899.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, JULY 5, 1898)

2053. (Born N. Y.) . . **DAVID W. PAYNE.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 7

Civil History. — Mechanical Engineer. — Engaged in iron manufacturing at Elmira, N. Y., Sept., 1883 to —; Member of Engineers' Club of New York. — Post-office address, Elmira, N. Y.

2054. (Born Mo.) **WILLIAM HENRY HEUER.** (Ap'd Mo.) . . 8

Military History. — On duty at San Francisco, Cal., Lighthouse Engineer, and in charge of rivers and harbors and member of California Débris Commission until Jan., 1896. — At Cincinnati, O., in charge of Ohio River and some of its tributaries, from Feb. 6, 1896 to Oct. 6, 1897. — At San Francisco, Cal., from Oct. 18, 1897, in charge of rivers and harbors, fortifications at Angel Island and Alcatraz. — In charge of submarine mine defense of San Francisco Harbor and member of California Débris Commission. — Member of Examining Boards, Harbor Line Boards, and other duties to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 29, 1900)

2055. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM S. STANTON.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 9

Military History. — Engineer 1st and 2d Lighthouse Districts, Sept. 9, 1885 to Dec. 24, 1891; in charge of improvement of harbors and rivers in North Carolina, and of Wingate Bay and Georgetown Harbor, S. C., Dec. 30, 1891 to Oct. 31, 1895; of improvement of harbors on Lake Ontario east of Wilson, and of fortifications on Lake Ontario, Nov. 6, 1895 to June 30, 1898; of harbors and of defenses on Lake Champlain, Aug. 1, 1896 to Sept. 30, 1897; of the St. Lawrence River

and of Ogdensburg Harbor, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1896 to June 30, 1898 ; Engineer 10th Lighthouse District, Aug., 1891 to June 30, 1898 ; member of Board to investigate and report upon improvement of outer bar at Brunswick, Ga., in 1894-95 and 1896 ; and of Board to report as to the feasibility and advisability of improving a canal connecting Lake Erie with the Ohio River through Ohio, Nov. 25, 1895 to Feb. 12, 1896 ; member of General Court-Martial convened at Savannah, Ga., Jan. 12 to April 30, 1898 ; Engineer 1st and 2d Lighthouse Districts, from May 28, 1898 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 7, 1900)

2056. . (Born Pa.) . . . **WILLIAM H. CHASE** † (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 10

2057. . (Born Pa.) . **THOMAS H. HANDBURY** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 11

Military History. — Served : Superintending certain river and harbor improvements in the States of Oregon and Washington, including the construction of the jetty at the mouth of the Columbia River, and the construction of the locks at Cascades, Ore., also in charge of defenses at mouth of the Columbia River, from April 13, 1888 to Nov. 30, 1893. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to report upon Mining Débris question in State of California, Oct. 23, 1888 to Feb. 9, 1891. — To establish harbor lines at various points on Columbia River and in Puget Sound waters, June 20, 1890 to Nov. 30, 1893. — On Harbor of Refuge at Port Orford, Ore., Sept. 30 to Nov. 19, 1890. — On ship canal to connect Lakes Union, Washington, and Samish with Puget Sound, Sept. 30, 1890 to Dec. 15, 1891. — To submit a project for improving mouth of Siuslaw River, Ore., from April 15, 1891 to July 6, 1891. — To report upon bridges over the Willamette River at Portland, Ore., April 18 to June 13, 1892. — To report upon a proposed deep-water harbor at San Pedro or Santa Monica Bays, Cal., July 27 to Oct. 27, 1892. — To report upon jurisdiction of Cape Disappointment Light Station, Dec., 1892. — To report upon certain improvements of the mouth of the Columbia River, Feb. 11 to May 27, 1893. — Engineer 13th Lighthouse District, April 11, 1888 to Feb. 19, 1894 (superintended erection of first order lights at Destruction Island, Wash., and Cape Meares, Heceta Head, and Mouth of Umpqua River, Ore.). — Superintending Engineer, Louisville and Portland canal, and improving Ohio River in vicinity of Louisville, Ky., and improving Wabash and White rivers, Dec. 8, 1893 to May 12, 1894. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to locate lock and dam No. 7, on the Kentucky River, Feb. to April, 1894. — Superintending engineer improvement of certain rivers and harbors in the State of Florida, and in charge of the defenses at Key West, Fla., May 15, 1894 to Jan. 4, 1895. — (Leave of absence, July 15 to Oct. 15, 1895.) — Member of Board of Engineer Officers to report upon improvement of Cumberland Sound, Ga., and St. John River, Fla., Sept. 25 to Dec. 19, 1895. — Superintending engineer improvement of the Mississippi River from the mouth of the Missouri to the mouth of the Ohio, and of snagging operations in the Mississippi River below the mouth of the Ohio, Jan. 13, 1896 to March 22, 1899. — Member of Mississippi River Commission, Jan. 14, 1896 to — ; Member of Missouri River Commission, Jan. 14, 1896 to — ; Member of Board of Engineer Officers to consider questions relating to Harbor of Refuge at Santa Monica, Cal., Jan. 20 to Jan. 29, 1896. — Member of a Board of Engineer Officers to report upon the plans for a bridge to be built across the Mississippi between the city of St. Louis, Mo., and St. Clair Co., Ill., from Jan. 26, 1898 to July 11, 1899. — Engineer 11th Lighthouse District, March 25, 1899 to —

2058. . (Born Pa.) **REUBEN W. PETRIKIN** † . (Ap'd at Large) . . 12

2059. (Born N. Y.) **JAMES CLARENCE POST** †. (Ap'd N. Y.) .13

Military History. — Military Attaché to the U. S. Legation at London, and on professional duty in Europe, July 3, 1889 to Dec. 23, 1893. — In charge of river and harbor works, etc., on the Pacific coast in Oregon and Washington, Feb. 10, 1894 to Dec. 21, 1895. — Engineer of the 13th Lighthouse District and member of various boards. — Under orders to take charge of the St. Mary's Falls Canal and other river and harbor works, Dec., 1895. — Delegate to the Geographical Congress at Berne. — Member of the International Maritime Congress in London.

DIED JAN. 6, 1896, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 52.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2060. (Born O.) **JOHN K. HEZLEP** †. . . . (Ap'd Min.) .14

2061. (Born Md.) **A. NISBET LEE** †. . . . (Ap'd at Large) .15

2062. (Born N. Y.) . **JAMES F. GREGORY** †. . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) .16
(James Fingal Gregory)

Military History. — Engineer Secretary Lighthouse Board, 1887 to June 24, 1891. — On sick leave in Europe to Dec. 16, 1891. — At Milwaukee, Wis., in charge of various river and harbor improvements and construction of bridges, Jan. 20, 1892 to Jan. 24, 1895. — On sick leave to June 24, 1895. — At Cincinnati, O., in charge of works and various river improvements, June 24, 1895, until he

DIED JULY 31, 1897, AT CINCINNATI, O.: AGED 54.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2063. (Born Mich.) . . **ALFRED E. BATES** (Ap'd Mich.) .17

Military History. — On duty as Paymaster at New York City, June 1, 1890 to June 1, 1894. — On duty as Chief Paymaster Department of California, San Francisco, Cal., June 20, 1894 to Dec. 31, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY PAYMASTER-GENERAL, JAN. 7, 1897)

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 4, 1898)

— On duty as Military Attaché American Embassy, Court of St. James, London, England, from March 17, 1898 to —; Military Attaché to American Embassy at Paris, France, from Oct. 15 to —; (Attached to both Embassies at the same time).

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898)

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST.-PAYMASTER-GENERAL, MAR. 31, 1899)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — PAYMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 11, 1899)

2064. (Born France) . **HENRY B. LEDYARD** . (Ap'd at Large) .18

Civil History. — President Michigan Central R.R. Co. since 1883. — Residence, Detroit, Mich.

2065. (Born Me.) . . **THOMAS M. TOLMAN** †. . . . (Ap'd Me.) .19

2066. (Born Wis.) **JOHN P. STORY** (Ap'd Wis.) .20

Military History. — Served: At Fortress Monroe, Va., as Instructor Department of Artillery to April 6, 1898. — In garrison, Fortress Monroe,

Va., to April 30, 1898. — Acting Inspector-General Department of the East, June 24 to Nov. 14, 1898. — Artillery Inspector and Ordnance Officer Department of the East, May 23, 1898 to —

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

2067..(Born O.) . . . **ORMSBY M. MITCHEL** †.(Ap'd at Large) . . 21

2068..(Born Pa.) **DAVID R. PORTER** †. (Ap'd Pa.) . . 22

2069.(Born O.) . **JAMES HARRISON HALL** †.(Ap'd at Large) . 23
DIED MARCH 31, 1893, AT DAYTON, O.: AGED 48.

2070..(Born O.) **APPLETON D. PALMER** (Ap'd O.) . . 24
Civil History. — Unknown, — Office, 112 Broadway, N. Y.

2071..(Born D. C.) . **JAMES L. SHERMAN** †. (Ap'd Ala.) . . 25

2072.(Born N. J.) . **WILLIAM A. RAFFERTY** . (Ap'd at Large) . 26
Military History. —

(BREVET MAJOR, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTIONS AGAINST INDIANS ON THE LITTLE WICHITA RIVER, TEX., OCT. 5, 1870, AND IN THE HATCHET MOUNTAINS, N. M., APRIL 28, 1882)

Served: At Boise Barracks, Ida., to June 5, 1890; on duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Oct., 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Oct. 11, 1894; at the Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., to April 19, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., Mobile, Ala., to June 14, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1898)

— Commanding squadron of his regiment in Cuba to Aug., 1898; participated in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, June 23 to July 12, 1898, and engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1, 1898; on sick leave Sept. 5 to Nov. 29, 1898; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan., 1899; *en route* to and at Matanzas, Cuba, to May, 1899; member of Commission to supervise the distribution of money to 4th, 5th, and 6th Corps, Cuban army, to July, 1899; commanding post of Matanzas, Cuba, to Oct. 5, 1899.

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 18, 1899)

— On leave to Dec. 12, 1899; commanding regiment, post, and District of Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, to —

2073..(Born Ind.) **CYRUS M. ALLEN** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 27
Civil History. — Unknown.

2074..(Born Pa.) . **ALBERT GALLATIN FORSE** † . (Ap'd O.) . . 28
Military History. — Served: At Fort Custer, Mont., to Nov. 9, 1890. — On leave in Europe to Nov. 7, 1891. — On frontier duty at Fort Keogh, Mont., to April, 1892. — At Fort Apache, Ariz., to Jan., 1893. — On recruiting service at St. Paul, Min., to Oct., 1895. — Garrison duty at Fort Reno, Okla., to Feb., 1897. — At Fort Sill, Okla., to July, 1897.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 7, 1897)

— Commanding Fort Gibson, Ind. T. to Oct., 1897. — On duty at Fort Sill, Okla., to April, 1898. — Commanding squadron of his regiment at

Camp Thomas, Ga., and near Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to July 1, 1898, when

KILLED WHILE LEADING HIS SQUADRON IN THE ASSAULT ON SAN JUAN HILL, SANTIAGO DE CUBA, JULY, 1898: AGED 57.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2075.. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM H. McLAUGHLIN**.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 29

Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., to Oct., 1893. — At Fort Bliss, Tex., to March, 1895.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JAN. 30, 1895)

— At Fort Douglas, Utah, with regiment to Oct., 1896. — In command of Fort Spokane, Wash., to April 17, 1898. — Participated with regiment in the battle of San Juan Hill, July 1, 2, and 3, 1898, and in the siege culminating in the surrender of Santiago de Cuba (commanded regiment from July 3 to Sept. 13, 1898).

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1898)

— At Montauk Point, L. I., from Aug. 15 to Sept. 13, 1898. — At Huntsville, Ala., from Jan. 15 to Jan. 25, 1899, commanding regiment. — At Fort Crook, Neb., to May 4, 1899, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER THIRTY YEARS' SERVICE, MAY 4, 1899.

— Residence, Fayetteville, O.

2076.. (Born O.)... **CLINTON J. POWERS** †..... (Ap'd O.).. 30

2077.. (Born Pa.)... **SENECA H. NORTON**..... (Ap'd Va.).. 31

Civil History. — Unknown.

2078.. (Born Ct.)... **CHARLES M. REID** †..... (Ap'd Ct.).. 32

2079.. (Born D. C.) **EDWARD H. TOTTEN** †. (Ap'd at Large).. 33

2080.. (Born Del.)... **GEORGE H. BURTON**..... (Ap'd Del.).. 34

Military History. —

(BREVET MAJOR, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE LAVA BEDS, CALIFORNIA, JAN. 27, 1873, AND AT THE CLEARWATER, IDAHO, JULY 11 AND 12, 1877)

— Inspector-General, Division of the Pacific, Nov. 26, 1888 to July 3, 1891; and of the Department of California to Sept., 1893. — On duty in the Inspector-General's Office at Washington, D. C.,

(COLONEL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JAN. 2, 1895)

to May 1, 1895; Inspector-General Pacific Inspection District to May 1, 1898; and of the Department of the Lakes to June 6, 1898. — On duty in the Inspector-General's Office at Washington, D. C. (on leave of absence from Nov. 1, 1898 to Feb. 28, 1899), to —

2081.. (Born N. J.)... **GEORGE T. OLMSTED**.... (Ap'd N. J.).. 35

Civil History. — Unknown.

2082.. (Born Pa.)... **EDWIN MAUCK** †..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 36

2083.. (Born O.) **FREDERICK W. BAILEY** †. (Ap'd at Large).. 37

- 2084.. (Born Pa.) **THOMAS L. BRENT, Jr.** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . 38
- 2085.. (Born Md.) **C. H. BRECKENRIDGE** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . 39
(Charles H. Breckenridge)
- 2086.. (Born Ill.) **JAMES M. MARSHALL**. (Ap'd at Large) . . 40
Military History. — At St. Louis, Mo., to Jan. 1, 1891; Disbursing Quartermaster at Helena, Mont., Jan. 10, 1891 to
(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, SEPT. 24, 1891)
May 31, 1894; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Columbia, June 4, 1894 to April 29, 1897;
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, FEB. 18, 1897)
at Omaha, Neb., as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Platte, May 4, 1897 to April 30, 1898; on leave to Sept. 15, 1898; Chief Quartermaster, 1st Army Corps, at Lexington, Ky., Sept. 16 to Oct. 31, 1898; at San Francisco, Cal., as Chief Quartermaster, Department of California, Nov. 13, 1898 to —
- 2087.. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM S. STARRING** †. (Ap'd Ill.) . . 41
- 2088.. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM KRAUSE**. (Ap'd at Large) . . 42
Military History. —
RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 23, 1890.
Civil History. — Physician and surgeon, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 2089.. (Born Pa.) **CHARLES P. SMITH**. (Ap'd Pa.) . . 43
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 2090.. (Born N. Y.) **JARED L. RATHBONE**. (Ap'd at Large) . . 44
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 2091.. (Born Pa.) **THOMAS J. LLOYD**. (Ap'd Pa.) . . 45
Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., to Oct. 30, 1891; on leave and on sick leave in Europe to Jan. 11, 1893; garrison duty at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to June 13, 1894; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., until
RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY — WITH RANK OF MAJOR — MAY 12, 1895.
- 2092.. (Born Ind.) **FRANCIS H. ROSS**. (Ap'd Ind.) . . 46
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 2093.. (Born Me.) **EDWARD HUNTER**. (Ap'd Me.) . . 47
Military History. — On duty at San Francisco, Cal., from Oct. 1, 1889, as Judge Advocate, Division of the Pacific and Department of California, until relieved, Aug., 1895.
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL, JAN. 3, 1895)
— On duty at St. Paul, Min., from Sept. 13, 1895 to May 3, 1898. — Reported to General Brooke, May 7, 1898, at Chickamauga, Ga., and accompanied him as Judge Advocate and Mustering Officer to Puerto Rico. — In charge of civil affairs, District of Guayama, from Aug. 1 to

Sept. 1, 1898. — Secretary and recorder of Commission on Evacuation of Puerto Rico from Aug. 29 to Oct. 18, and Judge Advocate of the Department of Puerto Rico from its organization until Oct. 24, 1898. — On duty as Judge Advocate, Department of Dakota, from Jan. 3, 1899 to —

2094. (Born Vt.).. **WILLIAM A. GARLAND** †. (Ap'd N. H.).. 48

2095. (Born N. Y.)..... **A. W. HOFFMAN**..... (Ap'd Dak.).. 49

(Alexander William Hoffman)

Civil History. — Civil Engineer since 1875. — With Board of Public Works, Buffalo, N. Y., since 1888. — Offered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Member and Secretary to Board of Visitors U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., June, 1898. — Post-office address, Board of Public Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

2096. (Born N. Y.)... **EDGAR C. BOWEN**..... (Ap'd Wis.).. 50

Military History. — Retired officer.

2097. (Born Pa.)..... **CHARLES KELLER**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 51

Military History. — Served: At Fort Omaha, Neb., to June 30, 1896. — At Fort Yates, N. D., from June 30, 1896 to Aug. 20, 1897.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1897)

— In command of battalion of six companies 18th Infantry at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from Nov. 25, 1897 to April 20, 1898. — At New Orleans and San Francisco with regiment commanding battalion until June 26, 1898. — *En route* to Manila in command of 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry, to July 31. — Took part in battle of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — Commanding battalion 18th Infantry at Manila and Cavite, P. I., until Dec. 25, 1898. — *En route* to Iloilo in transport *Arizona*. — Lay in Iloilo Bay until Feb. 11, 1899. — Took part in capture of Iloilo, Panay Island, Feb. 11, 1899. — With his battalion captured the city of Jaro on Feb. 12, 1899. — On duty at Jaro until Aug. 22, 1899. — In command of 24th Infantry at Manila, from Aug. 25, 1899 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1899)

2098. (Born Pa.).. **BENJAMIN D. CRITCHLOW**.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 52

Civil History. — Civil Engineer.

2099. (Born Me.).. **MALCOLM McARTHUR** †... (Ap'd Me.).. 53

2100. (Born Mas.).... **JOHN E. HOSMER** †..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 54

2101. (Born Pa.)..... **SAMUEL M. MILLS**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 55

Military History. — Instructor in Artillery Exercises at Fortress Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Aug. 31, 1892. — Commandant of Cadets at the U. S. Military Academy, joined at West Point, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1892. — Commandant of Cadets until June 15, 1897. — On leave of absence abroad until Dec. 1, 1897. — Joined at Fortress Monroe, Va., for duty. — In command of battery until Jan. 12, 1898. — On Court-Martial duty until May, 1898.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Mustering in New Jersey Volunteers. — Joined for duty at Tampa, Fla., May 20, 1898. — In command of battalion of Artillery for the organ-

ization of siege train.— In command of troops composing siege train until July 14, 1898.— On duty with siege train until Aug. 22, 1898, when the train was broken up and batteries distributed to former stations.— Joined for duty at Fortress Monroe, Va., Aug. 23, 1898.— On sick leave until Oct. 1, 1898.— In command of Fortress Monroe and Artillery School until Nov. 1, 1898.— Under orders for the Philippines with regiment, March 1, 1899.— In command of regiment from Oct. 8, 1898 until —

2102. . (Born Mo.) . . . **WILLIAM D. O'TOOLE** (Ap'd Mo.) . . 56
Civil History.— Unknown.

2103. . (Born N. Y.) . **CHARLES E. MOORE** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . 57

2104. . (Born Wis.) . . . **JOSEPH K. HYER** †. . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . 58

2105. . (Born D. C.) . **GEORGE G. GREENOUGH**. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 59
(George Gordon Greenough)

Military History.— Commanded Battery K, 4th Artillery, at Fort McPherson, Ga., until June, 1893, and from that time until March 19, 1898, at Fortress Monroe, Va.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— In command of Fort Washington, Md., and Sheridan Point, Va., artillery defenses of Washington, from April until July 9, 1898.— Greenville, Pa., on special recruiting service to Sept., 1898.— Fort Slocum, N. Y., Oct. to Dec., 1898.— In command of U. S. Relief Steamer *Comal*, to distribute rations to destitute Cubans in various parts of Cuba.— Left New York on that vessel, Dec. 3, 1898, returned Jan. 14, 1899, to Fort Slocum, N. Y.— Member of Retiring Board at Washington, D. C., from July, 1898.— In command of Fort Slocum, N. Y., Feb. to May 26, 1899.— In command of Washington Barracks, D. C., from June 19, 1899 to —

2106. . (Born La.) . . . **JAMES D. GRAHAM** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . 60

2107. . (Born N. Y.) . . **WARREN C. BEACH** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 61
Civil History.— Unknown,— residence, New York City.

2108. . (Born Mas.) . . . **CHARLES MORRIS** . (Ap'd at Large) . . 62

Military History.— Served: As Captain Battery C, 5th Artillery, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., 1890–92.— As Captain Battery C, and commanding Fort Canby, Wash., 1892.— As Captain Light Battery F, 5th Artillery, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., 1892–96.— As Captain Battery K, 5th Artillery, at Alcatraz, Cal., 1896.— As Captain Battery K, 5th Artillery, Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. H., 1896–98.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Commanded at Grover's Cliff, Mas., May, 1898.— Commanded Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., June, 1898 to —

2109. (Born Ia.) . **SATTERLEE C. PLUMMER** †. (Ap'd at Large) . 63

2110. . (Born Ky.) . **ARCHIBALD H. GOODLOE** †. . (Ap'd Ky.) . . 64
Military History.— Retired officer.

DIED NOV. 7, 1900, AT LEXINGTON, KY.: AGED 57.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2111. (Born Ind.) **CASS DURHAM** † (Ap'd Ind.) . . 65
Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED APRIL 3, 1898, AT ST. PAUL, MIN: AGED 54.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

2112. (Born Ga.) **ROBERT B. WADE** † . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 66

2113. (Born N. Y.) . **P. ELMENDORF SLOAN.** (Ap'd at Large) . . 67
Civil History. — Unknown.

2114. (Born D. C.) . **CHARLES A. DEMPSEY** (Ap'd Va.) . . 68

Military History. — Served: In the Department of the Platte, Fort Omaha, Neb., July, 1886 to June, 1896. — In the Sioux campaign of 1890-91. — In Department of Dakota, Fort Harrison, Mont., from June, 1896 to April, 1898.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— In various camps in the United States to June, 1898, when embarked with 5th Army Corps for Cuba. — Present during engagements around Santiago de Cuba, July 1, 2, 3, 10, and 11, 1898. — Returned to United States, Montauk Point, Aug. 15, 1898. — At Camp Shipp, Anniston, Ala., in 3d, 4th, and 2d Army Corps, from Sept. 23, 1898 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1899)

CLASS OF 1866.

2115. (Born Mas.) **HENRY M. ADAMS** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 1

Military History. — Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., to June 21, 1894; member of Lighthouse Board, June 3, 1893 to Aug. 24, 1895; first assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., June 21, 1894 to Oct. 14, 1895; member of commission to report upon the question of damages in connection with raising the Washington Aqueduct dam at Great Falls of the Potomac, Aug. 9 to Sept. 6, 1895; in charge of the improvement of the harbor of Keyport, N. J.; of channels between Staten Island and New Jersey, New York and New Jersey, of the rivers Shrewsbury, Rahway, Elizabeth, South, Raritan, and Passaic, mouth of Squan River, Shoal Harbor, and Compton Creek, and Mattawan Creek, N. J., Oct. 21, 1895 to Sept. 30, 1897; of Canarsie Bay, N. Y., since Oct. 21, 1895; of the defensive works at Forts Griswold and Trumbull, Ct.; of the improvement of the harbors of New Haven, Bridgeport, Five Mile River, Stamford, Norwalk, Wilson's Point, Cos Cob, and Miamus River, Housatonic, Thames, Mystic, Saugatuck, and Connecticut rivers; of Harbor of Refuge at Duck Island, and of construction of breakwaters at New Haven Harbor, Ct., Oct. 22, 1895 to Aug. 5, 1896; of the defensive works on Governor's, Bedloe's, and Staten Islands, N. Y., and of the improvement of the harbors of Greenport, Port Chester, Glen Cove, Flushing Bay, Port Jefferson Inlet, Larchmont, and Huntington, N. Y., of East Chester Creek, Patchogue River, and Brown's Creek, N. Y., since Oct. 22, 1895; of the improvement of the harbors of Rondout, Saugerties, and Wappingers Creek, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1895 to March 31, 1897; of Raritan Bay, N. J., Dec. 13, 1895 to Sept. 30, 1897; of Bay Ridge, Red Hook, Gowanus Bay, Buttermilk, and Gowanus Creek channels; Gowanus Canal and Newtown Creek, N. Y., since Dec. 13, 1895; of the improvement of the harbor at Mattituck and Mamaroneck, and of Bronx River, N. Y., since June 3, 1896; of the defensive works at Forts

Schuyler, Slocum, and at Willets Point, N. Y., since July 21, 1896; of examinations of channel connecting Flushing Bay and Newtown Creek, Oyster Bay, Lloyds Harbor, with a view to its connection with Cold Spring Bay, channels to Far Rockaway and Inwood, of Northport, Smithtown, and Roslyn harbors, and of Babylon Creek, N. Y., June 16, 1896 to Jan. 31, 1897; in charge of the surveys of Bay Ridge channel, the triangular area between Bay Ridge and Red Hook channels, and Red Hook and Buttermilk channels; the channel between the Battery, New York City, and Governor's Island, N. Y., and of East Chester and Gowanus creeks, N. Y.; and of Rahway and Elizabeth rivers, N. J., Sept. 5, 1896 to Feb. 24, 1897; in charge of the fortifications on Long Island and at Sandy Hook, N. J., for the defense of the southern entrance to New York Harbor, and of the improvement of Harlem River, New York Harbor, East River, and Hell Gate, and Gedney Channel, New York, since April 31, 1898. — Engineer 3d Lighthouse District, Oct. 23, 1895 to May 20, 1896. — Member of the Board of Engineers, since July 15, 1896; of the New York Harbor Line Board, since Jan. 6, 1896; president of the Board of Engineer Officers for the consideration of the existing torpedo system, since Jan. 30, 1896; member of the Board of Visitors for U. S. Engineer School at Willets Point, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1896 to July 31, 1897, and for the examination for promotion of certain officers of the Corps of Engineers. — Member of the following boards of Engineer Officers: To consider and report upon a plan and estimate for extending the outer breakwater at Buffalo, N. Y., April 23 to July 12, 1895; to examine into and report upon the subject of establishment of harbor lines on the west bank of the American channel of the Detroit River, Mich., Nov. 1, 1895 to July 31, 1896; in connection with the works of improvement of the Savannah River, Ga., and Cumberland Sound, Fla., Sept. 13 to Nov. 30, 1897; to consider and report upon a project for permitting a portion of the present breach in the Sandy Hook peninsula to remain open; for construction of a drawbridge over the Shrewsbury River, N. J., and for maintenance of navigation in that river, Sept. 21, 1897 to Feb. 28, 1898; to consider and report upon the question of securing a channel of adequate depth and width to accommodate the commercial interests centering at the port of New York, since Sept. 12, 1898; to consider the project of the Michigan Lake Superior Power Company, of Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., for the construction of a water power canal, and to report as to the probable effect of the proposed canal upon the interests of commerce and navigation, since Oct. 18, 1898. — Member of the following boards of Officers: To examine and report upon sites most suitable for range-stations and auxiliary objects in New York Harbor, Feb. 1, 1896 to July 31, 1896; to select a site for the hospital at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Jan. 2 to Jan. 9, 1897; to consider and report upon the question of location of the Proving Ground of the Ordnance Department, in connection with the permanent batteries to be erected at Sandy Hook, N. J., Oct. 1 to Oct. 19, 1898.

2116. (Born Pa.) **JAMES MERCUR** † (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 2
Military History. — Professor of Engineering, U. S. M. A., 1884 to April 21, 1896.

Civil History. — Author of Revised Edition of Mahan's *Permanent Fortification*, 1887. — *Elements of the Art of War*, 1888. — *Military Mining*, 1892. — *Attack of Fortified Places*, 1895.

DIED APRIL 21, 1896, AT FORTRESS MONROE, VA.: AGED 53.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

- 2117.** (Born Ct.).. **CHARLES E. L. B. DAVIS**.... (Ap'd Ct.).. **3**
Military History. — In charge of the defensive works at Forts Foote and Washington, Md., and Forts Wool and Monroe, Va.; the construction of a sewerage system at Fort Monroe; the improvement of the Potomac River and various rivers and harbors in Maryland and Virginia; examination and surveys of rivers and harbors and the removal of wrecks in the navigable waters of the same States; supervision of the construction of bridges over certain rivers, and of the reconstruction of the Washington shore end of the Long Bridge; the construction of street railway and bridge across Mill Creek at Fort Monroe — from Jan. 20, 1892 to Jan. 15, 1896. Between the dates mentioned, member of Board to establish harbor lines in Anacostia River; of a Board to devise regulations for raft-towing on the Great Lakes and connecting waters; of a board to select type of disappearing gun-carriage for United States service; of a Board on proposed flushing tidal-basin at mouth of Christiana River, Del.; charged with survey, plan, and estimate of cost of bridge over Eastern Branch, Potomac River; with extensive repairs to piers of Aqueduct Bridge; in charge of the Washington Aqueduct and increase of the water supply of Washington, D. C., from Sept. 30, 1895 to Dec. 20, 1895. — In charge of defensive works on north side of San Francisco Harbor, Cal., including Angel and Alcatraz Islands, from Jan. 27, 1896 to Jan. 17, 1898; in charge of defensive works at San Diego, Cal., and of the improvements of rivers and harbors of California, south of San Francisco, from Jan. 27, 1896 to Dec. 31, 1898. — Member of California Debris Commission to regulate hydraulic mining in the State of California, from March 4, 1896 to Nov. 26, 1897. — Member of Board on harbor lines in San Francisco Harbor and adjacent waters, and of Board to examine certain officers for promotion, from Jan. 27, 1896 to —; Engineer of the 12th Lighthouse District, from Jan. 31, 1896 to —; to make additional examination of site for proposed post-office and court-house in San Francisco, from July 10, 1896 to April 17, 1897; member of Board to select site for Naval Training Station on Yerba Buena Island, Cal., from Dec. 4 to Dec. 24, 1896; member of Board on Sacramento and Feather rivers, from Jan. 27, 1896 to —; in charge of improvement of Humboldt Bay, Sacramento, San Joaquin, and other rivers in California, from July 7, 1897 to Oct. 18, 1897; in charge of the defensive works of San Francisco Harbor, Cal., from Dec. 31, 1898 to —
- 2118.** (Born Mas.).. **BENJAMIN D. GREENE**..... (Ap'd Me.).. **4**
Civil History. — Unknown.
- 2119.** (Born R. I.).... **JOHN H. WHEEDEN** †..... (Ap'd R. I.).. **5**
- 2120.** (Born Mas.).. **GEORGE M. WHEELER**.... (Ap'd Colo.).. **6**
Military History. — Retired officer, — residence, Washington, D. C.
- 2121.** (Born Ct.).. **EUGENE A. WOODRUFF** †..... (Ap'd Ia.).. **7**
- 2122.** (Born O.)..... **JAMES B. QUINN**..... (Ap'd O.).. **8**
Military History. — Engineer officer in charge of river and harbor improvements of Louisiana, south of Red River, and defenses of New Orleans, La., and Sabine Pass, Tex., from Jan., 1891 to —
- 2123.** (Born N. Y.).. **DANIEL W. LOCKWOOD**.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **9**
Military History. — In charge of river and harbor improvements in West Virginia and Kentucky, supervision of Carrollton Turnpike, and

various bridges, etc., and member of various Engineer Boards on river and harbor improvements, bridge construction, etc., to Sept. 12, 1895. — In charge of the construction of defenses of Narragansett Bay, R. I., and New Bedford, Mas., and in charge of river and harbor improvements in Rhode Island and on south coast of Massachusetts, and member of various Engineer Boards on river and harbor improvements, harbor lines, etc., from Sept., 1895 to —

2124. (Born Ky.) **WILLIAM P. BUTLER** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 10
Civil History. — Unknown.

2125. (Born Mis.) **FRANK SOULÉ** (Ap'd Cal.) . . 11
Civil History. — Professor of Civil Engineering, University of California, Berkeley, Cal., from 1872 to — ; Acting Professor Military Science and Tactics, University of California, from Aug. 1, 1898 to — (vice Lieut. S. E. Cloman, ordered to Manila).

2126. (Born Ind.) . . **EDWARD M. WRIGHT** † . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . 12

2127. (Born Ga.) . **RICHARD C. CHURCHILL** † . (Ap'd D. C.) . . 13

2128. (Born Vt.) **CHARLES S. SMITH** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 14
Military History. — Served : At Washington, D. C., to June 18, 1891 ; on duty in office of Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., to Feb. 22, 1897 ; as principal Assistant to Chief of Ordnance to July 7, 1898.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

— On duty in office of Chief of Ordnance to —

2129. (Born Pa.) **HIERO B. HERR** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 15
Civil History. — Engineer and contractor. — Member of American Institute of Mining Engineers. — Member of Western Society of Engineers. — Post-office address, Chicago, Ill.

2130. (Born Ireland) . . **JAMES O'HARA** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 16
Military History — Served : In command of battery at Washington Barracks, D. C., until Jan. 21, 1893. — At Key West Barracks, Fla., in command of post and battery, from Jan. 25, 1893 until Feb. 11, 1894. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., in command of battery, from Feb. 21, 1894 until Oct. 17, 1894. — At St. Francis Barracks, St. Augustine, Fla., from Oct. 18, 1894 until Oct. 16, 1896. — At Angel Island, Cal., from Oct. 22, 1896 until Jan. 13, 1898, in command of battery. — At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., in command of battery, until June 28, 1898. — Left San Francisco, June 29, 1898, on transport *Newport*, in command of battalion of 3d Artillery, H and K Batteries and Astor Battery, for Manila, arriving at Manila, July 25, 1899. — In Camp Dewey, commanding 3d Artillery battalion, until Aug. 13, 1899. — In command at Cuartel de Meisie of Tondo front, until Oct. 8, 1898. — in command of 1st battalion, 3d Artillery, from Oct. 8, 1898 until June 23, 1899. — Commanding battery from June 24, 1899, at Calumpit, Luzon, to — ; Present in all the actions participated in by the 3d Artillery battalion.

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1900)

2131. (Born O.) . **CHARLES EVANS KILBOURNE** . (Ap'd O.) . 17
Military History. — Served : Professor of Military Science and

Tactics at the Ohio State University, to June 30, 1890. — At Fort Adams, R. I., Sept. 30, 1890 to Feb., 1891.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 20, 1890)

— In Chief Signal Office, Washington, D. C., to Dec. 31, 1893.

(MAJOR, STAFF — PAYMASTER, NOV. 6, 1893)

— Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1 to May 25, 1894. — Santa Fé, N. M., to Nov. 24, 1894. — Walla Walla, Wash., to Nov. 29, 1895. — Portland, Ore., to May 12, 1898. — Joined expedition to Philippine Islands, at San Francisco, Cal., May 14, 1898. — Sailed for Manila, June 29, 1898. — Manila Bay, July 25 to Aug. 13, 1898. — Manila, to — ; Appointed Auditor of Public Accounts, Oct. 1, 1898 ; Treasurer and Custodian of Public Funds, Oct. 11, 1898 to Sept. 19, 1899 ; Treasurer of the Philippine Archipelago and Island of Guam, Sept. 20, 1899 to —

2132. (Born N. Y.) . . **ABNER H. MERRILL** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **13**

Military History. — Fort Canby, Wash., to May 4, 1890 ; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Sept. 24, 1891 ; on recruiting service at Scranton, Pa., to Feb. 9, 1892 ; garrison duty at Fort Columbus, N. Y. (on temporary recruiting service at Pottsville, Pa., April 23 to Sept. 7, 1894), to Oct. 1, 1894 ; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., to Oct. 17, 1896 ; at Key West Barracks, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Hilton Head, S. C., to Nov., 1898 ; at Key West Barracks, Fla., to March 28, 1899 ;

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 23, 1899)

on leave to Nov. 28, 1899 ; *en route* to and in command of battalion of his regiment in Philippines to —

2133. (Born O.) . . **HENRY H. C. DUNWOODY** . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **19**

Military History. — Appointed

(MAJOR, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 18, 1890)

after a competitive examination before a Board of Officers appointed by the Secretary of War, in compliance with the law organizing the Signal Corps of the Army. — Detailed for duty with the Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C., by direction of the President, after the transfer of that Bureau to the Department of Agriculture, July 1, 1891. — Continued with the Weather Bureau, serving as Assistant Chief and as Supervising Forecast Official, until the Spanish-American war, when he was relieved at his own request to enter active service with his Corps.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, MARCH 15, 1897)

(COLONEL AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

and had charge of the organization of the Volunteer Signal Corps.

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, JULY 8, 1898)

(RESIGNED HIS COMMISSION IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 20, 1898)

Served in Cuba, as Chief Signal Officer of the Division, having charge of the reorganization of the telegraph service of the island, and control of all Spanish telegraph lines, from Dec. 21, 1898 to —

Civil History. — Received at the World's Columbian Exposition a medal of honor and diploma for treatise on International Meteorological Observation.

- 2134.. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT CRAIG** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 20
Military History. — At Washington City as Disbursing Officer, Signal Corps, to June, 1898, and principal assistant to Chief Signal Officer; (CAPTAIN, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 18, 1890)
(MAJOR, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, MARCH 29, 1897)
in New Orleans, La., April, 1897, to relieve sufferers from overflow;
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 8, 1898)
at Santiago de Cuba, Nov. and Dec., 1898, in connection with the telegraph lines, Department of Santiago. — Chief Signal Officer on the Staff of General Otis, Manila, P. I., July, 1899, to —
RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, DEC. 1, 1899.
- 2135.. (Born N. Y.) . . **WILLIAM P. DIXON** † (Ap'd Ill.) . . 21
- 2136.. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES KING** (Ap'd at Large) . . 22
Military History. —
(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS NEAR DIAMOND BUTTE, ARIZ., MAY 21, 1874 — *Declined*)
Civil History. — Author — ; Commanding 4th Regiment, Infantry, Wisconsin National Guard, to Aug., 1892. — Adjutant-General of Wisconsin, Jan. 7, 1895 to Jan. 2, 1897.
Military History. —
(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)
Served, commanding 2d Brigade, Independent Division, 8th Army Corps, Camp Merritt, San Francisco, June 12 to Aug. 15, 1898. — Commanding troops *en route* to Honolulu to Aug. 27. — Commanding District of Hawaii, Sept. 4 to Nov. 7. — *En route* to Manila, P. I., to Nov. 28. — Commanding 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, in defenses of Manila, Dec. 17, 1898 to April 18, 1899. — Engaged, in command, in the battle of Santa Ana, Feb. 5, 1899. — Pursuit of the Insurgent enemy to Guadalupe and Pasig, Feb. 6, 8, and in frequent skirmishes to Feb. 14. — Repelling attacks in force on lines of San Pedro Macati, Feb. 14, 16. — Commanding line of defense along Pasig River to April 7, and expedition to Santa Cruz, April 5, 8.
(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 15, 1899)
(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 15, 1899)
(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 2, 1899)
— Retired officer, — residence, Milwaukee, Wis.
- 2137.. (Born Mas.) . . **JAMES E. EASTMAN** † (Ap'd Mich.) . . 23
Military History. — Served: At Fort Warren, Mas., to Aug. 20, 1890, under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1892 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1892).
(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892)
— Commanding battery at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. (on sick leave, April to July, 1896), to Nov., 1898. — At Savannah, Ga., to Dec., 1898. — At Havana, Cuba, to Feb., 1899, and on sick leave until Aug. 28, 1899.
DIED AUG. 28, 1899, AT CHASE'S LAKE, N. Y.: AGED 48.

2138..(Born N. Y.)..**ISAAC T. WEBSTER** †....(Ap'd Neb)..24

2139..(Born Mas.)..**WILLIAM H. UPHAM**.(Ap'd at Large)..25

Civil History.—Manufacturer, Marshfield, Wis.—Member of School Board, Alderman, and Mayor, of the city of Marshfield; Department Commander of the G. A. R. of Wisconsin, from March, 1891 to March, 1892.—Member of the Military Order of Loyal Legion of the United States; and of the Sons of American Revolution, Colonial Wars, Founders of America.—Governor of the State of Wisconsin, from Jan. 1, 1895 to Jan. 1, 1897.

1240..(Born Ten.).....**SOLON ORR** †.....(Ap'd Mo)..26

2141..(Born O.).....**ELBRIDGE R. HILLS**.....(Ap'd O)..27

Military History.—Served: In garrison at Fort Monroe, Va. (Graduate Artillery School, 1890), Sept. 1, 1888 to Sept. 1, 1890; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., Sept. 1, 1890

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892)

to Sept. 1, 1894; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 10, 1894 to Oct. 15, 1896; as member of Board of Officers convened at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to examine officers as to fitness for promotion, from Dec. 12, 1894 to Oct. 15, 1896; in garrison at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., from Oct. 23, 1896 to —; being on duty in connection with the mustering out of the volunteer forces of the State of New York as Assistant Mustering Officer, from Aug. 24, 1898 to —

2142..(Born N. Y.)..**JOSEPH G. SWIFT** †..(Ap'd at Large)..28

2143..(Born Mas.)...**FRANCIS L. HILLS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..29

Civil History.—Unknown.

2144..(Born Ct.)..**GEORGE O. WEBSTER** †....(Ap'd Ct)..30

Military History.—Served: At Fort Sherman, Ida., to June, 1891.—At Fort Spokane, Wash., to Sept., 1893.—At Fort Sherman, Ida., to April, 1894.—At Fort Spokane, Wash., to Sept., 1896.—At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April, 1898.—At Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898.—In the field in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to Aug., 1898.—At Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898.—At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to March, 1899.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

—*En route* to and in Philippines to May 22, 1899.—Sick in hospital to June 20, 1899.—*En route* to United States and awaiting retirement until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, SEPT. 8, 1899.

DIED OCT. 10, 1899, IN HOSPITAL, FORT SHERIDAN, ILL.:
AGED 57.

2145..(Born O.)..**RUFUS PORTER BROWN** †....(Ap'd O)..31

Military History.—Served: Regimental Quartermaster at Fort Sherman, Ida., to July, 1890.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1890)

—Garrison duty at Fort Sherman, Ida., to Nov., 1890.—At Fort Spokane, Wash., to July, 1892.—In the field in Idaho, quelling miner disturbances, until he

DIED SEPT. 4, 1892, AT WALLACE, IDA.: AGED 48.

2146. (Born Va.)... **JOHN SCOTT PAYNE** †.... (Ap'd Mo.).. 32
Military History. — Retired officer. — Member of the Board of Pension Appeals, 1894-95.
 DIED DEC. 16, 1895, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 51.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.
2147. (Born O.)..... **JOHN P. WALKER**..... (Ap'd O.).. 33
Military History. — Retired officer.
2148. (Born Mo.)... **QUINTIN CAMPBELL** †.... (Ap'd Mo.).. 34
 DIED SEPT. 26, 1897, AT CHICAGO, ILL. : AGED 54.
2149. (Born Ind.).... **JOHN F. STRETCH**..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 35
Military History. — Served : Fort Leavenworth, Kan. (at Chicago, Ill., and vicinity during labor strikes, July 5 to Sept. 4, 1894), to Oct. 3, 1894 ; at Fort Reno, Okla., to April, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in Cuba to Aug., 1898, participating in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, June 23 to July 17, 1898, being engaged in the assault and action of San Juan Hill, July 1-3, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898, and at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 30, 1898.
 (MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1898)
 — On sick leave to April 17, 1899 ; with regiment at Havana, Cuba, to July 1, 1899 ; Disbursing Officer, Department of Havana, at Havana, Cuba, July 1, 1899 to May 1, 1900.
2150. (Born Pa.)..... **ALBERT J. NEFF** †..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 36
2151. (Born Ky.)... **WILLIAM W. FLEMING**.... (Ap'd Mo.).. 37
Civil History. — Unknown.
2152. (Born O.).... **C. L. UMBSTAETTER**.. (Ap'd at Large).. 38
 (Charles L. Umbstaetter)
Civil History. — Agent for steel manufacturers, Pittsburg, Pa.
2153. (Born Ky.).. **WILLIAM J. MOBERLY** †... (Ap'd Ky.).. 39
Civil History. — Lawyer and claim agent in Washington, D. C., to June, 1896.
 DIED JUNE 8, 1896, ON A RAILWAY TRAIN, BETWEEN ALEXANDRIA, VA., AND WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 51.
2154. (Born Md.)... **JOHN C. THOMPSON** †.... (Ap'd Md.).. 40
2155. (Born O.)..... **JAMES B. COLE**..... (Ap'd O.).. 41
Civil History. — Lawyer, Marysville, Union Co., O.

 CLASS OF 1867.

2156. (Born Ky.).. **ERNEST HOWARD RUFFNER**. (Ap'd Va.).. 1
Military History. — Served : At Quincy, Ill., in charge improving Mississippi River between Des Moines Rapids and the mouth of the Missouri River, to Jan., 1892. — Buffalo, N. Y., in charge of harbors in

east end of Lake Erie, and of Niagara River, to Oct., 1895. — Baltimore, Md., Lighthouse Engineer, 5th Lighthouse District, till Oct., 1897. — Charleston, S. C., in charge improvement of rivers and harbors in South Carolina, and of fortifications in the same; Lighthouse Engineer, 6th Lighthouse, District to —

2157..(Born Pa.)...JOHN C. MALLERY.....(Ap'd Ala.)..2

Military History. — Stationed at Baltimore, Md., Engineer 5th and 6th Lighthouse Districts, July 8, 1887 to Nov. 14, 1891.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 14, 1891)

— At St. Augustine, Fla., in charge of fortification and river and harbor works in Florida, Nov. 18, 1891 to June 20, 1893. — On leave of absence on account of sickness, June 24, 1893 to Dec. 23, 1894. — Awaiting orders at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 23, 1894 to Jan. 26, 1895.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JAN. 26, 1895, UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SEC. 1251, REVISED STATUTES.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2158..(Born N. Y.)...CLINTON B. SEARS.....(Ap'd Va.)..3

Military History. — Relieved from duty as Assistant in Office of the Chief of Engineers, June 15, 1890; commanding Co. A, Battalion of Engineers, and Instructor in Submarine Mining at Engineer School of Application, Willet's Point, N. Y., June 25, 1890 to Sept. 21, 1892.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 20, 1892)

— Detailed in July, 1890, to inspect the Division Camp, etc., Pennsylvania National Guard, Mount Gretna, Pa.; in charge of river and harbor improvements on Lake Superior, Portage Lake ship canals, Mich., and survey for canal connecting Lake Superior and the Mississippi River, with station at Duluth, Min., since Sept. 28, 1892; member of Board to report upon the subject of raft-towing on the Great Lakes, March, 1893; of Commission on improvement of Duluth, Min., and Superior, Wis., harbors, Sept., 1894; of Board on improvement of bar at Yaquina Bay, Ore., May and Sept., 1895; of Board on improvement of Savannah Harbor, Ga., Sept., 1898; of Board on modification of harbor lines, West Superior, Wis., Dec., 1898.

2159..(Born Ireland)..THOMAS TURTLE †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..4

Military History. — Served: As Assistant to Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., to Sept., 1894.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1893)

DIED SEPT. 18, 1894, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 50.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

2160..(Born Wales).JOSEPH E. GRIFFITH †... (Ap'd N. C.)..5

2161..(Born Pa.).WILLIAM EVANS ROGERS... (Ap'd Ga.)..6

Civil History. — Admitted to the bar of New York, Feb. 8, 1892, since then engaged in the practice of law. — Author of a large number of the reports and decisions of the Board of Railroad Commissioners, and joint author of the report of that board in 1891, on "Bridge Strains," being a computation of the strains brought to bear upon every member of every train railroad bridge in the State of New York. — Residence, New York City and Garrison, Putnam Co., N. Y.

2162.. (Born Pa.).....**LEWIS M. HAUPT**..... (Ap'd Ga.).. 7

Civil History.— Consulting Engineer. — Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Pennsylvania, 1872–92 (resigned). — Consulting and general engineering practice, 1892 to —; President Colombia-Cauca Arbitration Commission, 1897. — Member Nicaragua Canal Commission, also Canal Commission of Pennsylvania, 1897–99. — Member of many societies. — Member of a Commission appointed June, 1899, to report on a route for a canal across the Isthmus of Panama. — Post-office address, Philadelphia, Pa.

2163.. (Born Pa.).....**JOHN E. GREER**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 8

Military History.— Inspector of Ordnance, Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I., from Nov. 18, 1890 to Jan. 8, 1893. — In command of the Columbia Arsenal, Ten., from Jan. 11, 1893 to —

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, APRIL 17, 1894)

2164.. (Born Ten.)...**EDWARD MAGUIRE** †..... (Ap'd Ten.).. 9

Military History.— Served : As member of various Boards and as Engineer 4th Lighthouse District, at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 14, 1888 to Oct., 1892.

DIED OCT. 11, 1892, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 45.

2165.. (Born R. I.).....**JOHN PITMAN**..... (Ap'd Ten.).. 10

Military History.— In command of Fort Snelling Ordnance Depot, Minnesota, and Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of Dakota, Dec. 1, 1889 to Dec. 13, 1890. — On duty at West Point Foundry, Cold Spring, N. Y., inspecting the assembling of 8-in. B. L. Rifles, Dec. 17, 1890 to Feb. 5, 1892. — Frankford Arsenal, Pa., establishing laboratory for the examination and tests of smokeless powders, and in charge of same, Feb. 6, 1892 to Nov. 9, 1896. — In charge of Proof House, March, 1897 to May 27, 1897.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, SEPT. 2, 1894)

— In command of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., May 28, 1898 to —

2166. (Born N. Y.) **FREDERICK A. MAHAN**. (Ap'd at Large) . 11

Military History.— Served : Engineer 4th Lighthouse District, May 1, 1890 to Dec., 1891 ; as Engineer Secretary of the Lighthouse Board, Dec., 1891 to March 1, 1894 ;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 18, 1894)

— In charge of the defenses of Pensacola, Fla., and of the improvement of harbors of Carrabelle, Apalachicola, and Pensacola, Fla., and of the Apalachicola River, Fla., of the Flint River, Ga., of the Chattahoochee River, Ga. and Ala., of the Conecuh and Escambia River, Ala. and Fla., of the Alabama River, Ala., of the Coosa River, Ga. and Ala. ; member of a Board of Engineers to reconsider the project for the improvement of Pensacola Harbor ; and of a Board of Engineers to consider certain questions relating to the construction of locks (Aug., 1897) on the Coosa River, Ala., and the Cumberland River, Ten., March 1, 1894 to Oct. 1, 1898. — On sick leave of absence, Oct. 1, 1898. — Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark, to —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER
30 YEARS' SERVICE, APRIL 2, 1900.

2167.. (Born Ill.)....**CHARLES F. POWELL**... (Ap'd S. C.).. 12

Military History.— Secretary Mississippi River Commission, May

31, 1883 to Nov. 18, 1890 ; at Bismarck, N. Dak., and Sioux City, Ia., in charge of improvements of Missouri River above Sioux City, Ia., to April 27, 1893 ; Engineer Commissioner for the District of Columbia, Wash., D. C., May 1, 1893

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 26, 1895)

to March 2, 1897 ; at Pittsburg, Pa., in charge of the improvements of Pittsburg Harbor, Alleghany River, and other engineer works, April 10, 1897 to —

2168. (Born Mich.) **FREDERICK A. HINMAN** . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 13
Military History. —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN
 LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 26, 1891.

2169. (Born Ind.) **WILLIAM F. REYNOLDS** †. . (Ap'd Ind.) . . 14

2170. (Born Pa.) **CHARLES SHALER** (Ap'd Fla.) . . 15

Military History. — Served : As Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Oct. 27, 1890 ; in command of U. S. Proving Ground, Sandy Hook, N. J., to May 23, 1891 ; as Principal Assistant of the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., to Feb. 22, 1897 ;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, FEB. 22, 1897)

as Assistant to Chief of Ordnance to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898 — *Declined*)

2171. (Born Mich.) . **C. S. HEINTZELMAN** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . 16
 (Charles Stuart Heintzelman)

2172. (Born D. C.) . . . **JOHN M. K. DAVIS** (Ap'd Ark.) . . 17

Military History. — Served : Instructor of Engineering at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., June 15, 1888 to May 22, 1898.

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Inspector-General, 2d Division, 1st Corps, at Chickamauga, Ga., May 23 to Aug. 14, 1898. — Inspector-General, Department of the Gulf, Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 15, 1898 to Oct. 25, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 7, 1899)

(MAJOR OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 16, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 28, 1899)

— Assistant to Inspector-General, Department of the East, Governor's Island, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1899 to —

2173. (Born Vt.) **CROSBY P. MILLER** (Ap'd Vt.) . . 18

Military History. — Constructing post of Fort Sheridan, from Aug. 1, 1888 to Jan. 9, 1890. — In charge of constructing bureau, Q. M. G. O., to Jan. 1, 1898. — Quartermaster, Fort Monroe, to April 24, 1898. — Temporary duty Q. M. G. O., to July 12, 1898.

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 4, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
 MAY 9, 1898)

— In charge of Bureau of Regular Supplies and Wagon Transportation, Q. M. G. O.

(RESIGNED HIS VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, JULY 12, 1898)

(COLONEL AND QUARTERMASTER BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 12, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 2, 1899)

2174..(Born La.)...**CHARLES G. ECKHART**... (Ap'd La.)..19
Civil History.— Lawyer, Tuscola, Ill.

2175..(Born Italy).....**LUIGI LOMIA**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..20
Military History.— Served : As Military Attaché to Legation of the United States, Italy, March to Sept., 1890. — As Lieutenant of H Battery, 1891 to 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 3, 1894)

— Served at Fort Canby, Wash., 1894 to 1896. — Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1896 (June to Oct.). — Fort Slocum, N. Y. H., 1896 to 1898. — In command of Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., April to June, 1898. — With General Miles's expedition to Puerto Rico, July 7 to Aug. 15, 1898. — At Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., from Aug. 15, 1898 to —

2176..(Born Ten.).....**JAMES E. BELL**†.....(Ap'd Ten.)..21

2177..(Born Pa.)....**ROBERT M. ROGERS**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..22
Military History.— Served : Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Oct., 1888 to May, 1890. — Fort Schuyler, N. Y., May, 1890 to June, 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 29, 1891)

— In command of Fort Preble, Me., from June, 1891 to Oct., 1898. — Mustering out Maine Volunteers, Oct. and Nov., 1898. — In camp at Savannah, Ga., Dec., 1898. — In camp at Fort Cabaños, Cuba, Jan. 1, 1899 to April 23, 1899. — On leave April 23, 1899 to May 25, 1899. — On recruiting service, Portland, Me., May 25, 1899 to —

2178..(Born Eng.)**THOMAS HENRY BARBER**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..23

Civil History.— Vice-President of the Society First Aid to the Injured, 1893 to — ; Vice-President Rogers Memorial Library, Southampton, Long Island, N. Y., 1894 to — ; Secretary of the Executive Committee Samaritan Home for the Aged, 1894 to — ; Manager House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents, Randall's Island, New York City. — Governor and member of the Executive Committee New York Hospital, 1898 to — ; Manager New York Zoölogical Society. — Member of Executive Committee, Trustee the Greenwich Savings Bank, 1898 to — ; Trustee New York Hospital, Professional Nurses' Club, 1898 to — ; Vice-President Southampton Village Improvement Society. — Residence, Southampton, L. I., N. Y.

Military History.—

(COLONEL 1ST REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 29, 1898)

— Mustered into the service of the United States, May 20, 1898. — In command of Fort Columbus, Governor's Island, N. Y. H., June 11, 1898. — At Camp Merritt, San Francisco, July 13, 1898. — At camp at Presidio, July 15, 1898. — Arrived at Honolulu, H. I., to take command of U. S. forces. — Established, and in command of, Camp McKinley, Honolulu, Aug. 14, 1898. — Took part in annexation ceremonies of the Sand-

wich Islands as the representative of the U. S. Army. — At camp at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 6, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 10, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 28, 1899)

2179. (Born Ia.) **JOHN M. JOHNSON** (Ap'd S. C.) **24**

Civil History. — Lawyer, Colorado Springs, Colo. — Residence, Colorado Springs, Colo., since 1892. — County Attorney of El Paso County, Colo., in 1898. — Inspector-General of Colorado, April 28, 1899, for the term of two years.

2180. (Born Ill.) **JOHN McCLELLAN** (Ap'd Mis.) **25**

Military History. — With Light Battery F, 5th Artillery, Oct. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1893, at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., when transferred to Battery B. — In command of Battery B, at Fort Canby, Wash., June, 1894, and during strike on Northern Pacific Railroad, during July, 1894, at Tacoma and Seattle, Wash., and at Hope, Ida. — Commended by Colonel Robert H. Hall, commanding, and also by Railroad Company, for services.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 25, 1894)

— Assigned to Battery L, 5th Artillery, at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., and served there till Oct., 1896. — At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., till March, 1898. — Fort Hancock, N. J., till Aug., 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JULY 18, 1898)

— Assigned to duty with 7th Army Corps. — Appointed Assistant to Chief Ordnance Officer, 7th Corps, in charge of Depot at Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. 10, 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer, 7th Army Corps, Oct. 2 to Nov. 2, 1898. — In charge of Depot at Savannah, Ga., Nov. 10, 1898 to Jan. 12, 1899, when having transferred the ordnance stores to Havana, Cuba, he reported at Havana, Jan. 14, 1899. — Assistant to Chief Ordnance Officer, Division of Cuba, till March 11, 1899; on duty at Headquarters, Division of Cuba, from March 11, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

2181. (Born Ten.) . **THOMAS T. THORNBURGH** † . (Ap'd Ten.) **26**

2182. (Born N. Y.) . **EUGENE P. MURPHY** . (Ap'd at Large) **27**
Civil History. — Unknown.

2183. (Born Pa.) . **SAMUEL ROBERTS JONES** . . (Ap'd Pa.) **28**
Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 24, 1891)

Fort McPherson, Ga., commanding battery; on regimental recruiting service, Columbus and Rome, Ga., Decatur and Florence, Ala., and with detachment marching through the State of Georgia, Feb. 1, 1891 to Sept. 1, 1891. — Commanding battery, Sept. 1, 1890 to May 24, 1891.

(TRANSFERRED TO QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, APRIL 20, 1892)

— Fort Riley, Kan., in charge of construction, and Quartermaster, May 29, 1892 to Oct. 9, 1894; Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 10, 1894 to Oct. 15, 1896; Omaha, Neb., Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department

Missouri, Depot Quartermaster, and in charge of construction at Fort Crook, Oct. 16, 1896

(MAJOR AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

to May 17, 1898; Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Platte, Dec. 28, 1897 to May 17, 1898; assigned to duty as Quartermaster, first expedition to Philippine Islands; left San Francisco, May 25, 1898; present at capture of Guam, June 20, 1898; arrived in Manila Bay, June 30, 1898, and on July 1 was the first man of U. S. Army to set foot on Philippine Islands. — Chief Quartermaster expeditionary forces and Depot Quartermaster at Cavite, P. I., July 1 to July 28; Chief Quartermaster, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, Camp Dewey, P. I., July 28 to Aug. 16, 1898. — Took part in attack and capture of Manila, P. I., Aug. 13, 1898. — Depot Quartermaster at Manila, Aug. 17, 1898 to June 30, 1899. — Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General T. M. Anderson at battle around Manila, Feb. 5, 1899; took part in battles of Caloccan, Feb. 10, San Juan del Monte and Santolan, March 7, 1899. — Left Manila for United States, Aug. 19, 1899; reported at San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 18, 1899; Depot Quartermaster at Boston, Oct. 6 to Nov. 30, 1899; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of the East, Dec. 1 —

2184. . (Born Md.) **EPHRAIM T. C. RICHMOND**. (Ap'd Md.) . . 29
(Ephraim Thomas Carroll Richmond)

Military History. — Served: With Battery L, 2d Artillery, as 1st Lieutenant, at Fort Trumbull, Ct., till Sept. 30, 1891, and in command

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 30, 1891)

of Battery M at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Fort Adams, R. I., Fort Warren and the Mortar Battery, Winthrop, Mas., till Nov. 23, 1898. — In camp at Camp Onward, Savannah, Ga., till Dec. 28, 1898. — In camp at Vedado, near Havana, Cuba, from Jan., 1899 to —

(COLONEL, 41ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2185. . (Born Me.) . . **HENRY B. OSGOOD**. (Ap'd at Large) . . 30

Military History. — Served: As Commissary of Subsistence, and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 14, 1889 to Jan. 30, 1891; Assistant to Chief Commissary, Department of the Platte, at Omaha, Neb., Jan. 31, 1891 to June 29, 1892, and Chief Commissary of same Department to July 10, 1893; Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Boston, Mas., July 20, 1893 to June 30, 1897; on duty at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 8 to Nov. 18, 1897; on duty in office Commissary-General, Washington, D. C., Nov. 19, 1897 to April 26, 1898.

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JAN. 26, 1897)

— On staff of Major-General Miles, at Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., to May 30, 1898, and in the field in Florida, to July 3, 1898; Chief Commissary at Camp Thomas, Ga., July 5 to Aug. 3, 1898; Chief and Purchasing Commissary, Department of Santiago, at Santiago de Cuba, Aug. 15 to Nov. 20, 1898; settling accounts to Jan. 9, 1899; Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899; Acting Chief Commissary, Department of the East, New York City, Feb. 25 to March 31, 1899; Purchasing Commissary at Huntsville, Ala., May 7 to 11, 1899; at Augusta, Ga., to July 20, 1899; at Boston, Mas., to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE BY ASSIGNMENT, AUG. 5 TO OCT. 24, 1898, AND DEC. 20, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

Medal of Honor for voluntarily remaining in the service during the invasion of Pennsylvania, July, 1863, his term of service having expired;

while serving as 1st Lieutenant, Company I, 27th Maine Infantry, on duty in the defenses of Washington.

2186. (Born Va.) **JAMES BASSEL** (Ap'd Va.) . . **31**
Civil History. — Unknown.

2187. (Born D. C.) . . . **SEDGWICK PRATT** (Ap'd Ala.) . . **32**
Military History. — Served : At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 23, 1888 to Aug. 17, 1893. — In garrison at Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept. 2, 1893 to Oct. 17, 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1894)

— In garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 18, 1894 to Oct. 17, 1896. — (Special Inspector of Lake City, Fla., Agricultural College, May, 1895). — In command of Fort Mason, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 23, 1896 to — ; Member of Board of officers to conduct battery competitions of 3d Artillery, 1895 and 1897. — Served in Spanish-American war in command of battalion, 3d Artillery, at Fort Point, San Francisco, Cal., as part of the harbor defenses of San Francisco, Cal., April 28 to Sept. 4, 1898. — Member of Board of officers to devise a system of fire control for San Francisco Harbor, April, 1898. — U. S. Mustering Officer, Sept. 3, 1898 to Jan. 5, 1899. — Chief Mustering Officer for State of California, Jan. 5, 1899 to — ; Member of several boards of officers for the examination of officers for promotion, 1897-99, and of several boards of officers for the examination of candidates for appointment as 2d Lieutenant in the army. — Acting Artillery Inspector, Department of California, Aug. 3, 1899 to —

2188. (Born R. I.) **ALLYN CAPRON** † (Ap'd N. C.) . . **33**

Military History. — Served : At the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1890. — At Fort Douglas, Utah, to Sept., 1890. — At the Cavalry and Light Artillery School, at Fort Riley, Kan., to Nov., 1890. — In the Sioux campaign, Nov., 1890 to Jan., 1891. — At the fights of Wounded Knee, Dec., 1829, and Drexel Mission, Dec. 30, 1890. — On sick leave, March to July, 1891. — At Fort Riley, Kan., to Sept. 9. — Served at Chicago during the railway riots of Sept. and Oct., 1891. — Commanding Light Battery at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct., 1896. — At Washington Barracks, D. C., to April, 1898. — Commanding Light Artillery battalion at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In Cuba in the campaign against Santiago, to Aug. 2, 1898, being engaged in the action at El Caney, July 1, and in the siege of Santiago, to Aug. 7, 1898. — *En route* to and at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Aug. 26, 1898, when he left his battery on sick leave.

DIED SEPT. 17, 1898, NEAR FORT MYER, VA. : AGED 53.

Member of the Aztec Club. — See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2189. (Born Mo.) . **HENRY D. WALLEN, Jr.** † (Ap'd at Large) . . **34**

2190. (Born Mas.) . . **ARTHUR CRANSTON** † (Ap'd O.) . . **35**

2191. (Born O.) **ALEXANDER D. SCHENCK** . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . **36**
(Alexander Du Bois Schenck)

Military History. — On leave of absence, Cold Spring Foundry, N. Y., as Artillery Engineer, from Sept. 2, 1889, to July 1, 1890. — Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., to Sept. 19, 1891. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., commanding

light battery, to Oct. 29, 1891. — Marched to Fort Riley, Kan., Nov. 6-14, 1891. — Fort Warren, Boston, Mas., to Oct. 1, 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1894)

— Fort Adams, R. I., commanding battery, to Sept. 10, 1895. — Fort Warren, Mas., special duty as lecturer and instructor with light artillery, Mas. M. V. M., to Aug., 1897. — Camp Onward, Savannah, Ga., Nov. 6, 1898 to Dec. 27, 1898. — Camp at Vedado, Havana, Cuba, to May 16, 1899 (commanding Battery No. 5, defenses of Havana, at Vedado). — On leave, July 1, 1899 to —

2192.. (Born Ct.) **OLIVER ELLSWORTH WOOD.** (Ap'd Va.).. 37

Military History. — Served : In California, at Alcatraz Island, Fort Mason, and the Presidio of San Francisco, also at Fort Canby, Wash., from May, 1890 to Oct., 1896. — At Fort Slocum, N. Y., from Oct., 1896 to March, 1898. — At Fort Hancock, N. J., from March to May 19, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 27, 1896)

LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— Assigned as Chief Commissary, 7th Army Corps. — Served with 7th Corps at Tampa and Jacksonville, Fla., Savannah, Ga., and Havana, Cuba, from May 26, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

2193.. (Born N. Y.) **EDWARD M. MERRIMAN.** (Ap'd N. Y.).. 38

Civil History. — Lawyer, Little Rock, Ark. — Judge of one of the courts of Arkansas for four terms (eight years).

2194.. (Born N. Y.)... **EDWIN S. CURTIS**..... (Ap'd Va.).. 39

Military History. — Served : At Fort Preble, Me., to June 24, 1893; on sick leave to June 1, 1895 ; garrison duty at Fort Trumbull, Ct., to April 19, 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 27, 1896)

— At Fort Adams, R. I., to Oct. 2, 1896 ; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to April 30, 1898 ; at Fort Constitution, N. H., to July 11, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to July 28, 1898 ; sick and under medical treatment at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to Nov. 24, 1898 ; with battery *en route* to and at Havana, Cuba, to Nov. 11, 1899 ; on recruiting service at Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1899 to —

2195.. (Born O.)... **GEORGE A. GARRETSON**... (Ap'd O.).. 40

Civil History. — President of the National Bank of Commerce, Cleveland, O. — Resigned as Captain Ohio Militia, 1892. — Senior Vice-Commander, Military Order of the Loyal Legion U. S. (Ohio Commandery), 1899.

Military History. —

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

Assigned to command of 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, June 5, 1898, at Camp Alger, Va. — Sailed for Cuba with brigade, July 5, 1898, to reinforce General Shafter at Santiago. — Landed at Siboney, Cuba, on July 11, 1898. — Ordered to remain on board U. S. transport

Yale, to await result of armistice just declared. — After capitulation of Santiago, joined General Miles's expedition to Puerto Rico. — Landed at Guanica, P. R., with two regiments of brigade, July 25, 1898. — Commanded portion of brigade (seven companies 6th Massachusetts Infantry and one company 6th Illinois Infantry), in action with Spanish troops near Yauco, P. R., July 26, 1898, when the enemy were driven back and evacuated city of Yauco, leaving the terminal of the railway to Ponce in our hands, and causing the surrender of the city of Ponce two days later. — Participated in Puerto Rican campaign until the signing of the Peace Protocol, marching with brigade as far north as the city of Utuado. — After cessation of hostilities, relieved from duty in Puerto Rico. — Sailed for the United States, Sept. 7, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30,
1898)

2196.. (Born Mas.).....**JACOB ALMY** †.....(Ap'd Mas.)..41

2197.. (Born Vt.)...**WILLIAM J. SARTLE** †.....(Ap'd Vt.)..42

2198.. (Born N. Y.)..**LEANDER T. HOWES**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..43
Civil History. — Farmer, — residence, Stamford, Ct.

2199.. (Born N. Y.)...**HENRY C. DANES**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..44
Military History. — Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to July, 1893 (graduate of the Artillery School, 1890). — McPherson Barracks, Ga., July, 1893 to Feb., 1894. — Key West Barracks, Fla., Feb., 1894 to Oct., 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 12, 1895)

— Angel Island, Cal., Oct., 1896 to April, 1898. — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., April, 1898 to — ; Mustering Officer for State of California, Sept. 3, 1898 to —

2200.. (Born Ind.).....**WALTER HOWE**.....(Ap'd N. M.)..45
Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1891)

Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Ia., July, 1889 to July, 1892. — With regiment at Atlanta, Ga., from July, 1892 to May, 1893. — At Washington Barracks, D. C., from May, 1893 to July, 1897. — In command of Fort Washington, Md., and Sheridans Point, Md., on duty mounting guns on eight and ten inch carriages, from July, 1897 to Sept., 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer for State of Connecticut from Sept., 1898 to —

(COLONEL, 47TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2201.. (Born N. Y.)...**BARNET WAGER** †.....(Ap'd Mis.)..46

2202.. (Born Ore.)..**MEDOREM CRAWFORD**....(Ap'd Ore.)..47
Military History. — Graduated from Artillery School, Aug. 14, 1890. — Served at Fort Adams, R. I., to April 20, 1892. — Member of first regimental board for examination of artillery gunners, March and April, 1891. — At Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., to Oct. 5, 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1893)

— In command of Fort Trumbull, Ct., to July 13, 1898. — In the field at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 24, 1898. — In command of Fort Trumbull, Ct., to Nov. 24, 1898. — In the field, Savannah, Ga., to Jan. 11, 1898. — Com-

manded camp at Jesus del Monte, Havana, Cuba, to May 18, 1898. — Commanded Pirotecnia Militar, Havana, Cuba, to —

2203.. (Born Ky.).....**EDWARD DAVIS**..... (Ap'd N. C.).. 48

Military History. — Served: In garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., till July 1, 1891. — Adjutant Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., July 2, 1891 till June 10, 1896. — Aid to Major-General Miles, commanding U. S. Army, till July 7, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 1, 1896)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 3d Corps, Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Anniston, Ala., from July 12, 1898 to Oct. 14, 1898, and of the 3d Corps, from Sept. 4, 1898 to Oct. 14, 1898, when the corps was discontinued. — Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 4th Corps, Oct. 14, 1898 till Jan. 14, 1899, when that corps was discontinued. — Adjutant-General, First Separate Brigade, 2d Corps, from Jan. 14, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 15,
1899)

2204.. (Born Mas.).....**A. TRACY LEE**†... (Ap'd at Large).. 49

2205.. (Born Pa.).....**HENRY N. MOSS**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 50

Civil History. — Unknown.

2206.. (Born Pa.)...**STANISLAUS REMAK**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 51

Civil History. — Attorney at Law, Philadelphia, Pa., since June 7, 1873. — A. B. (Central High School, of Philadelphia), Feb., 1864, and A. M. (Central High School, of Philadelphia), Feb., 1869. — LL. B. (University of Pennsylvania, Law Department), June, 1873.

2207.. (Born Pa.)...**HORATIO M. JONES**†... (Ap'd N. C.).. 52

2208.. (Born O.)**EDWARD SETTLE GODFREY**.. (Ap'd O.).. 53

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action against hostile Nez Perce Indians at Bear Paw Mountain, Mont., Sept. 30, 1877, in leading his command into action, where he was severely wounded.

(BREVET MAJOR U. S. A., FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT BEAR PAW MOUNTAIN, MONT., SEPT. 30, 1877, WHERE HE WAS WOUNDED)

— Member of Tactical Board till Dec. 1, 1890, when he was relieved at his own request to join his regiment in the field, Pine Ridge, S. D., Dec. 7, 1890 to Jan. 20, 1891. — In actions at Wounded Knee, S. D., Dec. 29, and Drexel Mission, S. D., Dec. 30, 1890, against Sioux Indians. — In hospital at Fort Riley, Kan., and on sick leave, Jan. 24 to Oct. 20, 1891, from injury by railroad wreck, returning from field service with regiment. — At Washington, D. C., publishing Drill Regulations and recruiting, Oct., 1891 to May, 1893. — Member of Board of Officers revising Manual of Guard Duty. — Instructor Officers' School of N. H. N. G., March, 1892. — Inspecting N. H. N. G., June, 1892. — At Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., June, 1893 to May, 1895. — Member of Board revising Cavalry Drill Regulations, May, 1894 to Feb., 1895. — Commended for "special efficiency" by Inspector-General, 1894. — At Fort Grant, Ariz., May, 1895 to Feb., 1896. — Member of

Board on emergency ration, June to Aug., 1895. — Fort Apache, Ariz., Feb., 1896

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 8, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 7, 1897)

to April 26, 1898. — Commanding Fort Du Chesne, Utah, May, 1898 to Oct., 1898. — At Huntsville, Ala., Oct. to Dec., 1898. — Macon, Ga., to Jan., 1899. — Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Jan. 18, 1899 to —

2209..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM J. ROE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..54

Civil History. — Author of various psychological romances: *Belona's Husband*, *The Last Tenet*, *Inquirendo Island*, etc., over pen name "Hdor Genone;" of articles scientific, philosophic, or purely literary, to magazines and the press generally, too numerous and over too many signatures to quote. — Author of various semi-military stories: *Cut: a Story of West Point*, *White Feathers*, *Royal Americans*, *Scarlet Gods*, etc. — Warden of the N. Y. County jail (Ludlow St.) from Nov., 1895 to May, 1897. — Post-office address, Newburgh, N. Y.

2210..(Born O.).....**C. C. WOLCOTT**.....(Ap'd at Large)..55

(Christopher C. Wolcott)

Naval History. — Civil Engineer U. S. Navy, since Oct. 26, 1881.

2211..(Born N. Y.)..**JOHN A. CAMPBELL**†....(Ap'd S. C.)..56

2212..(Born O.).....**GILBERT P. COTTON**.....(Ap'd La.)..57

Military History. — Served: At Angel Island, San Francisco, Cal., to May 8, 1890; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Dec. 25, 1890; on special duty under orders from State Department, collecting information in South America in connection with the World's Fair, to Oct. 17, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1895; on recruiting service in Jersey City, N. J., to Feb. 3, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Slocum, N. Y., to Oct. 15, 1896; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to June 4, 1897; and on leave in Europe until —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AUG.
20, 1897.

2213.(Born N. Y.)..**ELIPHALET N. CHESTER**..(Ap'd Ark.)..58

Civil History. — Unknown.

2214..(Born O.)....**G. W. CRADLEBAUGH**†... (Ap'd Nev.)..59

(George W. Cradlebaugh)

2215..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM B. McCALLUM**†.(Ap'd Ten.)..60

2216..(Born N. Y.)...**ORSEMUS B. BOYD**†...(Ap'd N. Y.)..61

2217..(Born Ky.)....**THOMAS R. ADAMS**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..62

Military History. — Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Nov. 18, 1891; garrison duty at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Dec. 28, 1891 to June 8, 1894; at Fort Mason, Cal., to July 7, 1895. — On leave to Nov. 26, 1895. — Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 10, 1895 to July 18, 1897. — Garrison duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 24, 1896; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to July, 1897; Aide-de-Camp to General Graham and Inspector of small arms practice, Department of Texas, July 23, 1897 to March 22, 1898; and with General Graham at Atlanta, Ga., to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., April 16 to July 7, 1898 ; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Aug. 7, 1898 ; commanding artillery battalion in Puerto Rico, Aug. 20, 1898 to March 21, 1899 ; on sick leave to July 31, 1899 ; garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to —

2218.. (Born Ind.).. **JOHN H. GIFFORD**..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 63

Military History. — Served : At Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1890 ; garrison duty at Fort Warren, Mas., to Sept. 26, 1891 ; with Light Battery at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 1 to Nov. 14, 1891 ; at the Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., to Oct. 2, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Preble, Me., to March 31, 1898.

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 8, 1898)

CLASS OF 1868.

2219.. (Born Mas.).. **ALBERT H. PAYSON**..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 1
Civil History. — Residence, San Mateo, Cal.

2220.. (Born Eng.).. **JOHN G. D. KNIGHT**..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 2
 (John George David Knight)

Military History. — Instructor of engineering in the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 10, 1887 to June 6, 1890. — Assistant in the office of the Chief of Engineers, June 9, 1890 to March 30, 1895.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 3, 1895)

— In charge of the Washington Aqueduct and increasing the water supply of Washington, D. C., March 30 to Sept. 30, 1895. — On special duty in office of the Chief of Engineers, Oct., 1895. — In charge of fortifications at eastern entrance to New York Harbor, Nov. 6, 1895 to July 21, 1896, and of submarine mine defenses of that entrance, April 6, 1898 to — ; Commanding the U. S. Engineer School, the Battalion of Engineers, and the post of Willets Point and Fort Totten, and in charge of the Engineer Depot, Nov. 4, 1895 to — ; Member of the following Boards : On range and position finders, Oct. 24, 1890 to June 25, 1897 ; on using water power near Washington, D. C., for providing electric lights in District of Columbia, April 19 to July 18, 1894 ; on geographic names, Dec. 12, 1894 to April 2, 1895 ; the Board of Engineers, Nov. 23, 1895 to April 4, 1898 ; on torpedo system, Jan. 30, 1896 to — ; on regulation of sea-coast artillery fire, June 25, 1897 to — ; Secretary of Board on route for Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, Nov., 1894.

2221.. (Born N. Y.).. **RICHARD L. HOXIE**..... (Ap'd Ia.).. 3

Military History. — Served : At Willets Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Military Engineering and in Astronomy, and commanding Company B, Battalion of Engineers, Jan. 22, 1889 to Dec. 4, 1893 ; Pittsburg, Pa., in charge of the improvement of Monongahela and Allegheny rivers, West Virginia and Pennsylvania, Dec. 6, 1893 to April 19, 1897. — Member of various Boards of Engineer Officers on river and harbor improvement and bridge construction. — Portland, Me., in charge of fortification and river and harbor works in Maine and New Hampshire, April 20, 1897 to Oct. 15, 1898. — Washington, D. C., Member and Engineer Secretary of the Lighthouse Board, Oct. 18, 1898 to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1895)

2222. (Born Wis.) **EDGAR WALES BASS** (Ap'd Min.) . . 4

Military History.— Professor of Mathematics, Military Academy, May 2, 1878 to October 7, 1898.

(RETIRED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE,
OCT. 7, 1898)

— Residence, New York, N. Y.

2223. (Born O.) . . . **JAMES B. MACKALL** † (Ap'd O.) . . 5

2224. (Born N. Y.) . **RICHARD H. SAVAGE** (Ap'd Cal.) . . 6
(Richard Henry Savage)

Civil History.— Lawyer, 1884 to 1890. — Author, essayist, and lecturer, 1890 to 1898. — Member of Bar, Supreme Court of the United States, Oct. 10, 1890. — Member of Authors' Guild of America, 1894–99. — Member of Technical Society of the Pacific Coast, 1884–99. — Author of twenty-nine volumes of novels, poems, stories, etc. Novels: *My Official Wife*, *The Little Lady of Lagunitas*, *In the Old Chateau*, etc. Poem: *After Many Years*. Stories: *The Passing Show*, etc. — Residence, New York, N. Y.

Military History.— Tendered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of war with Spain, Feb. 16, 1898. — Selected for Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Tammany Regiment, N. Y. Regiment declined by Governor Black.

(MAJOR (Senior), 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, MAY 31,
1898)

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., organizing 1st and 2d Battalions, July 6 to Aug. 12, 1898; Montauk Point, Aug. 12 to Nov. 30, with 2d Engineers (attached to 5th Corps), constructing entire camp. — In command 2d U. S. Volunteer Engineers and 1st Maine Heavy Artillery, New York to Savannah, Nov. 5, by sea; at Savannah (attached to 7th Corps) to Nov. 22, 1898. — Conducted 1st Battalion by sea, *via* Tampa, to Havana, Cuba, Nov. 25, 1898; first troops in Havana Province. — Served at Marinao, Cuba, 1898 and 1899; building Camp Columbia for the Army of Occupation. — Hoisted first American flag in Havana Province, Dec. 10, 1898, at the surrender of Marinao. — Present, in command of battalion at the surrender of Havana, Jan. 1, 1899.

2225. (Born Ky.) . **WILLIAM L. MARSHALL** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 7

Military History.— Served: In charge of improvement of Calumet and Chicago harbors, Chicago, Calumet, and Illinois rivers, and of the construction of the Illinois and Mississippi Canal (Hennepin Canal), 1890–99; of the outlet of Wolf River, Ind., 1896–99. — Engineer Officer, Division and Department of the Missouri, 1890–92, and from 1893 to 1897. — Member of the Missouri River Commission from Nov. 6, 1897 to —; In charge of examinations and surveys of various rivers and harbors in the Department of the Missouri.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 10, 1895)

— Member of Boards of Engineers on bridges, harbors, locks, surveys, etc., 1890–99; on bridge across Mississippi River at Clinton, Ia., March, 1890; harbor lines of Marquette, Mich., March, 1890; of Portage Lake, Mich., July, 1890; of Duluth and adjacent waters, July, 1890; at Chicago, Sept., 1890. — On duty in connection with World's Columbian Exposition, in charge Engineer Section, War Department Exhibit, 1890–94; bridge over Chicago River at Canal Street, June, 1891; on Western Terminus Illinois and Mississippi Canal, Aug.–Sept., 1891; on navi-

gable pass through Sandy Lake Dam, Min., Sept., 1892; on Cascade Locks, Columbia River, Ore., Sept. and Oct., 1894; on Chicago Drainage Canal, May-Aug., 1895; on canals from Lake Erie to Ohio River in Ohio, 1895-97; on harbor at Michigan City, Ind., Feb., 1897; on bridge across Mississippi River at St. Louis, Mo., July-Aug., 1899; on Lock and Dam No. 2, Mississippi River, near St. Paul, Sept., 1899; on surveys for waterway from Lake Michigan to Illinois River at La Salle, Tenn., Aug., 1896. — Member and president of a special commission of experts on water supply of city of Washington, Nov., 1895 to Jan., 1896. — To supervise construction of all bridges over navigable waters of the United States within the limits of the Chicago district, 1890-99. — Inventor of various types of automatic movable dams for river improvement.

2226. (Born Ill.) **JOSEPH HENRY WILLARD.** (Ap'd Ill.) **18**

Military History. — Served: With station at Vicksburg, Mis., in charge of improvement of certain rivers and waterways in Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Indian Territory, Mississippi, and Tennessee, tributary to Mississippi River; water gauges on Mississippi River and principal tributaries; gauging the waters of Lower Mississippi River and its principal tributaries, and supervision of construction of bridges across rivers of district. — Surveys and examinations of various rivers, lakes, and bayous in Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas, and Mississippi.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 13, 1895)

— In addition to duties of Vicksburg, Mis., district, served in temporary charge (June 3–Nov. 28, 1898) of 4th District of the Mississippi River, from Warrenton, Mis., to Head of the Passes, La., for purpose of river improvement and construction and repair of levees; improvement of harbor at New Orleans, Mississippi River, at Natchez, Mis., and Vidalia, La., mouth of Red River, La., and rectification of Red and Atchafalaya rivers at mouth of Red River; supervision of construction of bridge across Mississippi River above New Orleans, La. — Member of Board of Engineer Officers on building and repair of levees on Mississippi River. — July 13–Nov. 12, 1898, member of Board of Officers for the examination of officers of the Corps of Engineers for promotion. — Vicksburg, Mis., 1886 to —

2227. (Born N. Y.) **HENRY METCALFE.** (Ap'd Mis.) **9**

Military History. — Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to Aug. 8, 1891. — On leave of absence to Jan. 1, 1892. — Waiting orders to Jan. 7, 1892. — Inspector of Ordnance, West Point Foundry, Cold Spring, N. Y., to July, 1892. — On sick leave of absence to Oct., 1893, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE
OF DUTY, OCT. 26, 1893.

— Residence, Cold Spring, N. Y.

2228. (Born Eng.) **FRANK HEATH.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **10**

Military History. — Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal to June 17, 1891. — Commanding the Sandy Hook Proving Ground from June 17, 1891 to —; Member of the Ordnance Board from Feb. 8, 1892 to —; and of the Board for Testing Rifled Cannon from June 17, 1891 to —

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

2229. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM J. HAMILTON.** (Ap'd N. J.) **11**

2230. (Born N. Y.)...**ROBERT FLETCHER**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..12

Civil History. — Professor of Civil Engineering in, and Director of, the Thayer School of Civil Engineering, Dartmouth College, N. H., since Jan. 1, 1871. — Associate of American Society of Civil Engineers since Nov., 1874. — Member of Society for Promotion of Engineering Education. — Member of New Hampshire State Board of Health since 1895. — Chief Engineer Hanover, N. H., Water-Works; of Lebanon-Hartford bridge across Connecticut River, etc. — Contributor to engineering periodicals. — Post-office address, Hanover, Grafton Co., N. H.

2231. (Born N. Y.)...**JOHN J. CASEY** †.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..13

2232. (Born Mas.) **CLARENCE O. HOWARD** (Ap'd Mas.)..14
Civil History. — Merchant (dry-goods), Buffalo, N. Y.

2233. (Born Pa.)...**DAVID D. JOHNSON**...(Ap'd at Large)..15

Military History. — Served in garrison at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., Oct. 1, 1889 to May 1, 1890; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., May, 1890 to Aug., 1891; on march and in camp of instruction, June to Aug., 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Purdue University, La Fayette, Ind., Sept. 1, 1891 to Feb., 1894; and at St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo., Feb., 1894 to Oct. 1, 1895. — On leave of absence, Oct. 1, 1895 until retirement.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE
OF DUTY, FEB. 1, 1896

— Detailed as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo., Oct., 1898 to —; Residence, St. Louis, Mo. — Offered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, and also to the State of Missouri.

2234. (Born O.)...**JAMES C. MORRISON** †.....(Ap'd O.)..16

2235. (Born Mo.)...**CHARLES R. BARNETT**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..17

Military History. — Served: As assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of the East, Governor's Island, N. Y., from Aug 2, 1890 to Nov. 16, 1894.

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 11, 1894)

— Depot Quartermaster, Washington, D. C., Nov., 1894 to Sept. 3, 1895.

— Constructing Quartermaster at Cheyenne, Wyo., Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., and Fort Sill, Okla., from Oct. 1, 1896 to April 27, 1897. — Jeffersonville Depot, Ind., of the Quartermaster's Department, from April 30, 1897 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, Nov. 3, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1898)

2236. (Born Mich.)...**EUGENE O. FECHÉT**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..18

Civil History. — U. S. Consul at Piedras Negras, Mexico, 1889-93. — Mining in Arizona, Mexico, and Colorado, 1893-98.

Military History. —

(MAJOR, U. S. VOLUNTEER SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 20, 1898)

and assigned to duty as Disbursing Officer of the Signal Corps of the

Army and the U. S. Volunteer Signal Corps, Washington, D. C., from May, 1898 to —

2237..(Born Me.)...**WILLIAM EVERETT** †... (Ap'd N. H.).. 19

Military History. — Served: At Fort McPherson, Ga., to Sept., 1891. — At Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., to Oct., 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 12, 1895)

— At Fort McHenry, Md., to March, 1898; at Fort Delaware, Del., to June, 1898; at Battery Point, Delaware City, Del., until March 15, 1899.

DIED, MARCH 15, 1899, AT BATTERY POINT, DELAWARE CITY,
DEL.: AGED 51.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2238..(Born Del.)...**PAUL DAHLGREN** †... (Ap'd at Large).. 20

2239..(Born N. H.)...**C. W. WHIPPLE**.... (Ap'd at Large).. 21
(Charles William Whipple)

Military History. — Served: Member of Board of officers to prepare estimates for space and plans for Government Buildings at the World's Columbian Exposition, Nov. 6, 1890 to July 19, 1892. — Departed for Chicago on duty connected with the Exposition, Feb. 28, 1891; returned to Washington, March 21. — Rock Island Arsenal, May 14, 1891. — At New York City, May 21 to Sept. 29, 1891. — Temporary station at Washington, D. C., Sept. 29, 1891. — On duty in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., July 19, 1892 to Sept. 3, 1895. — Member of Board of officers for the examination of officers of the line for transfer to the Ordnance Department, May 19, 1894; (same, Aug. 22, 1894, and Feb. 26, 1895). — At Springfield Armory, Sept. 3, 1895 to May 30, 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer of the expedition to the Philippine Islands, May 30, 1898. — On duty in Philippine Islands to Jan. 25, 1899.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 22, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE,
MARCH 15, 1899)

— On leave of absence for two months on account of sickness, which was further extended from Jan. 25, 1899 to Jan. 25, 1900.

2240..(Born N. J.)...**GEORGE W. DESHLER** †... (Ap'd N. J.).. 22

2241..(Born Md.)...**DAVID STEWART DENISON** †... (Ap'd Md.).. 23

DIED JULY 1, 1898, AT LAKE GEORGE, N. Y.: AGED 53.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait. — Name wrongly spelled in *Register*, 3d edition.

2242..(Born Ky.)...**ALEXANDER L. MORTON**.... (Ap'd Mo.).. 24
Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, New York City.

2243..(Born Ky.)...**CHRISTOPHER T. HALL** †... (Ap'd Ill.).. 25

2244..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM P. CLARK** †... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 26

2245. (Born Ky.)... **SAMUEL M. SWIGERT**... (Ap'd Ky.)... **27**

Military History.—Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Aug. 29, 1894; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky., Sept. 1, 1894 to Aug., 1898, being on mustering duty in Minnesota, May 2 to 20, 1898; and also member of Board purchasing horses, June 6 to July 20, 1898.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1898)

— He joined the 3d Cavalry Aug. 12, 1898, serving with it at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 16, 1898; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Oct. 24, 1898; at Augusta, Ga., to May 20, 1899; at Fort Myer, Va., to Aug. 7, 1899; sailed with regiment from Seattle, Wash., on Aug. 14, arriving at Manila Oct. 1, 1899; in the field in Philippines, engaged in active operations to —

2246. (Born Mo.) **WILLIAM PREBLE HALL**... (Ap'd Mo.)... **28**

Military History.— *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action near camp on White River, Colo., Oct. 29, 1879. This officer, then a 1st Lieutenant, 5th U. S. Cavalry, in command of a reconnoitring party of three men, and while going to the rescue of a brother officer who had been attacked by Indians, was himself attacked by about thirty-five warriors. During the engagement he several times exposed himself in order to draw the fire of his assailants and locate their position so that his small party could reply with some effect. Lieutenant Weir, Ordnance Department, and a scout who accompanied him were both killed by the Indians at this time.

Served: On frontier service as Captain of Troop C, 5th Cavalry, at Fort Reno, I. T., to 1893.

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NOV. 6, 1893)

— Was a member of the Department, Division, Army, and Distinguished Marksmen teams, between 1879 and 1892, and won medals upon all these teams, shooting carbine and revolver.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, SEPT. 11, 1897)

— On duty in War Department, Washington, D. C., and Adjutant-General, Department of Texas, San Antonio, to April, 1898; Adjutant-General, Department of the Gulf, at Atlanta, Ga., April, 1898 to Feb. 8, 1899; Adjutant-General, Department of Puerto Rico, at San Juan, P. R., Feb. 8., 1899 to —

2247. (Born N. Y.) **JOSHUA L. FOWLER** †... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **29**
(Joshua Lounsbury Fowler)

Military History.—Served: As Captain 2d Cavalry, at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to June, 1890; at Fort Lowell, Ariz., and San Carlos Agency, to Sept., 1890; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Nov., 1892; at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to Oct., 1894; at Fort Logan, Colo., from Oct., 1894 to April 19, 1898. — On April 19, 1898, left Fort Logan, Colo., in command of a squadron (Troops B and I) 2d Cavalry, for Chickamauga, Ten., arriving on 21st of April, 1898. — Was placed in command of the 3d Squadron, 2d Cavalry, on April 28, 1898, and served as Major of same in the 1st Brigade (1st, 2d, and 10th U. S. Cavalry Regiments), Provisional Cavalry Corps of the 1st Corps, to May 12, 1898. — Served as such at Mobile, Ala., to June 6, 1898; served as such in the Provisional Cavalry Corps, 5th Corps, at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 4, 1898; served as such in the 7th Corps at Fernandina, Fla., to Aug. 11, 1898;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1898)

served as such at Montauk Point, L. I., in Cavalry Brigade, 5th Corps,

from Aug. 20 to Oct. 11, 1898 ; served as such at Huntsville, Ala., in the 4th Corps, to Jan. 26, 1899. — In command of Camp Squadron, 10th Cavalry, near Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Jan. 31 to May 1, 1899. — *En route* to and at Holguin, Cuba, to July 7, when he left that station on leave for the United States.

DIED JULY 11, 1899, AT SEA : AGED 52.

Civil History. — Member of the Society of Indian Wars ; Member of the Philadelphia Commandery, Pa., Society of Foreign Wars ; Companion of the Minneapolis, Min., Commandery, Society of American Wars ; Member of the American Ornithologist Union.

2248. (Born Ill.) **JOHN POPE, Jr.** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 30

Military History. — Served : At San Francisco, Cal., to May 8, 1890 ; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Dec. 4, 1890 ; on leave to March 3, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. (sick leave Aug. 13, 1895 to Feb. 12, 1896), to Oct. 16, 1896 ; at Jackson Barracks, La. (at Chickamauga National Park, Ga., Sept. 14 to Dec. 24, 1897), until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR
DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 10, 1898.

2249. (Born Pa.) . . **WILLIAM J. VOLKMAR.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 31

Military History. — Adjutant-General, Department of Arizona, Oct. 11, 1888 (Chief Signal Officer, Aug. 31, 1889 to Oct. 1, 1890) to Oct. 1, 1890. — General Court-Martial duty and member Retiring Board at San Diego Barracks, Cal., Jan., 1890. — Adjutant-General and Chief Signal Officer, Department of Missouri, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 7, 1890 to July 31, 1891, and Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of Missouri, Chicago, Ill., July 31 to December 21, 1891. — Special duty in office of Assistant Secretary of War, Washington, D. C., Dec. 25, 1891 to March 18, 1892. — On duty in Adjutant-General's office, Washington, D. C., March 18, 1892 to July 15, 1894. — At the request of the Governor of Pennsylvania, was detailed on special duty with the National Guard of Pennsylvania during the labor riots at Homestead, Pa., in the summer of 1892. — Member of Board for examining commissioned officers for promotion, May and June, 1892.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NOV. 6,
1893)

— Assistant Inspector-General, Headquarters Department of the East, July 21, 1894 to April 30, 1895 ; Assistant Adjutant-General and Inspector Small-Arms Practice, May 1, 1895 to Jan. 9, 1896 ; also Acting Superintendent Recruiting Service, New York City, June 5 to Sept. 15, 1895. — Adjutant-General, Department of the Colorado, Jan. 13, 1896, to —

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 26, 1898)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE
OF DUTY, APRIL 28, 1900

2250. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JAMES H. JONES.** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 32

Civil History. — Unknown.

2251. (Born Me.) . **RICHARD E. THOMPSON.** . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . 33

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 20, 1890)

Served : At Washington, D. C., to June 23, 1891 ; member of Board on World's Columbian Exposition, Nov. 8, 1890 to Nov. 23, 1893 ; Chief

Signal Officer, Department of Texas, San Antonio, Tex., Nov. 25, 1893 to Oct. 9, 1895; Chief Signal Officer, Department of Dakota, St. Paul, Min., Oct. 12, 1895 to April 18, 1898; on duty at Tampa and Key West, Fla., to May 20, 1898;

(MAJOR AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 20, 1898)

Chief Signal Officer, Department of the Pacific, May 30, 1898 to Dec. 20, 1899, sailing from San Francisco June 29, 1898, and arriving at Manila, P. I., July 25, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JULY 18, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE,
APRIL 17, 1899)

(MAJOR, SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, DEC. 1, 1899)

(MAJOR, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 1, 1899)

— On duty in office of Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C., Feb. 13, 1900 to —

2252. (Born Pa.) **JOHN B. RODMAN.** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **34**

Military History. — Served: At Camp Poplar River, Mont., to May 21, 1891; at Fort Bedford, N. D., to July 19, 1891; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Oct. 10, 1894; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 19, 1898; at Mobile, Ala., to June, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, June 23 to July 1, 1898, when wounded in the battle of San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898; absent sick and on sick leave to Oct., 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JULY 18, 1898)

— Chief Ordnance Officer, 1st Division, 1st Corps, at Macon, Ga., Oct. 13, to Dec., 1898. — Chief Ordnance and Mustering Officer, Department of Santa Clara, Cuba, Jan. 11 to April 8, 1899.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Sailed from San Francisco June 24, and arrived at Manila, P. I., July 24, 1899, and commanded a battalion of his regiment in the city of Manila on provost duty to March, 1900; on sick leave to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE,
MAY 12, 1899)

2253. (Born Ireland) . . **PATRICK T. BRODRICK** †. (Ap'd Ind.) . . **35**

2254. (Born Mas.) . . **WILLIAM C. FORBUSH** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **36**
(William Curtis Forbush)

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES
IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT BEAVER CREEK, KAN., OCT.
25 AND 26, 1868)

Served: As Captain 5th Cavalry, at Fort Sill, I. T., from Jan. 1, 1890 till Oct. 11, 1890. — On depot recruiting duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., from Oct. 16, 1890 till Nov. 10, 1892. — At Fort Reno, I. T., from Nov. 12, 1892 till June 22, 1893. — Regiment then transferred to Department of Texas. — Served at Fort Ringgold, Tex., from July 1, 1893 till Jan. 8, 1896; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from Jan. 22, 1896 till Aug. 14, 1897.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1897)

— Assigned to command Fort Washakie, Wyo., from Aug. 24, 1897 till April 21, 1898. — Ordered to Fort Tampa City, Fla., where regiment rendezvoused in camp, *en route* for Cuba, May 2, 1898. — Embarked on transport *Miami*, June 8, 1898, in command of 1st Squadron, 9th Cavalry. — Took part in occupation of Daiquiri, Cuba, June 22, 1898. — In command of Daiquiri, Cuba, with 1st Squadron, 9th Cavalry, and two Batteries of 4th Artillery, by the order of Brig.-General S. G. Sumner, U. S. Volunteers, under the direction of General Shafter, from June 26, 1898 till during the night of the 1st of July, 1898. — Reported at General Shafter's headquarters by his orders, through courier, at 5.45 A. M., July 2, 1898, with squadron, having broken camp in the night, and marched, dismounted, eighteen miles in a little over seven hours, including halts. — Commanded 9th Cavalry from July 1, 1898 till July 22, 1898, including the following occasions: At the skirmish at Brening Station, July 2, 1898 (Hospital, 5th Corps); at the bombardment of Santiago de Cuba, July 10 and 11, 1898; at the surrender of Santiago de Cuba, July 17, 1898; at the raising of the United States flag over the city and province of Santiago de Cuba, on the 17th of July, 1898. — Absent on sick leave for three months, from July 29, 1898 till Oct. 29, 1898. — At Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct. 29, 1898 to —

2255. (Born Mo.)...**JOHN D. C. HOSKINS** (Ap'd at Large)...**37**

Military History. — On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Senior Instructor of Artillery Tactics, from Aug. 28, 1888 to Sept. 1, 1892. — In garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sept. 1, 1892 to March 3, 1893. — On duty with Light Battery F, 3d Artillery, at San Antonio, Tex., from March 3, 1893 to Aug. 11, 1896. — In garrison at Fort Monroe, Va., commanding Battery B, 3d Artillery, Nov. 9, 1896 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 7, 1897)

2256. (Born Pa.)...**FRANK L. SHOEMAKER** †... (Ap'd Pa.)...**38**

DIED JULY 1, 1893, AT BRIGHTON, ENGLAND: AGED 55.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2257. (Born Ky.)...**JAMES WORDEN POPE**.... (Ap'd Ind.)...**39**

Military History. —

Served: Commandant United States Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 1, 1888 to June 30, 1895; Acting Warden, United States Penitentiary, to Aug. 25, 1897, having organized and started that institution; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, New York City, to Aug. 11, 1896; Constructing Quartermaster, Bismarck, N. D., to June 29, 1897;

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 11, 1897)

at Mammoth Hot Springs as Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., and in charge of improvement and protection Yellowstone National Park, to Dec. 31, 1897. — Granted four months' leave of absence, which was given up to take the field as Depot Quartermaster, Tampa, Fla., April 16 to May 17, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— Chief Quartermaster expeditionary forces to Philippine Islands, to May 30, 1898; same, and of Department of the Pacific, to June 23,

1898; Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Pacific and Eighth Army Corps, to —

(HONORARILY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE,
SEPT. 2, 1899)

2258.. (Born Ill.)... **CHANCELLOR MARTIN**.... (Ap'd Ill.).. 40

Civil History. — In the U. S. Customs Service, 1880 to —; Deputy Collector of Customs at the Port of New York since 1890. — Chairman of Customs Board of Examiners for the Port of New York. — Residence, New York City.

2259.. (Born Ill.).... **WILLIAM T. DITCH** †..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 41

2260.. (Born O.).... **GEORGE W. PYLE** †.. (Ap'd at Large).. 42

2261.. (Born Vt.) **JAMES E. BATCHELDER** †... (Ap'd Vt.).. 43

2262.. (Born N. H.) **FRANK W. RUSSELL**.... (Ap'd N. H.).. 44

Civil History. — Unknown.

2263.. (Born Pa.)... **GEORGE M. HARRIS** †. (Ap'd Ga.).. 45

2264.. (Born Pa.)... **THOMAS J. MARCH** (Ap'd Pa.).. 46

Civil History. — Manufacturer of furnaces, stoves, and ranges, Pottstown, Pa. — Comptroller of Public Schools at Pottstown to —; Member of the Board of Trustees of Pottstown Hospital to —

2265.. (Born Mich.) **HARRISON S. WEEKS** †. (Ap'd Mich.).. 47

Military History. — Retired officer.

DIED JAN. 21, 1892, AT ALLEGAN, MICH.: AGED 47.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

2266.. (Born Va.)... **LOYALL FARRAGUT**..... (Ap'd Va.).. 48

Civil History. — In employ of Central Railroad Company of New Jersey, from 1879 to —; Editor of *Life and Letters of Admiral Farragut*. — Residence, New York, N. Y.

2267.. (Born Ct.)... **THOMAS M. WILLEY**..... (Ap'd Ct.).. 49

Civil History. — Unknown.

2268.. (Born N. Y.)... **CHARLES F. ROE**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 50

Civil History. — Captain, Troop A, N. G. S. N. Y., April 3, 1889. — On duty, switchmen's strike, Buffalo, N. Y., 1892, and at Brooklyn, N. Y., during motormen's strike, 1895. — Major, Squadron A, N. G. S. N. Y., Feb. 18, 1895. — Major-General commanding National Guard, New York, Feb. 9, 1898. — On leave of absence from State, June 10 to Sept. 10, 1898.

Military History. —

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 10, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE,
SEPT. 10, 1898)

Civil History. — Dealer in Real Estate, — residence, New York, N. Y.

2269. .(Born R. I).. **DELANCEY A. KANE**(Ap'd Utah).. 51
Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, New York City.
2270. .(Born Mas.).. **SUMNER H. BODFISH** †(Ap'd Ga.).. 52
 DIED MAY 17, 1894, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 50.
2271. .(Born O.).. **PATRICK FITZPATRICK** †(Ap'd O.).. 53
2272. .(Born Cal.).. **WILLIAM H. COOMBS**(Ap'd Cal.).. 54
Civil History. — Unknown.

 CLASS OF 1869.

2273. .(Born Sweden)... **ERIC BERGLAND**(Ap'd Ill.).. 1
Military History. — Served : As Engineer 5th and 6th Lighthouse Districts, Nov. 14, 1891 to Nov. 6, 1895.
 (MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1895)
 — On leave of absence from Nov. 6, 1895 to March 31, 1896.
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER MORE THAN 30 YEARS' SERVICE, MARCH 31, 1896.
 — Residence, 1116 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.
2274. .(Born N. Y.).. **LEONARD G. HUN** †(Ap'd N. Y.).. 2
 (Leonard Gausevoort Hun)
 DIED MARCH 11, 1891, AT SOMERVILLE, MAS : AGED 43.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.
2275. .(Born Ten.)... **SAMUEL E. TILLMAN**(Ap'd at Large).. 3
Military History. — Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1880 to —
Civil History. — Engaged in examination of the petrified forests of the Yellowstone Park, Aug., 1892. — Author of *Elementary Lessons in Heat*, 2d edition, 1892 ; *Elementary Text-Book of Mineralogy*, 1894 ; *Descriptive General Chemistry*, 1897.
2276. .(Born Pa.)... **PHILIP M. PRICE** †(Ap'd Pa.).. 4
Military History. — Served : In charge of the defenses of Pensacola and of various river and harbor works in Florida, Georgia, and Alabama, 1889 to 1893. — Engineer Secretary, Lighthouse Board, 1893 to Oct., 1894.
 DIED OCT. 4, 1894, AT FORT MONROE, VA. : AGED 46.
 See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.
2277. .(Born D. C.)... **DANIEL M. TAYLOR**(Ap'd at Large).. 5
 (Daniel Morgan Taylor)
Military History. — In Washington, D. C., on special duty under Secretary of War ; in charge of Military Information Division ; in charge of matters relating to the militia, and as Recorder of Board of Ordnance and Fortification, from 1890 to May, 1892 ; as Assistant at Springfield Armory, Mas., from May, 1892 to Oct., 1895 ; in command of Augusta

Arsenal, Ga., from Oct., 1895 to June 1, 1898 ; as Assistant at Springfield Armory, Mas., from June 1, 1898 to —

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

2278. (Born Mich.) **W. C. FITZSIMMONS** (Ap'd Mich.) . . 6
(William Crittenden Fitzsimmons)

Civil History. — Civil and Mining Engineer. — Cultivated and dealt in orange orchards at Riverside, Cal., 1888-92. — Member Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1890-93. — Editor of *California Fruit Grower and State Journal of Horticulture*, San Francisco, Cal., 1892 to 1896. — Operated gold mines in Oregon and California, 1896 to 1898. — Vice-President International and National Investments Co. of London, Paris, and San Francisco, 1898-99. — Post-office address, San Francisco, Cal.

2279. (Born Md.) **WILLIAM PENN DUVAL** . . (Ap'd Md.) . . 7

Military History. — Served : At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., and Fort Monroe, Va., till March 20, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

in office Secretary of War, from March 21 till June 4, 1898, and as Chief Ordnance Officer, Second Army Corps, from June 4, 1898 to — ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

Also as Acting Judge-Advocate, Second Army Corps, from Oct. 16, 1898 to — ; At Camp Alger, Va., from June 4, 1898 to Aug. 19, 1898 ; at Camp Meade, Pa., from Aug. 20, 1898 to Nov. 7, 1898 ; at Camp Mackenzie, Ga., from Nov. 20, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE,
MAY 12, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL 26TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5,
1899)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, SEPT. 13, 1899)

(COLONEL 48TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1899)

2280. (Born N. Y.) **JACOB A. AUGUR** (Ap'd at Large) . . 8

Military History. — Served : At Fort Supply, I. T., from Jan. 1, 1890 to June 12, 1893 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from June 17, 1893 to Jan. 8, 1896 ; Fort Bliss, Tex., from Jan. 9, 1896 to Aug. 8, 1897.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 2, 1897)

— Asst. Commandant Infantry and Cavalry School, from Aug. 11, 1897 to April 19, 1898 ; Commandant of Infantry and Cavalry School, from April 19, 1898 to Sept. 26, 1898 ; also Commandant, from Jan. 23, 1899 to June 30, 1899. — Chief Mustering officer, State of Kansas, from Aug. 25, 1898 to June 12, 1899. — Mustered out the 21st, 22d, and 23d regiments Kansas Volunteer Infantry. — Joined 4th Cavalry at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., July 4, 1899. — Sailed for Manila July 13, 1899 ; arrived Aug. 10 — commanding regiment from Aug. 12, 1899 to —

2281. (Born Pa.) **HENRY L. HARRIS** (Ap'd at Large) . . 9

Military History. — Served : At Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May 3, 1890 (Regimental Adjutant to April 15, 1891). — At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May, 1892. — On duty with the World's Columbian Ex-

position, May 24, 1892 to Nov. 1894. — Member and executive officer, Range and Position-finder Board, to June, 1897,

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 26, 1897)

and Member of Board on Sea-Coast Artillery Firing, May, 1894 to Sept. 16, 1898 ; Member of Range-Firing Board to April, 1900. — On leave to —

2282. . (Born Mas.) . . . **ARTHUR S. HARDY** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 10
(Arthur Sherburne Hardy)

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics, Dartmouth College, 1880-93. — Editor of *Cosmopolitan Magazine*, 1893-95. — Minister-Resident and Consul-General, Teheran, Persia, from July, 1897 to — 1899 ; Minister-Resident at Athens, Greece, 1899 to Dec. 1900 ; to Switzerland to — ; Author of *Elements of Analytic Geometry, Elements of the Calculus, Elements of Quaternions, New Methods in Topographical Surveying, Notes on Imaginaries, Life of Joseph Hardy Neesima.* — Fellow A. A. A. S. — Honorary degree of Ph. D., Amherst College.

2283. . (Born Pa.) . . . **JOHN G. BOURKE** † . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 11
(John Gregory Bourke)

Military History. — Served : Under orders of the Secretary of State, to April, 1891 ; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to May, 1891 ; at Fort Ringgold, Tex. (quelling disorders on the Rio Grande frontier during the Garcia disturbances, Sept., 1891 to Feb., 1893), to March, 1893. — On duty with the World's Columbian Exposition in Department of Foreign Affairs, Chicago, March to Nov., 1893. — Commanding his troop at the Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., Nov., 1893 to July, 1894. — At Chicago, Ill., during the labor riots, to Sept., 1894 ; Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to March, 1896, and on sick leave until he

DIED JUNE 8, 1896, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 50.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.

Civil History. — President of the American Folk-lore Society. — Author of *The Folk Food of the Rio Grande Valley and Northern Mexico ; Notes on Some Arabic Survivals in the Language and Folk Usage of the Rio Grande Valley*, etc.

2284. . (Born O.) . **DAVID ALEXANDER LYLE** . . (Ap'd O.) . . 12

Military History. — Served : On special service with the State Department as Military Assistant to the U. S. Commissioner-General at the Paris Exposition of 1889, from Oct. 1, 1888 to July, 1890. — Assistant Ordnance Officer at Sandy Hook Proving-Ground, Sept., 1890 to Nov., 1890 ; Inspector of Ordnance at Philadelphia, Pa., from Nov., 1890 to — ; inspecting materials for field, siege, and sea-coast cannon, carriages, and projectiles for sea-coast defenses, at various works. — Served during Spanish-American war, April 21, 1898 to Aug. 12, 1898, preparing armament for national defense.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, APRIL 7, 1899)

— Inspecting Life-Saving Apparatus for Department of Marine and Fisheries of the Dominion of Canada, Sept., 1890 to —

Civil History. — Collaborator of the *Century Dictionary*. — Student Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1883-84, when he was graduated and received the degree of Sc. B., "Bachelor of Sciences in Mining Engineering ;" Member of the American Institute of Mining Engineers ; Member (1879) and Fellow (1880) of the American Association for the Advancement of Science ; Vice-President of the Alumni Association of

the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1888-89. — Author of many articles on professional and scientific subjects.

2285..(Born O.).....**WORTH OSGOOD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..13

Civil History. — Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, New York City.

2286..(Born Pa.).....**R. H. LINDSAY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..14
(Remembrance H. Lindsay)

Civil History. — Lawyer, Uniontown, Pa.

2287..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES H. REA**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..15

Civil History. — Unknown.

2288..(Born Me.)...**JAMES E. PORTER**†.....(Ap'd Me.)..16

2289..(Born Me.).....**FRANK E. NYE**.....(Ap'd Me.)..17

Military History. — Served : Depot and Purchasing Commissary, Washington, D. C., to July 23, 1893 ; on duty in office of Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., to April 22, 1894 ; Chief Commissary, Department of the Platte, and Purchasing Commissary at Omaha, Neb., April 25, 1894 to March 19, 1898,

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 1, 1896)
and Chief Purchasing Commissary, Department of the Missouri, at Omaha, Neb., to April 28, 1898 ; Depot and Purchasing Commissary at Chattanooga, Ten., May 26 to Sept. 7, 1898 ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 22, 1898 TO SEPT. 9, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL, SEPT. 9, 1898)

(COLONEL, AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, BY ASSIGNMENT, OCT. 7 TO DEC. 20, 1898)

at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan. 12, 1899 ; Chief Commissary, Department of Puerto Rico, at San Juan, P. R., Feb., 1889 (also Purchasing and Depot Commissary at San Juan, P. R.), from April 11, 1899 to —

2290..(Born Ky.)...**WILLIAM T. CRAYCROFT**..(Ap'd Ky.)..18

Military History. — Retired officer.

2291..(Born Mich.)...**CHARLES BRADEN**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..19
Military History. — Retired officer.

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS ON THE BIG HORN RIVER, MONT., AUG. 11, 1873, WHERE HE WAS SEVERELY WOUNDED)

Civil History. — Proprietor of National Preparatory Academy at Highland Falls, N. Y., and Cornwall, N. Y., from 1890 to — ; Member of Military Service Institution U. S. A. ; of Cavalry Association U. S. A. ; Member of Association of Graduates U. S. Military Academy and its Secretary, from June, 1880 to —

2292..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN ASPINWALL**†.....(Ap'd Wis.)..20

2293. (Born Mich.).. **JOHN W. PULLMAN**... (Ap'd W. T.).. 21
(John Wesley Pullman)

Military History.—Served: Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa., to Sept., 1891.—Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Monroe, Va., to May 1, 1897.

MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 18, 1897)
— Constructing Quartermaster, at Buffalo, N. Y. (Fort Porter), to April 15, 1898.— Depot Quartermaster, Mobile, Ala., to July 15, 1898.— Quartermaster at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 15, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
BY ASSIGNMENT, AUG. 10, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)
— Ponce, P. R., and Depot and Chief Quartermaster, Department of Puerto Rico, San Juan, P. R., from Aug., 1898 to —

2294. (Born New B.) **FRANKLIN YEATON** †. (Ap'd at Large) . 22

2295. (Born Ill.) **EARL DENNISON THOMAS**.. (Ap'd Ill.).. 23

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS, NEAR FORT McPHERSON, NEB., JUNE 8, 1870)

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE CAVES, ARIZ., DEC. 23, 1872, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST INDIANS IN ARIZONA, IN APRIL, 1874)

Served: At Fort Sill, Okla., to July, 1890.— Suppressing Indian disturbances at Anadarko, Okla., July, 1890.— In charge of road construction between Fort Sill and Anadarko, Okla., Aug., 1890.— In charge of escort to Cherokee Commission, May and June, 1891.— On duty opening Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indian Reservation, removing intruders, March and April, 1892.— Inspecting National Guard of Arkansas, Aug., 1892.— Dedicatory ceremonies, World's Fair, Chicago, Oct., 1892.— Fort McIntosh, Tex., 1893.— Inspecting horses, July, 1894.— On leave of absence from July to Oct., 1894.— Fort Sam Houston, Tex., 1896.— “Tyler Fruit Palace,” Tyler, Tex., July, 1897.— Riverside Park, Tex., July, 1897.— Marched to Fort Ringgold, Tex., Jan., 1898.— In command of post from Feb., 1898 to May, 1898.— Inspecting horses for U. S. Volunteer Cavalry and 1st Texas Cavalry, May, 1898 to Feb., 1899.— Ordered to duty with regiment in Puerto Rico; arrived at San Juan, March 1, 1899.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1899)

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1899)

Served: As Major and Inspector-General of Volunteers, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Chickamauga Park, Ga., May 29 to June 7, 1899.— Inspector-General, 1st Division, 4th Corps; Inspector-General, 3d Division, 4th Corps; Inspector-General, 2d Division, 4th Corps; Inspector-General, 1st Division, 4th Corps, from June, 1898 to Jan., 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 7, 1899)

— Joined regiment at Mayaguez, P. R., March 10, 1899.

2296. (Born Ky.)... **WILLIAM I. REESE** †..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 24
190